

# Contents

**23 BASIC INFORMATION**

- 24 Key Facts
- 27 Colors & Effects Overview

**33 CARE INSTRUCTIONS**

**42 01 ROUND STONES**

- 44 Colors & Effects
- 47 Summary
- 55 Product Details

**58 02 FLAT BACKS NO HOTFIX**

- 60 Colors & Effects
- 64 Summary
- 90 Product Details

**94 03 FLAT BACKS HOTFIX**

- 96 Colors & Effects
- 101 Summary
- 126 Product Details

**130 04 SEW-ON ARTICLES & CRYSTAL BUTTONS**

- 132 Colors & Effects

**133 Sew-on Articles**

- 134 Summary
- 143 Product Details

**145 Crystal Buttons**

- 146 Summary
- 148 Product Details

**150 05 FANCY STONES**

- 152 Colors & Effects
- 155 Summary
- 185 Product Details

**190 06 BEADS**

- 192 Colors & Effects
- 196 Summary
- 212 Product Details

**214 07 CRYSTAL PEARLS**

- 216 Colors
- 218 Summary
- 219 Ordering Example & Product Variety Explanation
- 227 Product Details

**228 08 PENDANTS**

- 230 Colors & Effects
- 233 Summary
- 256 Product Details

**260 09 CRYSTAL TRANSFERS**

- 262 Overview of Flat Backs Hotfix for Crystal Transfers
- 264 Metallics

**265 Crystal Transfers and Inspirational Motifs**

- 268 Special Motif Service

**269 Crystal-it Infinity**

- 271 Flat Backs for Crystal-it Infinity
- 274 Inspirational Motifs
- 275 Special Motif Service

**276 10 CRYSTAL TEXTURES**

- 278 Crystal Texture Product Overview
- 279 Crystal Texture Special Features Overview
- 280 Crystal Textures Products & Fields of Application

**283 Crystal Fabric Family**

**284 Crystal Fabric Bandings**

**285 Crystal Fabric Motifs**

- 286 Colors & Effects
- 289 Inspirational Motifs
- 290 Technical Product Information

**291 Crystal Intarsia**

- 297 Inspirational Motifs
- 298 Technical Product Information

**299 Crystal Rocks Family**

- 303 Colors & Effects
- 308 Inspirational Motifs
- 309 Technical Product Information

**311 Crystaltex Chaton Bandings**

**315 Additional Features**

**316 Graphic – The Limitless Crystal Printing Technology**

- 318 Colors & Effects
- 319 Inspirational Motifs
- 319 Graphic Fabric
- 319 Graphic Crystal Intarsia
- 320 Graphic Crystal Rocks Family

**321 Unlimited Technology**

**323 Foil Overlay Technology**

- 324 Inspirational Motifs

**325 Special Motif Service**

**328 11 LINKED CRYSTAL COMPONENTS**

**331 Crystal Mesh**

- 332 Product Overview

**334 Crystal Mesh Standard**

**338 Crystal Mesh Standard Mini**

**342 Crystal Fine Mesh**

**347 Crystal Mesh Motifs**

- 349 Special Motif Service
- 350 Inspirational Motifs

**353 Crystal Honeycomb Mesh**

**356 Crystal Light Mesh & Crystal Light Mesh Mini**

**361 Crystal Mesh Colorée & Crystal Mesh Colorée Mini**

**366 Crystal Caviar Mesh**

- 370 Product Details

**371 Cupchains**

- 372 Product Overview

**373 Round Cupchain**

**376 Round Extended Cupchain**

**380 Snake Chain**

**383 Baguette Chain**

**386 Round Solitaire Cupchain**

**390 Catch Free Chain**

**393 Bezel Chain**

**396 Square Chain**

**399 Multi-Row Cupchain**

- 403 Special Motif Service

- 404 Cupchains Inspirational Motifs

**406 12 CRYSTAL RIVETS & ROSE PINS**

**408 Crystal Rivets**

- 411 Tools for Fly Press

- 412 Back Parts for Rivets

**413 Rose Pins**

- 414 Tools for Fly Press

**418 13 APPLICATION TOOLS**

**420 Crystal Glues CG 500 (A+B) & CG 610 (A+B)**

- 420 Available Packaging Versions

- 422 Gluing Tools

- 423 Mechanical Tools

- 424 Tools for Rivets

- 425 Tools for Rose Pins

- 426 Hotfix Application Tools

**427 Table of Sizes**

**DISCLAIMER “CRYSTAL”**

The material manufactured by Swarovski is considered as “crystal glass”, category 3, in accordance with European Council Directive 69/493 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to crystal glass. Whenever referring to “crystal” in this document, Swarovski either refers to a singular component or product made of crystal glass, or the material crystal glass.



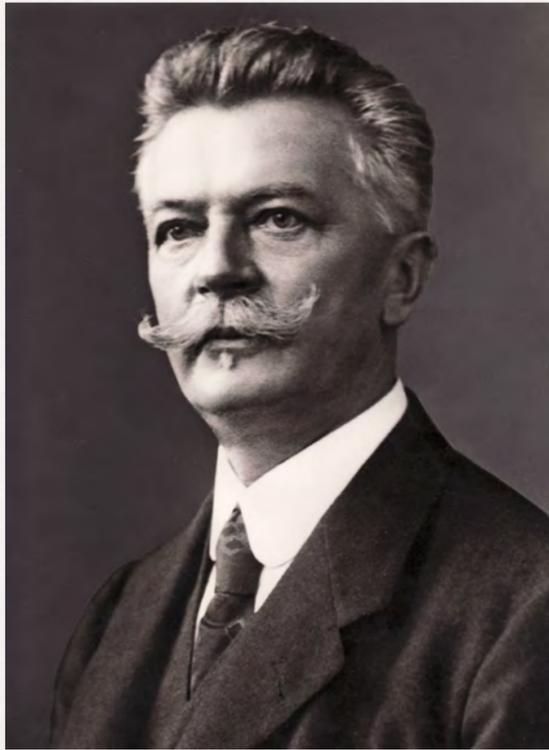
# A Spark of Brilliance: The Swarovski Story

In 1895, Daniel Swarovski forever changed the fashion and jewelry industries with the introduction of his mesmerizing, precision-cut crystals.

An inventor, an engineer, but above all, a visionary, Swarovski was captivated by the immense potential of electricity. In 1892, he patented the first electricity-powered cutting machine – an innovation that transformed an industry at a time when crystals were all cut by hand.

This burgeoning new business needed a location beyond the borders of Bohemia. With partners Franz Weis and Armand Kosmann, Swarovski found it in Wattens. A picturesque village nestled in the Austrian Alps. The location offered strategic advantages: a safe distance from imitators, a transport link to the fashion capitals of Paris and Milan and, crucially, an abundant water supply to generate the hydroelectric power his machine required.

The future was set in motion, and the Swarovski legacy began. Driven by Daniel Swarovski's unyielding passion for innovation and design, the brand grew into a global symbol of brilliance. Today, the brand Swarovski continues to honor his vision, bringing unparalleled sparkle and style to admirers around the world.



## Sparkling Creativity

Swarovski doesn't just create crystals – we define them. From the first spark of inspiration to the final collection, the brand's creative process is exacting and brilliantly uncompromising to ensure our partners receive the very best. Every step from trend curation, design innovation, and brand storytelling embodies more than 130 years of technical mastery and unparalleled expertise in cutting crystals, Zirconia and Ceramics.

Through a long history of partnering with the world's most esteemed artists, luxury brands, and prestigious fashion houses, our crystals are constantly transformed into style moments. Iconic and individual, every radiant Swarovski piece tells its own illuminating story, leaving us continuously held spellbound by the splendor our crystals achieve in the hands of the world's most renowned artisans.

## Craftsmanship Meets Imagination

Over 130 years ago, Daniel Swarovski set out with a clear vision: to create "a diamond for everyone." This revolutionary idea of placing our clients front and center redefined the future of crystals and still holds true today, with innovation and imagination remaining at the heart of everything we do.

From our historic headquarters in Austria, we continually explore new cuts, colors, and sizes, pushing the limits of possibility with pioneering state-of-the-art innovations. Tireless in our pursuit of the new and next, to ensure you remain one step ahead, every piece is the result of exceptional savoir-faire and in-depth know-how. Renowned for our remarkable clarity and radiance, this mastery in crafting and shaping crystals allows us to offer an unparalleled assortment in the industry, with crystals that are as future-focused as they are timeless.





# Made to Order – Style Without Limits

We understand that your individuality makes you shine – and for us, that is the ultimate luxury. Our Customized Color and Effect Service, a merging of both Crystal Components and Forward Integrated Elements, is designed to extend your unique artistic expression, especially crafted to allow you to reflect your personal vision and style.

With a range of over 100 hues, effects, and lacquer combinations, our color assortment offers endless possibilities. For those seeking something truly distinctive, our bespoke mix-and-match options allow you to create statement components, ensuring luminous design is easily within reach.

Beyond color, we offer tailored solutions in shapes, sizes, logos, and motif variations, ensuring every detail corresponds with your creative direction. For access to these exclusive services, please get in touch with us at Swarovski.



# Shaping a Brighter Future

Swarovski has always been committed to creating a more brilliant future – for people and for the planet. Since our founding in 1895, sustainability has been woven into our DNA, extending far beyond our pioneering crystal-cutting techniques. From the beginning Daniel Swarovski championed progressive social initiatives – providing housing for workers, building a local school, and ensuring their health, safety, and wellbeing. His visionary principles of fairness – toward both communities and the environment – still shape our business today.

Long before sustainability and renewable energy became global priorities, these values were already at the heart of Swarovski's vision. From the outset, Daniel Swarovski employed hydroelectric power to drive his revolutionary crystal-cutting process in Wattens, Austria. In 1907, we built our own hydroelectric power plant in Wattens – with a capacity of 600 HP – which began operating that December, fueling Swarovski's innovative spirit.

Our goal has always been to be known as a brand that acts with purpose – championing circular innovation and celebrating individuality. This means making conscious choices that create lasting value for people, communities, the natural world, and our business alike.

Since those visionary early days, sustainability has remained a core commitment. We have always set ambitious, long-term goals – leveraging our renowned savoir-faire to drive innovation and embed sustainability across every aspect of our business: from clean energy commitments to future product development, from concept to store.

Our sustainability strategy focuses on three priority areas:

- **Mitigate Climate change:** We mitigate climate change by focusing on increased energy efficiencies and a greater share of renewables in our own facilities (Scope 1 & 2) and throughout the entire supply chain (Scope 3)
- **Preserve resources and minimize waste:** We create future-fit materials through innovation, without sacrificing quality or aesthetics and accelerate circularity to preserve resources and extend product life. We streamline operations by closing loops and minimizing waste.
- **Promote fairness and celebrate individuality:** We respect and protect the rights of everyone in our value chain, ensuring fair employment conditions as per International Labour Organization's (ILO) Core Conventions and UN Guiding Principles. We champion equity, diversity, and inclusion across our organization, value chain, and customer experience.

**From strategy to action, we continue to deliver on our commitment to shape a more sustainable future.**

We are also making efforts to actively reduce our greenhouse gas emissions through energy efficiencies and the transition to renewable energy. Five out of our six manufacturing sites now operate using 100% renewable electricity, which also involves a large-scale photovoltaic plant at our headquarters in Wattens. With the purpose of advancing electrification in production we have installed an innovative 100% electric crystal furnace at our Wattens site. Concurrently, we are working toward transforming our operations to be 90% landfill-free by 2030, reflecting our commitment to a sustainable future.

We are continually making progress to increase the sustainability credentials of our products including responsibly sourced and recycled raw materials. Our Swarovski ReCreated™ crystals, first launched in 2023, transform glass production breakage into vibrant crystals that uphold the same high standards of quality as our traditional Swarovski crystals, while using at least 40% fewer natural resources – making them our most sustainable crystals to date. Swarovski Zirconia is created using renewable electricity for the most energy-intensive stage of processing. As a result, 77% of the electricity used for the production of our Swarovski Zirconia comes from renewable sources.

At Swarovski, we strive to be recognized as a brand that champions diversity and celebrates individuality, creating a welcoming and safe environment for everyone in our business and in society. We recognize that the actions and well-being of our employees directly influence our impact on society. That's why we provide extensive learning opportunities, awareness workshops, and a range of initiatives to support our teams globally.

Achieving Swarovski's unparalleled mastery of light is a complex, global endeavor. Ensuring that our extraordinary savoir-faire is delivered sustainably requires the expertise and dedication of our people, coupled with transformative initiatives that reach into every corner of the world.

## Precision and Responsibility Since 1895

Swarovski has always championed fairness and sustainability, giving our partners complete confidence in the integrity of every creation. Every one of our crystals reflects our commitment to quality, ethical standards, and environmental responsibility, with our long-term sustainability strategy part of the very fabric of our business.

We guarantee:

- OEKO-TEX® Standard 100 certification for direct skin contact\*
- Lead-free, chrome-free, and arsenic-free crystals \*\*
- **ISO 9001, ISO 14001, ISO 45001, ISO 50001** and SMETA certifications at our Wattens, Austria headquarters

With a fully integrated supply chain and exacting standards, Swarovski delivers consistent quality while helping customers meet their sustainability goals.

\* Excludes select colors no longer available in the standard assortment.

\*\* No intentionally added lead, lead content 40ppm or lower. No intentionally added Chrome, Chrome content 100ppm or lower. No intentionally added Arsenic.

## Creating Color with Purpose

Swarovski's patented TCF™ collection showcases our commitment to sustainable innovation. Developed through a cradle-to-gate Life Cycle Assessment, this breakthrough achieves a 69% Lower Resource Use footprint\* compared to our conventional crystal coloring processes.

The new Dark Orange THERMAL COLOR FUSION color also shows a 38% Lower Environmental Footprint\*, while maintaining the quality and brilliance synonymous with Swarovski, demonstrating that luxury and responsibility definitely shine together.

\* According to a cradle to gate ISO 14040-conform screening Life Cycle Assessment using the EU-PEF method, performed by external agency Quantis.

## Swarovski ReCreated™ Crystals – Dazzling by Design

Sustainability has always been central to our brand, a core and enduring value we are proud to share with our partners. Our most sustainable crystals to date, Swarovski ReCreated™ crystals, unite our legendary savoir-faire with a bold approach to circular innovation. Crafted from breakage generated during our manufacturing process, these crystals are transformed into entirely new creations – forming fresh colors, each developed according to its own unique recipe to guarantee perfect color consistency, without compromising on the exacting quality that defines Swarovski.

By reimagining production breakage, Swarovski ReCreated™ crystals maintain the same distinguished standards as all Swarovski crystals, while using at least 40% fewer natural resources. This innovation reduces the crystals' environmental footprint by at least 34%, proving that responsible luxury has never shone brighter.

And this is just the beginning – our story of sustainable innovation continues to evolve, with even more exciting chapters yet to come.

\* Calculations are based on ISO compliant crystal glass LCA. Calculation compares crystal glass of 100% raw material with crystal glass of 50% glass breakage/50% raw material. LCA is cradle to gate (factory gate, no distribution). The minimum glass breakage is 50%. This leads to the (minimum) 34% lower environmental footprint. The environmental footprint takes into account all 16 environmental indicators of the ISO 14040.

\*\* "Natural resources", more specifically "resource use/depletion (minerals and metals)" is one of the 16 environmental indicators of the ISO compliant crystal glass LCA. This indicator has the highest impact (of the 16), as we replace virgin raw material with (secondary) glass breakage.



# Crafting Memories through Color

Color is far more than an aesthetic – it’s a language to communicate, inspire, and transform. We understand that this is your way to express yourself and make an impact. That’s why our crystals capture the perfect interplay of hue and light. Like you, we aim to turn crystals into creations that evoke emotion, elevate design, and create unforgettable experiences. Every Swarovski shade is meticulously crafted, blending technical expertise with personal expression, to ensure each and every one of our crystals conveys their own unique story.

With an extensive palette of colors and effects – available as single shades or carefully curated combinations – our partners can bring their creative vision to life, designing pieces that reflect their individuality. From the softest pastels to the most dazzling jewel tones, Swarovski perfects the power of color to create moments that connect people, transform spaces, and define individuality. Through color, together we shape the way we experience the world – shifting moods, sparking memories, and inspiring creativity.

With the 1956 debut of the iconic Aurora Borealis effect – renowned for its sparkling rainbow hues and first showcased by Haute Couture legend Christian Dior – to the introduction of our protected TCF™ technology with its lower resource footprint, and daring fashion-forward Lacquers we continually push creative boundaries. The legacy shines on with Crystal Aurum, infused with real 18k gold, and our ever-present spectrum of elevated crystal colors, as we continue to redefine brilliance.

With every shining facet, Swarovski shows that color is not just seen – it is experienced, lived, and remembered, transforming crystals into an enduring canvas for creativity.

**Classic Colors:** Offering an unparalleled variety of shades, each crystal is fully colored by adding pigments to the base raw material, ensuring the crystals take on a uniformly consistent hue.

**Swarovski ReCreated™ Crystals:** Our most sustainable crystals are crafted using at least 50% glass breakage. The entire crystal is fully colored in an eco-friendly process, making them our most environmentally conscious creations to date.

**TCF™:** Thermal Color Fusion is a cutting-edge technology that enhances the crystals with an enduring hard layer on the pavilion. It opens up endless made-to-order possibilities, with lower minimum orders and flawless, consistent color.

**Effects:** Effects are achieved through physical vaporization, applying a metallic coating under a vacuum. Since the crystal is only partially colored on the surface it offers greater flexibility and consistency in color.

**Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup>:** Our fashion-forward lacquer colors are created using an opaque varnish applied to the reverse side of each component. Combined with an effect applied to the front or back, they hold a uniquely dynamic appeal.



# Swarovski Pearls – An Ode to Subtle Radiance

The Swarovski Crystal Pearl journey is a story of innovation, artistry, and timeless elegance. It began in the 1960s with the creation of the first imitation pearls, with a core crafted from alabaster glass and finished with a spray-painted coating. By 1966, the first sample chart had been developed, establishing a consistent approach to color and finish, and in 1967, the iconic “Maharani Imitation Pearls” were registered, marking the first milestones in a long tradition of luminous innovation.

Shimmering with sophistication, Swarovski Crystal Pearls embody the brand’s heritage of craftsmanship and creative evolution, as well as our dedication to continually inspire and delight our partners. Each Swarovski Crystal Pearl is centered with a core of light-reflecting crystals and an outer finish of Swarovski’s signature pearl coating, mimicking the radiance of real pearls. So aligned are our imitation pearls with the natural order, that the lustrous surface and silky texture respond to the warmth of the skin.

In 2000, Swarovski Crystal Pearls were introduced as a product directly inspired by

nature and crafted with unparalleled savoir-faire. Cementing our place at the forefront of innovative artistry lies our uncompromising commitment to quality and sustainability: Swarovski Crystal Pearls are Oeko-Tex 100 certified for direct skin contact, produced with our lead-free Advanced Crystal formula, and guaranteed free of chrome and arsenic.

Further preserving our prestige, in 2025 the globally renowned Gemological Institute of America (GIA) conducted a comprehensive quality review concluding that Swarovski Crystal Pearls exhibit exceptional quality, with a realistic and appealing appearance, weight, and feel. Summarizing that each strand and color group demonstrated remarkable consistency, exhibiting bright reflections and notable depth.

Crafted at our headquarters in Wattens, Austria, every Swarovski Crystal Pearl is a testament to artistry, precision, and enduring quality – offering our esteemed partners consistency across a wide range of shapes, sizes, colors, and effects to bring any design to life.



# Partners in Perfection

Since 1895, our visionary designs and precision craftsmanship have set the global standard for crystals. To this day, we continually ensure our partners gain access to exceptional detail, innovative designs, and a legacy of radiance that elevates every creation.

The brilliance protected designs of our XIRIUS and XILION crystals, together with our patented TCF™ technology and Swarovski ReCreated™ crystals, ensure our innovations remain exclusive and giving our partners complete confidence in the authenticity of every creation.

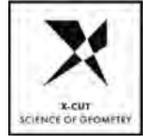
Partnering with Swarovski means joining over 130 years of unmatched craftsmanship and innovation. We understand what matters to you and offer access to our heritage of creativity, bespoke services, and diverse product range, all supported by expert design solutions. Whether your vision calls for subtle elegance or bold statements, we provide tailored solutions to make your ideas shine.

Sustainability has always been a core concern, from eco-conscious materials and circular innovation to energy-efficient production we continually seek ways to improve our eco credentials. You can rest assured, our partnerships are built on integrity, respect, and care for the environment.

At Swarovski, we believe in individuality showcased through personalized customer service. More than just exceptional crystals, we offer a partnership defined by heritage, excellence, precision, innovation, and a commitment to you.

# Why Swarovski

## EXCELLENCE, THROUGH INNOVATION AND ORIGIN



**X-CUT**  
Advanced optical measurement and high-precision manufacturing deliver premium cuts characterized by unmatched brilliance.



**PLATINUM\* PRO**  
With its new advanced foiling technique, Swarovski has set a new standard in the lifespan of crystals.



**HOTFIX GLUE**  
The variable temperatures at which Hotfix glue can be activated enable the application of crystals on a broad range of textiles.



**CRYSTALS - MADE IN AUSTRIA**  
The combination of innovation with sustainability and respect for individual wellbeing means that quality is always assured.

## PREMIUM, BY SERVICE AND DESIGN



**DESIGN SERVICE**  
Throughout its global network of Design Centers, Swarovski offers exceptional service provided by the industry's best creative talent.



**APPLICATION SERVICE**  
A comprehensive range of application services means customers benefit from the extensive experience of leading international experts, as well as internal specialists.



**GLOBAL SERVICE**  
Swarovski's Global Service Network provides customers with dedicated personal assistance on a local level.



**CUSTOMIZED SERVICE**  
Choose new variations by going beyond Swarovski's tremendous standard assortment of Swarovski components and forward-integrated elements.

## COMPLIANCE, WITH INTEGRITY



**ADVANCED CRYSTAL**  
Swarovski's patented lead-free\*\* formula has changed the DNA of crystals while still offering the same sparkle, dependability, and variety for which the brand is famous.



**OEKO-TEX**  
Oeko-Tex® Standard 100 Class II (direct contact with skin) certification creates confidence in the chemical safety of textile applications.



**CLEAR**  
Regular legal monitoring of chemical requirements and reasonable testing provide customers with the comfort of trust in Swarovski's products.



**COMPLIANCE SERVICE**  
Assessments regarding substance limitations, as well as compliance information and advice to support customers in complying with relevant laws, regulations, and voluntary standards.

# Basic Information

\* Silver mirror coated with a platinum-colored protective layer.

\*\* Crystal glass and all other materials containing 0.009% lead or less.

# Key Facts

## COLLECTION

As the global leader in precision-cut crystals, Swarovski is an active player in the worlds of jewelry, fashion, entertainment, design, and interiors. From small to large, Swarovski crystals have become an indispensable material for designers around the world, sparking inspiration, experimentation and play.

A dedication to precision and innovation has been a cornerstone of the company since its founding in 1895. This pursuit of excellence includes Swarovski's commitment

to quality and mastery of crystal-cutting but also to trend research which results in masterful modern cuts, colors, and effects—all highlighted seasonally in our comprehensive launch packages. Swarovski also offers segment-specific collections and customized product solutions, as well as personalized market insights.

For creative inspiration and further details on products and services, please contact your local Swarovski sales office.

## ORDERING

Please contact your nearest Swarovski sales office to order products. Registered customers also have the convenient option to order online via the e-commerce service at [swarovski.com/s-professionals](http://swarovski.com/s-professionals). In addition to providing an

online ordering facility, the website also includes valuable product information, availability, delivery details and much more. Contact your Swarovski sales office to register for this service.

## APPLICATION INFORMATION

Thanks to their outstanding quality and with the help of specially developed application techniques, Swarovski products can be processed easily and quickly to produce high-quality results.

The Application Manual provides in-depth information regarding all current application techniques and the technical services provided by Swarovski. It contains detailed illustrations and instructions for correct soldering, plating, gluing, sewing, embroidery, Hotfix, and mechanical application, as well as useful care instructions

and information about the required machines, tools, and aids and their suppliers. The manual is available in various international languages.

All detailed information regarding the Application Manual is also available as a free download on our business website [swarovski.com/s-professionals](http://swarovski.com/s-professionals). The application techniques are demonstrated in animations and videos. For specific questions regarding the application techniques, please contact your local Swarovski sales office.

## UNCUT AND RIMMED ARTICLES

### Uncut articles: /4

The crystals have not been cut and have no facets (e.g. art. 2080/4).

### Rimmed articles: /1

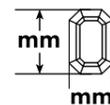
Only a part of the article is treated with an effect (e.g. art. 2078/1).

## SIZES

Various measurement abbreviations are used to classify the jewelry stones.



**PP, SS**  
Pearl Plate (PP), Sieve Size or Stone Size (SS) for round crystals. Please also refer to the conversion table located at the back of the collection ("Open to See Sizes").



**mm**  
Metric measurement in millimeters.

## COLORS & EFFECTS

The assortment offers a wide range of colors, including all the classical jewelry colors. Creative grouping of the available colors can achieve combinations that are not only original but also rich in nuances.

### Colors & Effects Categories

In the product matrices, colors and effects follow a specific segmentation:

### Please note:

Colors and effects can appear different when illuminated with different light sources. Swarovski uses standard light source D50 for color decision and comparison. Special color cards for several product groups are located at the beginning of the relevant chapters.

Crystal
Crystal (001), foiled or unfoiled
Colors
Plain Colors
Available plain colors
Opal Colors
Available opal colors
Swarovski ReCreated™ Colors
Available Swarovski ReCreated™ colors
TCF™ Colors
Available TCF™ colors
Colors
Colors
Available plain colors
Gemcolors
Available Gemcolors
Iridescent Colors
Available Iridescent Colors
Crystal Effects or Color Effects
Transparent Effects
Available transparent effects
Metallic Effects
Available metallic-appearance effects
Crystal Lacquer <sup>PRO</sup> Effects
Crystal Lacquer <sup>PRO</sup> Ignite Effects
Available Crystal Lacquer <sup>PRO</sup> Ignite effects
Crystal Electric Lacquer <sup>PRO</sup> Ignite Effects
Available Crystal Electric Lacquer <sup>PRO</sup> Ignite effects

For Crystals

For Crystal Pearls

## EFFECTS

### Vacuum Coating Effects

Vacuum coating processes on the outside of crystals produce either a special **surface** or a **translucent** effect, according to the application methods used. Please find below a list of all Swarovski effects followed by an explanation of the special vacuum coating processes.

### Surface Effects

(Vacuum coating on the front side of the crystal)

EFFECT CODE	NAME
AB	Aurore Boreale
ANTP	Antique Pink
AUR	Aurum
BLSH	Blue Shade

CAL	Comet Argent Light
GSHA	Golden Shadow
HEM	Hematite (only on Jet)
LTCH	Light Chrome
MLGLD	Metallic Light Gold
METSH	Metallic Sunshine
MOL	Moonlight
NIFA	Nightfall
PARSH	Paradise Shine
ROGL	Rose Gold
SHIM	Shimmer
SSHA	Silver Shade
TRA	Transmission



**Effects**

-  Crystal Moonlight  
001 MOL
-  Crystal Transmission  
Hotfix Transparent  
001 TRA HFT
-  Crystal Shimmer  
001 SHIM
-  Crystal Aurore Boreale  
001 AB
-  Crystal Antique Pink  
001 ANTP
-  Crystal Vitrail Light  
001 VL
-  Crystal Paradise Shine  
001 PARSH
-  Crystal Vitrail Medium  
001 VM
-  Crystal Volcano  
001 VOL
-  Crystal Heliotrope  
001 HEL
-  Crystal Bermuda Blue  
001 BBL
-  Crystal Blue Shade  
001 BLSH
-  Crystal Golden Shadow  
001 GSHA
-  Crystal Metallic Sunshine  
001 METSH
-  Crystal Aurum  
001 AUR
-  Crystal Rose Gold  
001 ROGL
-  Crystal Metallic Light Gold  
001 MLGLD
-  Crystal Light Chrome  
001 LTCH
-  Crystal Comet Argent Light  
001 CAL
-  Crystal Silver Shade  
001 SSHA
-  Crystal Silver Night  
001 SINI
-  Jet Hematite  
280 HEM

**Crystal Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Effects**

**Crystal Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Ignite Effects**

-  Crystal Linen Ignite  
001 L164I
-  Crystal Soft Rose Ignite  
001 L167I
-  Crystal Flamingo Ignite  
001 L162I
-  Crystal Dahlia Ignite  
001 L177I
-  Crystal Orange Ignite  
001 L159I
-  Crystal Maroon Ignite  
001 L160I
-  Crystal Poppy Red Ignite  
001 L179I
-  Crystal Orchid Ignite  
001 L171I
-  Crystal Purple Ignite  
001 L161I
-  Crystal Sky Ignite  
001 L163I
-  Crystal Denim Ignite  
001 L166I
-  Crystal Teal Ignite  
001 L178I
-  Crystal Pine Green Ignite  
001 L170I
-  Crystal Agave Ignite  
001 L165I
-  Crystal Soft Mint Ignite  
001 L168I
-  Crystal Mango Ignite  
001 L152I
-  Crystal Soft Yellow Ignite  
001 L169I
-  Crystal Dark Grey Ignite  
001 L111I

**Crystal Electric Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Ignite Effects**

-  Crystal Electric White Ignite  
001 L139I
-  Crystal Electric Orange Ignite  
001 L136I
-  Crystal Electric Pink Ignite  
001 L137I
-  Crystal Electric Violet Ignite  
001 L148I
-  Crystal Electric Blue Ignite  
001 L134I
-  Crystal Electric Green Ignite  
001 L135I
-  Crystal Electric Yellow Ignite  
001 L138I

**Shimmer Effects**

-  White Opal Shimmer  
234 SHIM
-  Silk Shimmer  
391 SHIM
-  Rose Water Opal Shimmer  
395 SHIM
-  Light Rose Shimmer  
223 SHIM
-  Rose Shimmer  
209 SHIM
-  Fuchsia Shimmer  
502 SHIM
-  Light Siam Shimmer  
227 SHIM
-  Scarlet Shimmer  
276 SHIM
-  Siam Shimmer  
208 SHIM
-  Amethyst Shimmer  
204 SHIM
-  Light Amethyst Shimmer  
212 SHIM
-  Tanzanite Shimmer  
539 SHIM
-  Aquamarine Shimmer  
202 SHIM
-  Light Sapphire Shimmer  
211 SHIM
-  Blue Zircon Shimmer  
229 SHIM
-  Erinite Shimmer  
360 SHIM
-  ReCreated™ Peridot Shimmer  
1408 SHIM
-  Emerald Shimmer  
205 SHIM
-  Light Topaz Shimmer  
226 SHIM
-  Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer  
246 SHIM
-  Topaz Shimmer  
203 SHIM
-  Black Diamond Shimmer  
215 SHIM
-  Jet Shimmer  
280 SHIM

**AB Effects**

-  Light Rose Aurore Boreale  
223 AB
-  Light Siam Aurore Boreale  
227 AB
-  Sapphire Aurore Boreale  
206 AB
-  Jonquil Aurore Boreale  
213 AB
-  Jet Aurore Boreale  
280 AB

**Ignite Effects**

-  Crystal Ignite  
001 IGNIT
-  Vintage Rose Ignite  
319 IGNIT
-  Light Rose Ignite  
223 IGNIT
-  Rose Peach Ignite  
262 IGNIT
-  Scarlet Ignite  
276 IGNIT
-  Amethyst Ignite  
204 IGNIT
-  Aquamarine Ignite  
202 IGNIT
-  Emerald Ignite  
205 IGNIT
-  Light Colorado Topaz Ignite  
246 IGNIT

**Nightfall Effects**

-  Siam Nightfall  
208 NIFA
-  Capri Blue Nightfall  
243 NIFA
-  Emerald Nightfall  
205 NIFA
-  Graphite Nightfall  
253 NIFA

**Cabochons**

-  Crystal White Pearl  
001 650
-  Crystal Nacre  
001 191
-  Crystal Creampearl  
001 291
-  Crystal Golden Shadow  
001 GSHA
-  Crystal Rosaline Pearl  
001 294
-  Crystal Dark Grey Pearl  
001 617
-  Jet  
280
-  Jet Hematite  
280 HEM

**Crystal Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Ignite Effects**

-  Crystal Linen Ignite  
001 L164I
-  Crystal Flamingo Ignite  
001 L162I
-  Crystal Agave Ignite  
001 L165I
-  Crystal Soft Mint Ignite  
001 L168I

**Crystal Electric Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Ignite Effects**

-  Crystal Electric White Ignite  
001 L139I
-  Crystal Electric Orange Ignite  
001 L136I
-  Crystal Electric Pink Ignite  
001 L137I
-  Crystal Electric Violet Ignite  
001 L148I
-  Crystal Electric Blue Ignite  
001 L134I
-  Crystal Electric Green Ignite  
001 L135I
-  Crystal Electric Yellow Ignite  
001 L138I

**Rimmed Flat Backs**

-  Jet Light Chrome Z  
280 LTCHZ

**FOILING**

Foiling is the process of mirror coating the reverse side of the crystals.



**Silver Foiling (A)**

A silver mirror finish for XIRIUS and XILION Hotfix articles only.



**Platinum\* PRO Foiling (F)**

A silver mirror finish that is coated with a platinum-colored protective layer of the highest quality (e.g. art. 4120).



**Aluminum Foiling (M)**

An aluminum mirror finish is applied using a vacuum coating process (e.g. art. 2303 Flat Back HF).



**Protective Layer (P) for Beads and Pendants**

Protective layer is a transparent lacquer system that is applied over the effects. This lacquer is designed to protect the effects from scratches, fingerprints, and other damage, and also helps to prevent moisture that can lead to corrosion (e.g. perspiration) penetrating into the effect layer when jewelry is designed to incorporate Crystal Stones that are not set in casings/settings.



**Unfoiled (U)**

**HOTFIX TECHNOLOGY**

**Hotfix (HF)**

Hotfix technology involves applying specially developed glue onto the reverse side of Flat Backs. The glue is extremely flexible and is activated at a temperature of 120°C, with the option of being applied up to 170°C. It bonds with the carrier material and the crystals become permanently fixed during cooling.

**Hotfix Transparent (HFT)**

This variant of the Hotfix technology is a patented bonding agent that is applied to the reverse side of

non-mirror-finished Flat Backs, resulting in an interesting “raindrop” effect in which the crystals take on the color of the carrier material.

This transparent bonding agent is also used with Crystal Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> effects on Flat Backs.

**No Hotfix (No HF)**

Flat Back articles are also available as No Hotfix articles with no glue on the reverse side. For more information please contact your local Swarovski sales office.

**DISCLAIMER**

The material manufactured by Swarovski is considered as "crystal glass", category 3, in accordance with European Council Directive 69/493 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to crystal glass. Whenever referring to "crystal" in this document, Swarovski either refers to a singular component or product made of crystal glass, or the material crystal glass.

**LAWS, REGULATIONS, NORMS, AND STANDARDS**

The composition of loose and forward-integrated crystals in the Advanced Crystal standard is compliant with regulatory industry norms and laws regarding the restriction or prohibition of certain substances for finished

products in the most relevant segments of our customers' businesses. Further information can be found at [swarovski.com/s-professionals](http://swarovski.com/s-professionals).

**WARNING NOTICES**

**General Warning** 

Loose crystals may present a small parts hazard to young children, particularly children under three years old. Depending on the size of the crystal and any attached material (such as glue, fabric, etc.), children may choke on, inhale, swallow, or insert the crystal into their noses. Magnetic products with crystal applications pose a particular risk of serious intestinal injury if ingested. The application techniques as stated in the Application Manual do not guarantee that crystals will not come loose or chip. For each application, the manufacturer must determine whether the product meets the relevant requirements related to small parts hazards and assess any risk it may pose, in particular to small children. Failure to follow Swarovski's care instructions may result in damage to the crystals, which could pose a risk of laceration or other harm.

**Warning for Tableware**

The application of loose crystals to tableware presents a potential risk of aspiration, choking, swallowing, or tooth damage should crystals become loose. To reduce this risk, crystals should never be applied to any surface of tableware likely to come in contact with food or the mouth, and crystals should never be placed on any tableware intended for use by children. Tableware with crystals intended for decorative use only should be marked as such. To avoid dishwasher damage, tableware decorated with crystals should be washed by hand. The application techniques or suggestions in this manual do not guarantee that crystals will not come loose. For each application, the manufacturer must determine whether the product meets relevant requirements related to small parts hazards or use in food contact items and assess any risk it may pose to users. The use of crystals (which may contain restricted substances deemed hazardous under local laws) and adhesives on tableware is subject to legal restrictions in specific countries. The customer is fully responsible for complying with these country-specific provisions and shall defend, indemnify, and hold Swarovski harmless from any and all third-party claims based on product liability or otherwise relating to uses of Swarovski products, and waives all its own claims against Swarovski.

**Unsuitable Applications**

Crystals from Swarovski are intended for use in the fields of fashion, jewelry, accessories, textile products, and for interior décor. Due to their physical properties, crystals from Swarovski are unsuitable for other uses (e.g. gluing onto teeth, using on or near mucous membranes, and other unsafe uses). The customer shall defend, indemnify, and hold Swarovski harmless from any and all third-party claims based on product liability or otherwise relating to uses of Swarovski products purchased by the customer, and waives all its own claims.

**Responsibility of User**

Failure to follow Swarovski's care instructions may result in damage to the crystals, which could pose a risk of laceration or other harm.

Any verbal, written, or test-based advice that Swarovski provides regarding techniques for the application of its products is a recommendation based on Swarovski's current knowledge and the information provided by its suppliers. Such advice does not discharge the customer from carrying out its own tests of techniques it proposes to use and their suitability for the intended application. The application, use, and processing of these techniques and products are solely the user's responsibility.

**Change of Product**

Swarovski reserves the right to modify the dimensions, shape, composition and concentration of components belonging to products that are referred to in this Product Information brochure. Furthermore, any applicable laws and regulations mentioned are subject to change, which is why Swarovski regularly publishes an updated version of the Product Information brochure containing facts, (application) instructions, and the current legal situation that is valid at the time of publication. References to compliance with such regulations as are stated above are based on their requirements as of the current date. Anyone seeking an in-depth understanding of the provisions should read the various laws in their entirety and/or seek advice from a legal counsel.

The customer must request and observe the valid version of the Product Information brochure before (re)ordering and using the products.

\* Silver mirror coated with a platinum-colored protective layer.

# Care Instructions

To ensure the highest quality and long-lasting applications of Swarovski products, proper care is essential.

# Textile Care Instructions

						
<b>GENERAL RECOMMENDATIONS</b>		Turn inside out, choose a gentle wash cycle and use mild laundry detergent. To protect the crystals as much as possible, the use of a soft wash bag is recommended.			Turn inside out and use mild laundry detergent.**	Do not wash!
<b>Round Stones</b>		✓				
<b>Flat Backs No Hotfix<sup>1</sup></b>		✓				
<b>Flat Backs Hotfix</b>	XILION Rose, XIRIUS Rose <sup>1</sup> , Framed Flat Backs & Creation Stones	✓				
	Creation Stones Plus <sup>2</sup>				✓	
	Cabochons		✓			
<b>Sew-on Articles &amp; Crystal Buttons</b>	Sew-on Articles	✓***			✓	
	Crystal Buttons	✓				
<b>Fancy Stones</b>		✓				
<b>Beads</b>		✓				
<b>Crystal Pearls</b>		✓		✓	✓	
<b>Pendants</b>						✓
<b>Crystal Transfers</b>	XILION Transfers, XIRIUS Transfers <sup>1</sup> , Framed Flat Back Transfers, Creation Transfers	✓				
	Creation Transfers Plus <sup>2</sup>				✓	
	Mezzo Transfers		✓			
	Cabochon Transfers		✓			
<b>Crystal Textures Hotfix</b>	Crystal Fabric		✓			
	Crystal Intarsia				✓	
	Crystal Rocks Family		✓			
	Crystaltex Chaton Bandings		✓			
	Graphic Feature			✓****	✓	
<b>Crystal Textures IT &amp; Removable Foil</b>	All Crystal Textures IT and Removable Foil					✓
<b>Crystal Textures Coldfix</b>	All Crystal Textures Coldfix				✓	
<b>Linked Crystal Components</b>	Crystal Mesh Standard & Crystal Fine Mesh				✓	
	Cupchains					✓
<b>Crystal Rivets &amp; Rose Pins</b>	Crystal Rivets		✓			
	Rose Pins		✓			

\* Colors are machine washable at 60°C (140°F). Please take note of the general care instructions in the Application Manual dependent on the product groups where the colors are applied. Swarovski effects are only washable with 40°C (104°F) maximum.

\*\* Wash by hand: max. temperature 30°C (86°F), very mild process.  
<sup>1</sup> XIRIUS size SS40 and SS48: only wash on a hand wash program.  
<sup>2</sup> Creation Stones Plus have a stone size starting at 8 mm and/or a height starting at 4 mm.

\*\*\* Sew-on Articles 28 mm and above: Wash by hand

\*\*\*\* Please check the appropriate Product Information for Graphic as the washing parameters are different between Graphic Foil print and Graphic Glass print.

# Textile Care Instructions

						
<b>GENERAL RECOMMENDATIONS</b>		Do not use chlorine bleach!	Turn inside out and dry at reduced temperature.	Do not tumble dry!	Iron inside out using a silk/polyester/viscose setting. Ironing the textile inside out and using a pressing cloth is recommended.	Iron inside out using a wool setting.
<b>Round Stones</b>		✓		✓		
<b>Flat Backs No Hotfix<sup>1</sup></b>		✓		✓		
<b>Flat Backs Hotfix</b>	XILION Rose, XIRIUS Rose <sup>1</sup> , Framed Flat Backs & Creation Stones	✓	✓		✓	
	Creation Stones Plus <sup>2</sup>	✓		✓		
	Cabochons	✓	✓		✓	
<b>Sew-on Articles &amp; Crystal Buttons</b>	Sew-on Articles	✓		✓		
	Crystal Buttons	✓		✓		
<b>Fancy Stones</b>		✓		✓		
<b>Beads</b>		✓	✓			
<b>Crystal Pearls</b>		✓		✓		
<b>Pendants</b>		✓		✓		
<b>Crystal Transfers</b>	XILION Transfers, XIRIUS Transfers <sup>1</sup> , Framed Flat Back Transfers, Creation Transfers	✓	✓		✓	
	Creation Transfers Plus <sup>2</sup>	✓		✓		
	Mezzo Transfers	✓		✓	✓	
	Cabochon Transfers	✓	✓		✓	
<b>Crystal Textures Hotfix</b>	Crystal Fabric	✓		✓	✓	
	Crystal Intarsia	✓		✓	✓	
	Crystal Rocks Family	✓		✓	✓	
	Crystaltex Chaton Bandings	✓		✓	✓	
	Graphic Feature	✓		✓	✓	
<b>Crystal Textures IT &amp; Removable Foil</b>	All Crystal Textures IT and Removable Foil					
<b>Crystal Textures Coldfix</b>	All Crystal Textures Coldfix	✓		✓		
<b>Linked Crystal Components</b>	Crystal Mesh Standard & Crystal Fine Mesh	✓		✓		
	Cupchains	✓		✓		
<b>Crystal Rivets &amp; Rose Pins</b>	Crystal Rivets	✓		✓		
	Rose Pins	✓		✓		

<sup>1</sup> XIRIUS size SS40 and SS48: only wash on a hand wash program.  
<sup>2</sup> Creation Stones Plus have a stone size starting at 8 mm and/or a height starting at 4 mm.

## General Care Instructions

						
		Do not iron!	The textile can be gently dry-cleaned using perchlorethylene. Turn inside out.	The textile can be gently dry-cleaned using hydrocarbon. Turn inside out.	The textile will withstand gentle professional wet cleaning. Turn inside out.	The textile may not be dry-cleaned.
		To protect the crystals as much as possible, the use of a soft wash bag is recommended.				
<b>Round Stones</b>		✓		✓	✓	
<b>Flat Backs No Hotfix<sup>1</sup></b>		✓		✓	✓	
<b>Flat Backs Hotfix</b>	XILION Rose, XIRIUS Rose <sup>1</sup> , Framed Flat Backs & Creation Stones		✓	✓	✓	
	Creation Stones Plus <sup>2</sup>	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Cabochons		✓	✓	✓	
<b>Sew-on Articles &amp; Crystal Buttons</b>	Sew-on Articles	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Crystal Buttons	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Fancy Stones</b>		✓		✓	✓	
<b>Beads</b>		✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Crystal Pearls</b>		✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Pendants</b>		✓				✓
<b>Crystal Transfers</b>	XILION Transfers, XIRIUS Transfers <sup>1</sup> , Framed Flat Back Transfers, Creation Transfers		✓	✓	✓	
	Creation Transfers Plus <sup>2</sup>	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Mezzo Transfers			✓	✓	
	Cabochon Transfers		✓	✓	✓	
<b>Crystal Textures Hotfix</b>	Crystal Fabric				✓	
	Crystal Intarsia				✓	
	Crystal Rocks Family				✓	
	Crystaltex Chaton Bandings				✓	
	Graphic Feature				✓	
<b>Crystal Textures IT &amp; Removable Foil</b>	All Crystal Textures IT and Removable Foil					
<b>Crystal Textures Coldfix</b>	All Crystal Textures Coldfix	✓			✓	
<b>Linked Crystal Components</b>	Crystal Mesh Standard & Crystal Fine Mesh	✓		✓	✓	
	Cupchains	✓				✓
<b>Crystal Rivets &amp; Rose Pins</b>	Crystal Rivets	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Rose Pins	✓	✓	✓	✓	

A light layer of dust is most easily removed with a clean, dry, antistatic cloth. It is best to also wear white cotton gloves so as to avoid unsightly fingerprints. For heavier dirt, lukewarm water with a little dishwashing detergent will suffice. Ideally you should use a clean microfiber or thin, lint-free cotton cloth that has been wrung out as much as possible.



Cloth

Gently wipe each individual crystal and dry with a clean cloth. It is best to wear white cotton gloves here as well.

Please ensure that when cleaning with moisture, only cleaning agents that do not damage the surrounding material are used. By correctly cleaning your Swarovski crystals, you will restore the full reflectivity.

Not following Swarovski care instructions can damage the product and thus lead to damage of textiles or other damage.

Please note that with all standard washing processes (whether carried out by a household washing machine or via dry cleaning) the rotation of the drum places significant mechanical forces on the textiles. The most important factor in ensuring a secure wash is correctly applying the product, without compromising its adhesion. The larger the product employed, and the more products are applied next to each other, the greater the risk of damage. Swarovski products are made out of crystal or contain crystal and must thus be handled with suitable care.

In general it is recommended that a soft wash bag is used and that the washer drum is filled to protect against damage.

To maintain the quality of crystals from Swarovski, the following is also important:

Before washing, turn items of clothing inside out, select a gentle wash cycle, and use a mild detergent.

According to DIN EN ISO 3758, our care instructions list all product groups, meaning each product used by customers must be assessed separately with regard to its washability and suitability for its purpose/the end product. The recommendations given by Swarovski reflect our current level of knowledge. Swarovski uses these recommendations to decide on the suitability of the product for textile applications.

Customers are solely responsible for defining the recommended cleaning processes for the end product, and must consider the care advice of Swarovski and any other manufacturers in doing so.

The type of shape, cut, surface effect, and size, as well as the weight of the application and the quantity of crystals used has a significant impact on the cleaning process to be followed.

To avoid all risks, customers/textile cleaning companies should remove any large crystals (elements, buttons, etc...), that have been stitched on before cleaning, and stitch them back on again afterwards.

<sup>1</sup> XIRIUS size SS40 and SS48: only wash on a hand wash program.  
<sup>2</sup> Creation Stones Plus have a stone size starting at 8 mm and/or a height starting at 4 mm.



# Components Collection

ROUND STONES	01
FLAT BACKS NO HOTFIX	02
FLAT BACKS HOTFIX	03
SEW-ON ARTICLES & CRYSTAL BUTTONS	04
FANCY STONES	05
BEADS	06
CRYSTAL PEARLS	07
PENDANTS	08
CRYSTAL TRANSFERS	09
CRYSTAL TEXTURES	10
LINKED CRYSTAL COMPONENTS	11
CRYSTAL RIVETS & ROSE PINS	12
APPLICATION TOOLS	13



# Round Stones

Our Round Stones are testament to timeless elegance and exceptional craftsmanship. These versatile, loose elements – some featuring a pointed reverse side – are designed for ease of placement in pre-set cavities or metal claws, allowing you to bring your most creative visions to life.

Available in an array of precision cuts and an extensive range of sizes, the collection includes the XERO Chaton, the smallest size ever crafted, and the XIRIUS Chaton, renowned for its unparalleled brilliance. Each stone reflects our rich heritage, cultural refinement, and our unwavering passion for creativity.

Forged with savoir-faire and knowledge passed down through generations, our Round Stones honor tradition while pushing the boundaries of innovation. Unlocking limitless possibility for our partners, they uphold our unwavering commitment to quality, artistry, and radiant brilliance.

# Colors & Effects

## Colors

-  Crystal 001
-  White Opal 234
-  Silk 391
-  Vintage Rose 319
-  Light Rose 223
-  Rose Peach 262
-  Rose 209
-  Light Siam 227
-  Scarlet 276
-  Siam 208
-  Amethyst 204
-  Iris 219
-  Light Amethyst 212
-  Violet 371
-  Tanzanite 539
-  Aquamarine 202
-  Light Sapphire 211
-  Sapphire 206
-  Montana 207
-  Denim Blue 266
-  Light Turquoise 263

-  Chrysolite 238
-  Citrus Green 337
-  Majestic Green 336
-  Emerald 205
-  Light Topaz 226
-  Light Colorado Topaz 246
-  Greige 284
-  Black Diamond 215
-  Jet 280

### Swarovski ReCreated™ Colors

-  ReCreated™ Ice Blue 1405
-  ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire 1404
-  ReCreated™ Peridot 1408
-  ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil 1407
-  ReCreated™ Light Smoked Topaz 1402
-  ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz 1403

### TCF™ Colors

-  Dark Rose 1201 TCF™
-  Dark Orange 1202 TCF™

## Effects

-  Crystal Moonlight 001 MOL
-  Crystal Aurore Boreale 001 AB
-  Crystal Golden Shadow 001 GSHA
-  Crystal Aurum 001 AUR
-  Crystal Silver Shade 001 SSHA
-  Crystal Silver Night 001 SINI
-  Jet Hematite 280 HEM

### Crystal Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Effects

#### Crystal Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Ignite Effects

-  Crystal Linen Ignite 001 L164I
-  Crystal Soft Rose Ignite 001 L167I
-  Crystal Flamingo Ignite 001 L162I
-  Crystal Dahlia Ignite 001 L177I
-  Crystal Orange Ignite 001 L159I
-  Crystal Maroon Ignite 001 L160I
-  Crystal Poppy Red Ignite 001 L179I
-  Crystal Orchid Ignite 001 L171I
-  Crystal Purple Ignite 001 L161I

-  Crystal Sky Ignite 001 L163I
-  Crystal Denim Ignite 001 L166I
-  Crystal Teal Ignite 001 L178I
-  Crystal Pine Green Ignite 001 L170I
-  Crystal Agave Ignite 001 L165I
-  Crystal Soft Mint Ignite 001 L168I
-  Crystal Soft Yellow Ignite 001 L169I
-  Crystal Mango Ignite 001 L152I
-  Crystal Dark Grey Ignite 001 L111I

### Crystal Electric Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Ignite Effects

-  Crystal Electric White Ignite 001 L139I
-  Crystal Electric Orange Ignite 001 L136I
-  Crystal Electric Pink Ignite 001 L137I
-  Crystal Electric Violet Ignite 001 L148I
-  Crystal Electric Blue Ignite 001 L134I
-  Crystal Electric Green Ignite 001 L135I
-  Crystal Electric Yellow Ignite 001 L138I

## Ignite Effects

-  Crystal Ignite 001 IGNIT
-  Vintage Rose Ignite\* 319 IGNIT
-  Light Rose Ignite 223 IGNIT
-  Rose Peach Ignite\* 262 IGNIT
-  Scarlet Ignite 276 IGNIT
-  Amethyst Ignite 204 IGNIT
-  Aquamarine Ignite 202 IGNIT
-  Emerald Ignite 205 IGNIT
-  Light Colorado Topaz Ignite 246 IGNIT

Colors & Effects

\*this color does not exist for 1088, but for other Round Stones. For more details, please see the product matrix on the respective items.

**Numerical Order**

001	Crystal	001 L1771	Crystal Dahlia Ignite	246	Light Colorado Topaz
001 AB	Crystal Aurore Boreale	001 L1781	Crystal Teal Ignite	262	Rose Peach
001 AUR	Crystal Aurum	001 L1791	Crystal Poppy Red Ignite	262 IGNIT	Rose Peach Ignite
001 GSHA	Crystal Golden Shadow	001 MOL	Crystal Moonlight	263	Light Turquoise
001 IGNIT	Crystal Ignite	001 SINI	Crystal Silver Night	266	Denim Blue
001 L1111	Crystal Dark Grey Ignite	001 SSHA	Crystal Silver Shade	276 IGNIT	Scarlet Ignite
001 L1341	Crystal Electric Blue Ignite	202 IGNIT	Aquamarine Ignite	276	Scarlet
001 L1351	Crystal Electric Green Ignite	202	Aquamarine	280 HEM	Jet Hematite
001 L1361	Crystal Electric Orange Ignite	204 IGNIT	Amethyst Ignite	280	Jet
001 L1371	Crystal Electric Pink Ignite	204	Amethyst	284	Greige
001 L1381	Crystal Electric Yellow Ignite	205 IGNIT	Emerald Ignite	319	Vintage Rose
001 L1391	Crystal Electric White Ignite	205	Emerald	319 IGNIT	Vintage Rose Ignite
001 L1481	Crystal Electric Violet Ignite	206	Sapphire	336	Majestic Green
001 L1521	Crystal Mango Ignite	207	Montana	337	Citrus Green
001 L1591	Crystal Orange Ignite	208	Siam	371	Violet
001 L1601	Crystal Maroon Ignite	209	Rose	391	Silk
001 L1611	Crystal Purple Ignite	211	Light Sapphire	539	Tanzanite
001 L1621	Crystal Flamingo Ignite	212	Light Amethyst	1201 TCF™	Dark Rose
001 L1631	Crystal Sky Ignite	215	Black Diamond	1202 TCF™	Dark Orange
001 L1641	Crystal Linen Ignite	219	Iris	1402	ReCreated™ Light Smoked Topaz
001 L1651	Crystal Agave Ignite	223 IGNIT	Light Rose Ignite	1403	ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz
001 L1661	Crystal Denim Ignite	223	Light Rose	1404	ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire
001 L1671	Crystal Soft Rose Ignite	226	Light Topaz	1405	ReCreated™ Ice Blue
001 L1681	Crystal Soft Mint Ignite	227	Light Siam	1407	ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil
001 L1691	Crystal Soft Yellow Ignite	234	White Opal	1408	ReCreated™ Peridot
001 L1701	Crystal Pine Green Ignite	238	Chrysolite		
001 L1711	Crystal Orchid Ignite	246 IGNIT	Light Colorado Topaz Ignite		

**Alphabetical Order**

Amethyst (204)	Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)	Light Sapphire (211)
Amethyst Ignite (204 IGNIT)	Crystal Orange Ignite (001 L1591)	Light Siam (227)
Aquamarine (202)	Crystal Orchid Ignite (001 L1711)	Light Topaz (226)
Aquamarine Ignite (202 IGNIT)	Crystal Pine Green Ignite (001 L1701)	Light Turquoise (263)
Black Diamond (215)	Crystal Poppy Red Ignite (001 L1791)	Majestic Green (336)
Chrysolite (238)	Crystal Purple Ignite (001 L1611)	Montana (207)
Citrus Green (337)	Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil (1407)
Crystal (001)	Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)	ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire (1404)
Crystal Agave Ignite (001 L1651)	Crystal Sky Ignite (001 L1631)	ReCreated™ Ice Blue (1405)
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)	Crystal Soft Mint Ignite (001 L1681)	ReCreated™ Light Smoked Topaz (1402)
Crystal Aurum (001 AUR)	Crystal Soft Rose Ignite (001 L1671)	ReCreated™ Peridot (1408)
Crystal Dahlia Ignite (001 L1771)	Crystal Soft Yellow Ignite (001 L1691)	ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz (1403)
Crystal Dark Grey Ignite (001 L1111)	Crystal Teal Ignite (001 L1781)	Rose (209)
Crystal Denim Ignite (001 L1661)	Dark Orange (1202 TCF™)	Rose Peach (262)
Crystal Electric Blue Ignite (001 L1341)	Dark Rose (1201 TCF™)	Rose Peach Ignite (262 IGNIT)
Crystal Electric Green Ignite (001 L1351)	Denim Blue (266)	Sapphire (206)
Crystal Electric Orange Ignite (001 L1361)	Emerald (205)	Scarlet (276)
Crystal Electric Pink Ignite (001 L1371)	Emerald Ignite (205 IGNIT)	Scarlet Ignite (276 IGNIT)
Crystal Electric Violet Ignite (001 L1481)	Greige (284)	Siam (208)
Crystal Electric White Ignite (001 L1391)	Iris (219)	Silk (391)
Crystal Electric Yellow Ignite (001 L1381)	Jet (280)	Tanzanite (539)
Crystal Flamingo Ignite (001 L1621)	Jet Hematite (280 HEM)	Vintage Rose (319)
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	Light Amethyst (212)	Vintage Rose Ignite (319 IGNIT)
Crystal Ignite (001 IGNIT)	Light Colorado Topaz (246)	Violet (371)
Crystal Linen Ignite (001 L1641)	Light Colorado Topaz Ignite (246 IGNIT)	White Opal (234)
Crystal Maroon Ignite (001 L1601)	Light Rose (223)	
Crystal Mango Ignite (001 L1521)	Light Rose Ignite (223 IGNIT)	

For details on available colors and effects for each article within the product groups, please see the product matrix of the respective item in the Collection 2026.

The plating resistance of effects is tested according to Swarovski's plating guidelines (SWAROVSKI.COM/S-PROFESSIONALS). Customers are advised to carry out their own tests if their plating parameters diverge from Swarovski plating guidelines.

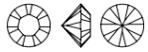
Colors and effects can appear different when illuminated with different light sources. Swarovski uses standard light source D65 for color decision and comparison. Slight changes in shades are unavoidable. Colors may vary according to cut and foiling.

The composition of Advanced Crystal is compliant with regulatory industry norms and laws regarding the restriction or prohibition of certain substances in the most relevant segments of our customers. Please note that the compliance of the colors Light Siam and Siam varies according to certain industry regulations. Those regulations are indicated with \* in the compliance overview. Indian Siam, Ruby and Scarlet (option to Lt. Siam) conform to all CLEAR-lists. For further information please visit swarovski.com/s-professionals

© 2026 D. Swarovski Distribution GmbH

**Summary**

1 2 3

 **1028**  
PP 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13

 **1088**  
PP 14, 18, 21, 24, 27, 31, 32  
SS 19, 24, 29, 34, 39

 **1098**  
PP 24 (SS12), PP 31 (SS 16)  
SS 20, 24, 29, 34, 39

 **1100**  
PP 1

 **1122**  
SS 39, 47  
12, 14 mm

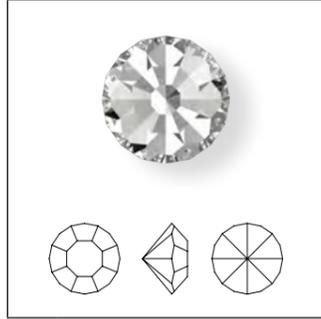
 **1383**  
8, 10, 14 mm

 **1400**  
10, 12, 14, 18 mm

 **1401**  
8, 11.8 mm

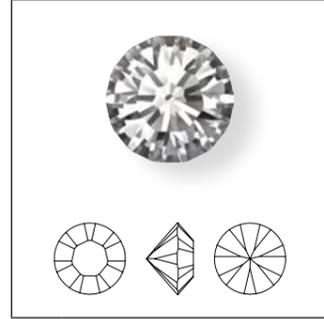
1 Top view 2 Side view 3 Back view

1100 XERO Chaton



Size PP 1

1028 XILION Chaton



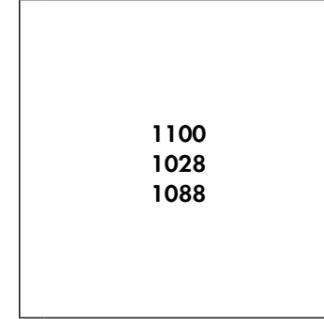
Size PP 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13

1088 XIRIUS Chaton



Size PP 14, 18, 21, 24, 27, 31, 32  
SS 19, 24, 29, 34, 39

	PP 1	PP 2	PP 3	PP 4	PP 5	PP 6	PP 7	PP 8	PP 9	PP 10	PP 11	PP 12	PP 13	PP 14	PP 18	PP 21	PP 24	PP 27	PP 31	PP 32	SS 19	SS 24	SS 29	SS 34	SS 39		
<b>Crystal</b>																											
Crystal F (001)																											
<b>Colors</b>																											
<b>Plain Colors</b>																											
Amethyst F (204)																											
Aquamarine F (202)																											
Black Diamond F (215)																											
Chrysolite F (238)																											
Citrus Green F (337)																											
Denim Blue F (266)																											
Emerald F (205)																											
Greige F (284)																											
Iris F (219)																											
Jet (280)																											
Jet F (280)																											
Light Amethyst F (212)																											
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)																											
Light Rose F (223)																											
Light Sapphire F (211)																											
Light Siam F (227)																											
Light Topaz F (226)																											
Light Turquoise F (263)																											
Majestic Green F (336)																											
Montana F (207)																											
Rose F (209)																											



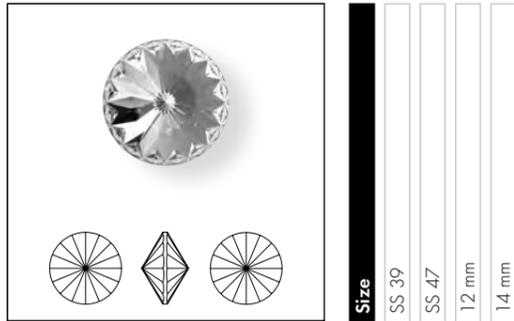
	PP 1	PP 2	PP 3	PP 4	PP 5	PP 6	PP 7	PP 8	PP 9	PP 10	PP 11	PP 12	PP 13	PP 14	PP 18	PP 21	PP 24	PP 27	PP 31	PP 32	SS 19	SS 24	SS 29	SS 34	SS 39		
Rose Peach F (262)																											
Sapphire F (206)																											
Scarlet F (276)																											
Siam F (208)																											
Silk F (391)																											
Tanzanite F (539)																											
Vintage Rose F (319)																											
Violet F (371)																											
<b>Opal Colors</b>																											
White Opal F (234)																											
<b>Swarovski ReCreated™ Colors</b>																											
ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil F (1407)																											
ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire F (1404)																											
ReCreated™ Ice Blue F (1405)																											
ReCreated™ Light Smoked Topaz F (1402)																											
ReCreated™ Peridot F (1408)																											
ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz F (1403)																											
<b>TCF™ Colors</b>																											
Dark Orange F (1202 TCF™)																											
Dark Rose F (1201 TCF™)																											
<b>Crystal Effects</b>																											
<b>Transparent Effects</b>																											
Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)																											
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)																											
Crystal Ignite (001 IGNIT)																											
Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)																											
Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)																											
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)																											
<b>Metallic Effects</b>																											
Crystal Aurum F (001 AUR)																											
<b>Crystal Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Effects</b>																											
<b>Crystal Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Ignite Effects</b>																											
Crystal Agave Ignite (001 L165I)																											
Crystal Dahlia Ignite (001 L177I)																											
Crystal Dark Grey Ignite (001 L111I)																											
Crystal Denim Ignite (001 L166I)																											
Crystal Flamingo Ignite (001 L162I)																											
Crystal Linen Ignite (001 L164I)																											
Crystal Mango Ignite (001 L152I)																											

1100 1028 1088	Size	PP 1	PP 2	PP 3	PP 4	PP 5	PP 6	PP 7	PP 8	PP 9	PP 10	PP 11	PP 12	PP 13	PP 14	PP 18	PP 21	PP 24	PP 27	PP 31	PP 32	SS 19	SS 24	SS 29	SS 34	SS 39	
	Crystal Maroon Ignite (001 L160I)																										
Crystal Orange Ignite (001 L159I)																											
Crystal Orchid Ignite (001 L171I)																											
Crystal Pine Green Ignite (001 L170I)																											
Crystal Poppy Red Ignite (001 L179I)																											
Crystal Purple Ignite (001 L161I)																											
Crystal Sky Ignite (001 L163I)																											
Crystal Soft Mint Ignite (001 L168I)																											
Crystal Soft Rose Ignite (001 L167I)																											
Crystal Soft Yellow Ignite (001 L169I)																											
Crystal Teal Ignite (001 L178I)																											
<b>Crystal Electric Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Ignite Effects</b>																											
Crystal Electric Blue Ignite (001 L134I)																											
Crystal Electric Green Ignite (001 L135I)																											
Crystal Electric Orange Ignite (001 L136I)																											
Crystal Electric Pink Ignite (001 L137I)																											
Crystal Electric Violet Ignite (001 L148I)																											
Crystal Electric White Ignite (001 L139I)																											
Crystal Electric Yellow Ignite (001 L138I)																											
<b>Color Effects</b>																											
<b>Metallic Effects</b>																											
Jet Hematite F (280 HEM)																											

1098 XIRIUS light

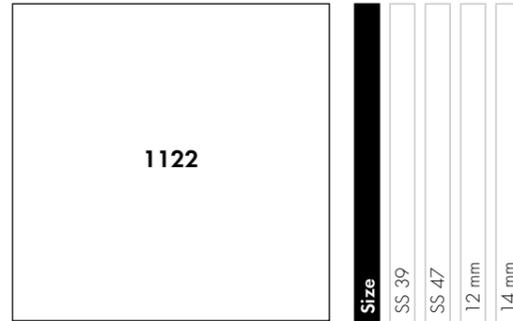
1098 XIRIUS light	Size	PP 24	PP 31	SS 20	SS 24	SS 29	SS 34	SS 39
Crystal F (001)								
<b>Crystal Effects</b>								
<b>Transparent Effects</b>								
Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)								
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)								
Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)								
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)								

1122 Rivoli



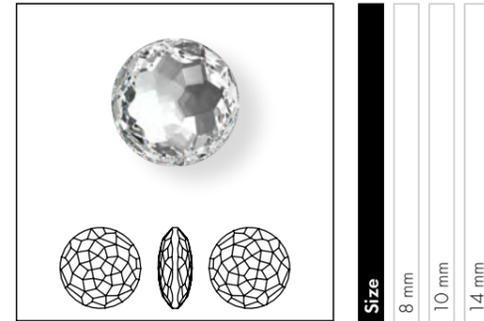
Size	SS 39	SS 47	12 mm	14 mm
------	-------	-------	-------	-------

<b>Crystal</b>				
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■	■
<b>Colors</b>				
<b>Plain Colors</b>				
Amethyst F (204)	■	■	■	■
Aquamarine F (202)	■	■	■	■
Black Diamond F (215)	■	■	■	■
Citrus Green F (337)	■	■	■	■
Emerald F (205)	■	■	■	■
Iris F (219)	■	■	■	■
Jet (280)	■	■	■	■
Light Amethyst F (212)	■	■	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	■	■	■	■
Light Rose F (223)	■	■	■	■
Light Sapphire F (211)	■	■	■	■
Light Siam F (227)	■	■	■	■
Light Topaz F (226)	■	■	■	■
Light Turquoise F (263)	■	■	■	■
Majestic Green F (336)	■	■	■	■
Montana F (207)	■	■	■	■
Rose F (209)	■	■	■	■
Rose Peach F (262)	■	■	■	■
Sapphire F (206)	■	■	■	■
Scarlet F (276)	■	■	■	■
Siam F (208)	■	■	■	■
Silk F (391)	■	■	■	■
Tanzanite F (539)	■	■	■	■
Vintage Rose F (319)	■	■	■	■
<b>ReCreated™ Colors</b>				
ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil F (1407)	■	■	■	■
ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire F (1404)	■	■	■	■
ReCreated™ Ice Blue F (1405)	■	■	■	■
ReCreated™ Light Smoked Topaz F (1402)	■	■	■	■
ReCreated™ Peridot F (1408)	■	■	■	■
ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz F (1403)	■	■	■	■



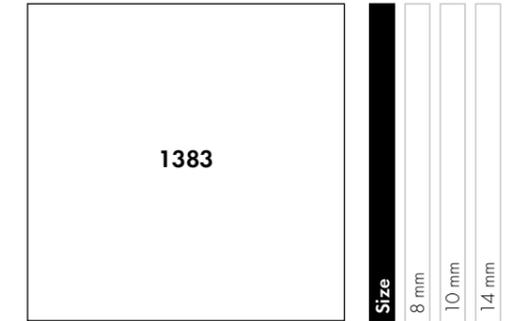
<b>Crystal Effects</b>				
<b>Transparent Effects</b>				
Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■	■	■	■
<b>Metallic Effects</b>				
Crystal Aurum F (001 AUR)	■	■	■	■
<b>Crystal Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Effects</b>				
<b>Crystal Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Ignite Effects</b>				
Crystal Agave Ignite (001 L1651)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Dahlia Ignite (001 L1771)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Dark Grey Ignite (001 L1111)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Denim Ignite (001 L1661)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Flamingo Ignite (001 L1621)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Linen Ignite (001 L1641)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Mango Ignite (001 L1521)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Orchid Ignite (001 L1711)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Pine Green Ignite (001 L1701)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Poppy Red Ignite (001 L1791)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Sky Ignite (001 L1631)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Soft Mint Ignite (001 L1681)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Soft Rose Ignite (001 L1671)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Soft Yellow Ignite (001 L1691)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Teal Ignite (001 L1781)	■	■	■	■
<b>Crystal Electric Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Ignite Effects</b>				
Crystal Electric Blue Ignite (001 L1341)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Electric Green Ignite (001 L1351)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Electric Orange Ignite (001 L1361)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Electric Pink Ignite (001 L1371)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Electric Violet Ignite (001 L1481)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Electric White Ignite (001 L1391)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Electric Yellow Ignite (001 L1381)	■	■	■	■

1383 Fantasy Round Stone



Size	8 mm	10 mm	14 mm
------	------	-------	-------

<b>Crystal</b>			
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■
<b>Colors</b>			
<b>Plain Colors</b>			
Amethyst F (204)	■	■	■
Aquamarine F (202)	■	■	■
Black Diamond F (215)	■	■	■
Emerald F (205)	■	■	■
Jet (280)	■	■	■
Light Rose F (223)	■	■	■
Majestic Green F (336)	■	■	■
Montana F (207)	■	■	■
Rose Peach F (262)	■	■	■
Scarlet F (276)	■	■	■
Vintage Rose F (319)	■	■	■
<b>Opal Colors</b>			
White Opal (234)	■	■	■
<b>ReCreated™ Colors</b>			
ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire F (1404)	■	■	■
ReCreated™ Ice Blue F (1405)	■	■	■
<b>Crystal Effects</b>			
<b>Transparent Effects</b>			
Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
Crystal Ignite (001 IGNIT)	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■	■
<b>Metallic Effects</b>			
Crystal Aurum F (001 AUR)	■	■	■
<b>Crystal Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Effects</b>			
<b>Crystal Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Ignite Effects</b>			
Crystal Agave Ignite (001 L1651)	■	■	■
Crystal Dahlia Ignite (001 L1771)	■	■	■
Crystal Dark Grey Ignite (001 L1111)	■	■	■
Crystal Denim Ignite (001 L1661)	■	■	■
Crystal Flamingo Ignite (001 L1621)	■	■	■
Crystal Linen Ignite (001 L1641)	■	■	■
Crystal Mango Ignite (001 L1521)	■	■	■
Crystal Orchid Ignite (001 L1711)	■	■	■
Crystal Pine Green Ignite (001 L1701)	■	■	■

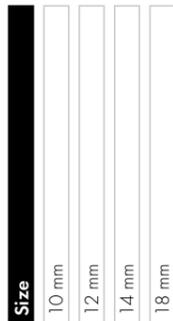


<b>Crystal Effects</b>			
<b>Crystal Electric Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Ignite Effects</b>			
Crystal Poppy Red Ignite (001 L1791)	■	■	■
Crystal Sky Ignite (001 L1631)	■	■	■
Crystal Soft Mint Ignite (001 L1681)	■	■	■
Crystal Soft Rose Ignite (001 L1671)	■	■	■
Crystal Soft Yellow Ignite (001 L1691)	■	■	■
Crystal Teal Ignite (001 L1781)	■	■	■
<b>Color Effects</b>			
<b>Transparent Effects</b>			
Amethyst Ignite (204 IGNIT)	■	■	■
Aquamarine Ignite (202 IGNIT)	■	■	■
Emerald Ignite (205 IGNIT)	■	■	■
Rose Peach Ignite (262 IGNIT)	■	■	■
Scarlet Ignite (276 IGNIT)	■	■	■
Vintage Rose Ignite (319 IGNIT)	■	■	■

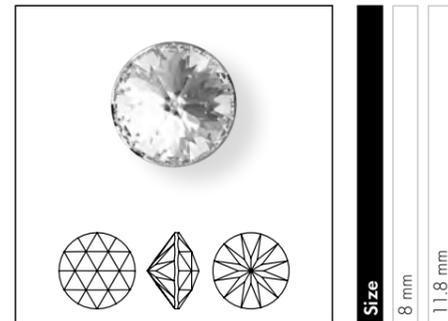
**1400** Dome Round Stone



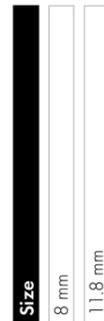
- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Aquamarine F (202)
- Emerald F (205)
- Iris F (219)
- Jet (280)
- Light Colorado Topaz F (246)
- Scarlet F (276)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)
- Crystal Bermuda Blue F (001 BB)
- Crystal Paradise Shine F (001 PARSH)



**1401** Rose Cut Round Stone



- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Vintage Rose F (319)
- Opal Colors**
- Rose Water Opal F (395)
- White Opal F (234)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)



**Product Details**

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
<b>1028</b>			
PP 2	1,440	0.7	11.6
PP 3	1,440	1.1	11.8
PP 4	1,440	1.4	12.2
PP 5	1,440	1.8	12.6
PP 6	1,440	2.1	13.3
PP 7	1,440	2.3	13.6
PP 8	1,440	2.8	14.8
PP 9	1,440	3.4	17.7
PP 10	1,440	3.8	15.2
PP 11	1,440	4.7	16.4
PP 12	1,440	5.6	17.5
PP 13	1,440	6.7	19.2
<b>1088</b>			
PP 14	1,440	7.1	18.1
PP 18	1,440	12.0	23.8
PP 21	1,440	15.8	29.6
PP 24	1,440	24.4	36.8
PP 27	1,440	30.2	46.9
PP 31	1,440	49.2	64.2
PP 32	1,440	53.7	69.9
SS 19	1,440	66.2	91.5
SS 24	720	61.1	79.3
SS 29	288	47.4	71.9
SS 34	144	30.2	62.1
SS 39	144	52.9	74.7
<b>1098</b>			
PP 24	1,440	20.96	31.16
PP 31	1,440	41.13	51.33
SS 20	720	36.58	46.78
SS 24	720	56.14	66.34
SS 29	288	34.19	51.37
SS 34	144	28.66	45.84
SS 39	144	39.51	56.69
<b>1100</b>			
PP 1	1,440	0.6	9.1
<b>1122</b>			
SS 39	144	37.1	55.2
SS 47	288	158.6	215.9
12 mm	144	99.5	142.2
14 mm	144	167.4	225.9

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
<b>1383</b>			
8 mm	216	68.6	95.3
10 mm	96	56.6	81.5
14 mm	48	77.7	102
<b>1400</b>			
10 mm	72	42.7	64.6
12 mm	72	75.0	96.9
14 mm	36	59.5	85.9
18 mm	24	84.4	103.3
<b>1401</b>			
8 mm	144	50.1	71.9
11.8 mm	72	75.8	97.8



# Flat Backs No Hotfix

Flat Backs No Hotfix are crystals with platinum-backed brilliance and effortless versatility. Available in an array of sizes, colors, shapes, and cuts, they can be easily applied to various carrier materials using standard one- or two-component glues.

The Article 2088 XIRIUS Rose redefines radiance as the highlight of the product group, with our revolutionary multi-layer cutting technology taking brilliance one step further to create the iconic XIRIUS design. Reflecting light with unmatched depth and clarity it sets a new market standard for superior shine.

Continuing our commitment to exceptional innovation, the XIRIUS Star Rose 2100 was launched in February 2025. Versatile and striking, it elevates modern aesthetics with sartorial elegance and symbolic depth. With its minimal aesthetic, the celestial-inspired cut transforms any design into a statement of modern elegance, casting a sense of mystery and magic across every silhouette.

These captivating crystals illustrate Swarovski's legendary craftsmanship – engineered with the highest precision in table size and diameter to ensure brilliance is never compromised.

# Colors & Effects

## Colors

-  Crystal 001
-  White Opal 234
-  Light Silk 261
-  Silk 391
-  Light Peach 362
-  Vintage Rose 319
-  Blush Rose 257
-  Light Rose 223
-  Rose Peach 262
-  Padparadscha 542
-  Indian Pink 289
-  Rose 209
-  Fuchsia 502
-  Light Siam 227
-  Scarlet 276
-  Indian Siam 327
-  Siam 208
-  Ruby 501
-  Burgundy 515
-  Amethyst 204
-  Iris 219
-  Light Amethyst 212
-  Provence Lavender 283
-  Tanzanite 539
-  Purple Velvet 277
-  Aquamarine 202
-  Light Sapphire 211
-  Sapphire 206
-  Capri Blue 243
-  Majestic Blue 296
-  Cobalt 369
-  Dark Indigo 288
-  Montana 207
-  Denim Blue 266
-  Indicolite 379
-  Light Turquoise 263
-  Blue Zircon 229
-  Erinite 360
-  Chrysolite 238
-  Citrus Green 337
-  Fern Green 291
-  Majestic Green 336
-  Emerald 205
-  Jonquil 213
-  Light Topaz 226
-  Light Colorado Topaz 246
-  Topaz 203
-  Greige 284
-  Black Diamond 215
-  Graphite 253
-  Jet 280

## Swarovski ReCreated™ Colors

-  ReCreated™ Ice Blue 1405
-  ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire 1404
-  ReCreated™ Peridot 1408
-  ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil 1407
-  ReCreated™ Light Smoked Topaz 1402
-  ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz 1403

## TCF™ Colors

-  Dark Rose 1201 TCF™
-  Dark Orange 1202 TCF™

## Effects

-  Crystal Moonlight 001 MOL
-  Crystal Shimmer 001 SHIM
-  Crystal Aurore Boreale 001 AB
-  Crystal Vitrail Light 001 VL
-  Crystal Paradise Shine 001 PARSH
-  Crystal Vitrail Medium 001 VM
-  Crystal Volcano 001 VOL
-  Crystal Heliotrope 001 HEL
-  Crystal Bermuda Blue 001 BBL
-  Crystal Blue Shade 001 BLSH
-  Crystal Golden Shadow 001 GSHA
-  Crystal Metallic Sunshine 001 METSH
-  Crystal Aurum 001 AUR
-  Crystal Rose Gold 001 ROGL

-  Crystal Light Chrome 001 LTCH
-  Crystal Silver Shade 001 SSHA
-  Crystal Silver Night 001 SINI
-  Jet Hematite 280 HEM

## Crystal Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Effects

### Crystal Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Ignite Effects

-  Crystal Linen Ignite 001 L164I
-  Crystal Soft Rose Ignite\* 001 L167I
-  Crystal Flamingo Ignite 001 L162I
-  Crystal Dahlia Ignite 001 L177I
-  Crystal Orange Ignite 001 L159I
-  Crystal Maroon Ignite 001 L160I
-  Crystal Poppy Red Ignite 001 L179I
-  Crystal Orchid Ignite 001 L171I
-  Crystal Purple Ignite 001 L161I
-  Crystal Sky Ignite 001 L163I
-  Crystal Denim Ignite 001 L166I
-  Crystal Teal Ignite 001 L178I
-  Crystal Pine Green Ignite 001 L170I
-  Crystal Agave Ignite 001 L165I
-  Crystal Soft Mint Ignite 001 L168I
-  Crystal Soft Yellow Ignite 001 L169I
-  Crystal Mango Ignite 001 L152I
-  Crystal Dark Grey Ignite 001 L111I

\*this color does not exist for 2088, but for other Flat Backs. For more details, please see the product matrix on the respective items.

## AB Effects

-  Light Rose Aurore Boreale 223 AB
-  Light Siam Aurore Boreale 227 AB
-  Sapphire Aurore Boreale 206 AB
-  Jonquil Aurore Boreale 213 AB

## Nightfall Effects

-  Siam Nightfall 208 NIFA
-  Capri Blue Nightfall 243 NIFA
-  Emerald Nightfall 205 NIFA
-  Graphite Nightfall 253 NIFA

## Crystal Electric Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Ignite Effects

-  Crystal Electric White Ignite 001 L139I
-  Crystal Electric Orange Ignite 001 L136I
-  Crystal Electric Pink Ignite 001 L137I
-  Crystal Electric Violet Ignite 001 L148I
-  Crystal Electric Blue Ignite 001 L134I
-  Crystal Electric Green Ignite 001 L135I
-  Crystal Electric Yellow Ignite 001 L138I

## Shimmer Effects

-  Silk Shimmer 391 SHIM
-  Light Rose Shimmer 223 SHIM
-  Fuchsia Shimmer 502 SHIM
-  Light Siam Shimmer 227 SHIM
-  Tanzanite Shimmer 539 SHIM
-  Light Sapphire Shimmer 211 SHIM
-  Blue Zircon Shimmer 229 SHIM
-  ReCreated™ Peridot Shimmer\* 1408 SHIM
-  Topaz Shimmer 203 SHIM
-  Black Diamond Shimmer 215 SHIM

Numerical Order

001	Crystal	001 VM	Crystal Vitrail Medium
001 AB	Crystal Aurore Boreale	001 VOL	Crystal Volcano
001 AUR	Crystal Aurum	202	Aquamarine
001 BBL	Crystal Bermuda Blue	203 SHIM	Topaz Shimmer
001 BLSH	Crystal Blue Shade	203	Topaz
001 GSHA	Crystal Golden Shadow	204	Amethyst
001 HEL	Crystal Heliotrope	205 NIFA	Emerald Nightfall
001 L1111	Crystal Dark Grey Ignite	205	Emerald
001 L1341	Crystal Electric Blue Ignite	206 AB	Sapphire Aurore Boreale
001 L1351	Crystal Electric Green Ignite	206	Sapphire
001 L1361	Crystal Electric Orange Ignite	207	Montana
001 L1371	Crystal Electric Pink Ignite	208 NIFA	Siam Nightfall
001 L1381	Crystal Electric Yellow Ignite	208	Siam
001 L1391	Crystal Electric White Ignite	209	Rose
001 L1481	Crystal Electric Violet Ignite	211 SHIM	Light Sapphire Shimmer
001 L1521	Crystal Mango Ignite	211	Light Sapphire
001 L1591	Crystal Orange Ignite	212	Light Amethyst
001 L1601	Crystal Maroon Ignite	213 AB	Jonquil Aurore Boreale
001 L1611	Crystal Purple Ignite	213	Jonquil
001 L1621	Crystal Flamingo Ignite	215 SHIM	Black Diamond Shimmer
001 L1631	Crystal Sky Ignite	215	Black Diamond
001 L1641	Crystal Linen Ignite	219	Iris
001 L1651	Crystal Agave Ignite	223 AB	Light Rose Aurore Boreale
001 L1661	Crystal Denim Ignite	223 SHIM	Light Rose Shimmer
001 L1671	Crystal Soft Rose Ignite	223	Light Rose
001 L1681	Crystal Soft Mint Ignite	226	Light Topaz
001 L1691	Crystal Soft Yellow Ignite	227 AB	Light Siam Aurore Boreale
001 L1701	Crystal Pine Green Ignite	227 SHIM	Light Siam Shimmer
001 L1711	Crystal Orchid Ignite	227	Light Siam
001 L1771	Crystal Dahlia Ignite	229 SHIM	Blue Zircon Shimmer
001 L1781	Crystal Teal Ignite	229	Blue Zircon
001 L1791	Crystal Poppy Red Ignite	234	White Opal
001 LTCH	Crystal Light Chrome	238	Chrysolite
001 METSH	Crystal Metallic Sunshine	243 NIFA	Capri Blue Nightfall
001 MOL	Crystal Moonlight	243	Capri Blue
001 PARSH	Crystal Paradise Shine	246	Light Colorado Topaz
001 ROGL	Crystal Rose Gold	253 NIFA	Graphite Nightfall
001 SHIM	Crystal Shimmer	253	Graphite
001 SINI	Crystal Silver Night	257	Blush Rose
001 SSHA	Crystal Silver Shade	261	Light Silk
001 VL	Crystal Vitrail Light	262	Rose Peach

263	Light Turquoise
266	Denim Blue
276	Scarlet
277	Purple Velvet
280	Jet
280 HEM	Jet Hematite
283	Provence Lavender
284	Greige
288	Dark Indigo
289	Indian Pink
291	Fern Green
296	Majestic Blue
319	Vintage Rose
327	Indian Siam
336	Majestic Green
337	Citrus Green
360	Erinite
362	Light Peach
369	Cobalt
379	Indicolite
391 SHIM	Silk Shimmer
391	Silk
501	Ruby
502 SHIM	Fuchsia Shimmer
502	Fuchsia
515	Burgundy
539 SHIM	Tanzanite Shimmer
539	Tanzanite
542	Padparadscha
1201 TCF™	Dark Rose
1202 TCF™	Dark Orange
1402	ReCreated™ Light Smoked Topaz
1403	ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz
1404	ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire
1405	ReCreated™ Ice Blue
1407	ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil
1408	ReCreated™ Peridot
1408 SHIM	ReCreated™ Peridot Shimmer

Alphabetical Order

Amethyst (204)	Crystal Pine Green Ignite (001 L1701)
Aquamarine (202)	Crystal Poppy Red Ignite (001 L1791)
Black Diamond (215)	Crystal Purple Ignite (001 L1611)
Black Diamond Shimmer (215 SHIM)	Crystal Rose Gold (001 ROGL)
Blue Zircon (229)	Crystal Shimmer (001 SHIM)
Blue Zircon Shimmer (229 SHIM)	Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)
Blush Rose (257)	Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)
Burgundy (515)	Crystal Soft Mint Ignite (001 L1681)
Capri Blue (243)	Crystal Soft Rose Ignite (001 L1671)
Capri Blue Nightfall (243 NIFA)	Crystal Soft Yellow Ignite (001 L1691)
Chrysolite (238)	Crystal Sky Ignite (001 L1631)
Citrus Green (337)	Crystal Teal Ignite (001 L1781)
Cobalt (369)	Crystal Vitrail Light (001 VL)
Crystal (001)	Crystal Vitrail Medium (001 VM)
Crystal Agave Ignite (001 L1651)	Crystal Volcano (001 VOL)
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)	Dark Indigo (288)
Crystal Aurum (001 AUR)	Dark Orange (1202 TCF™)
Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)	Dark Rose (1201 TCF™)
Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)	Denim Blue (266)
Crystal Dahlia Ignite (001 L1771)	Emerald (205)
Crystal Dark Grey Ignite (001 L1111)	Emerald Nightfall (205 NIFA)
Crystal Denim Ignite (001 L1661)	Erinite (360)
Crystal Electric Blue Ignite (001 L1341)	Fern Green (291)
Crystal Electric Green Ignite (001 L1351)	Fuchsia (502)
Crystal Electric Orange Ignite (001 L1361)	Fuchsia Shimmer (502 SHIM)
Crystal Electric Pink Ignite (001 L1371)	Graphite (253)
Crystal Electric Violet Ignite (001 L1481)	Graphite Nightfall (253 NIFA)
Crystal Electric White Ignite (001 L1391)	Greige (284)
Crystal Electric Yellow Ignite (001 L1381)	Indian Pink (289)
Crystal Flamingo Ignite (001 L1621)	Indian Siam 2 (327)
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	Indicolite (379)
Crystal Heliotrope (001 HEL)	Iris (219)
Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)	Jet (280)
Crystal Linen Ignite (001 L1641)	Jet Hematite (280 HEM)
Crystal Mango Ignite (001 L1521)	Jonquil (213)
Crystal Maroon Ignite (001 L1601)	Jonquil Aurore Boreale (213 AB)
Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH)	Light Amethyst (212)
Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)	Light Colorado Topaz (246)
Crystal Orange Ignite (001 L1591)	Light Peach (362)
Crystal Orchid Ignite (001 L1711)	Light Rose (223)
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)	Light Rose Aurore Boreale (223 AB)

Light Rose Shimmer (223 SHIM)
Light Sapphire (211)
Light Sapphire Shimmer (211 SHIM)
Light Siam (227)
Light Siam Aurore Boreale (227 AB)
Light Siam Shimmer (227 SHIM)
Light Silk (261)
Light Topaz (226)
Light Turquoise (263)
Majestic Blue (296)
Majestic Green (336)
Montana (207)
Padparadscha (542)
Provence Lavender (283)
Purple Velvet (277)
ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil (1407)
ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire (1404)
ReCreated™ Ice Blue (1405)
ReCreated™ Light Smoked Topaz (1402)
ReCreated™ Peridot (1408)
ReCreated™ Peridot Shimmer (1408 SHIM)
ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz (1403)
Rose (209)
Rose Peach (262)
Ruby (501)
Sapphire (206)
Sapphire Aurore Boreale (206 AB)
Scarlet (276)
Siam (208)
Siam Nightfall (208 NIFA)
Silk (391)
Silk Shimmer (391 SHIM)
Tanzanite (539)
Tanzanite Shimmer (539 SHIM)
Topaz (203)
Topaz Shimmer (203 SHIM)
Vintage Rose (319)
White Opal (234)

For details on available colors and effects for each article within the product groups, please see the product matrix of the respective item in the Collection 2026.

The plating resistance of effects is tested according to Swarovski's plating guidelines (SWAROVSKI.COM/S-PROFESSIONALS). Customers are advised to carry out their own tests if their plating parameters diverge from Swarovski plating guidelines.

Colors and effects can appear different when illuminated with different light sources. Swarovski uses standard light source D65 for color decision and comparison. Slight changes in shades are unavoidable. Colors may vary according to cut and foiling.

The composition of Advanced Crystal is compliant with regulatory industry norms and laws regarding the restriction or prohibition of certain substances in the most relevant segments of our customers. Please note that the compliance of the colors Light Siam and Siam varies according to certain industry regulations. Those regulations are indicated with \* in the compliance overview. Indian Siam, Ruby and Scarlet (option to Lt. Siam) conform to all CLEAR-lists. For further information please visit [swarovski.com/s-professionals](http://swarovski.com/s-professionals)

© 2026 D. Swarovski Distribution GmbH

# Summary

1 2 3  
  
**1098**  
 PP 24 (SS 12), PP 31 (SS 16)  
 SS 20, 24, 29, 34, 39

1 2  
  
**2304**  
 6x1.7, 10x2.8, 14x3.9 mm

1 2  
  
**2711**  
 3.3 mm

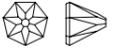
1 2  
  
**2775**  
 5x4.2, 6.7x5.6,  
 10x8.4 mm

  
**2000**  
 SS 3, 4

  
**2400**  
 2.2, 3, 4, 6 mm

  
**2715**  
 3, 4 mm

  
**2776**  
 8.2x4.2, 11x5.6,  
 16.5x8.4 mm

  
**2019**  
 4x4, 5x5, 6x6 mm

  
**2471**  
 5, 7, 10 mm

  
**2716**  
 5 mm

  
**2777**  
 5x4.2, 6.7x5.6,  
 10x8.4 mm

  
**2035**  
 6, 10, 14, 20, 30, 40 mm

  
**2472**  
 5, 7, 10 mm

  
**2738**  
 10x5, 12x6 mm

  
**2808**  
 3.6, 6, 10, 14 mm

  
**2058**  
 SS 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10

  
**2483**  
 10, 25 mm

  
**2739**  
 5.8x5.3, 7x6.5 mm

  
**2813**  
 8x5.5 mm

  
**2088**  
 SS 12, 14, 16, 20, 24, 30,  
 34, 40, 48

  
**2493**  
 8, 10, 20 mm

  
**2740**  
 8.3x8.3, 10x10 mm

  
**2816**  
 5 mm

  
**2100**  
 SS 12, 16, 20, 30, 34,  
 40, 48

  
**2510**  
 3.7x1.9 mm

  
**2754**  
 4,6 mm

  
**2854**  
 8, 12 mm

  
**2200**  
 4x2, 8x4 mm

  
**2520**  
 8x6, 10x8, 14x10 mm

  
**2770**  
 6x3.5, 12x7 mm

  
**2856**  
 10x7.5, 14x10.5, 18x14 mm

  
**2201**  
 4x1.8, 8x3.5, 14x6 mm

  
**2555**  
 8x2.6, 12x4, 15x5 mm

  
**2771**  
 6.4x4.2, 8.6x5.6,  
 12.9x8.3 mm

  
**2205**  
 7.5, 10, 14 mm

  
**2602**  
 3.7x2.5, 8x5.5, 14x10 mm

  
**2772**  
 6.5x2.1, 8.6x2.8,  
 12.9x4.2 mm

  
**2300**  
 8x4.8, 10x6 mm

  
**2603**  
 4x3, 8x6, 14x10 mm

  
**2773**  
 5x3, 6.6x3.9,  
 9.9x5.9 mm

  
**2303**  
 8x5, 14x9 mm

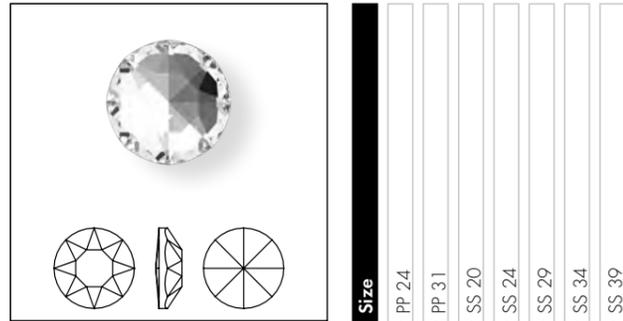
  
**2709**  
 10x6, 13x8 mm

  
**2774**  
 6.3x4.2, 8.3x5.6,  
 12.5x8.4 mm

1 Top view 2 Side view 3 Back view

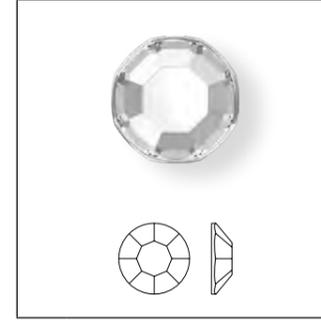
1 Top view 2 Side view

**1098 XIRIUS Light**



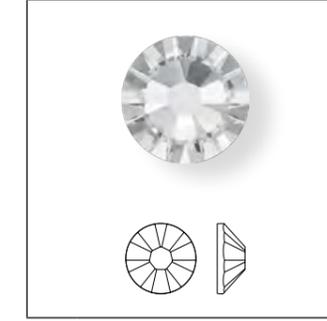
Crystal	PP 24	PP 31	SS 20	SS 24	SS 29	SS 34	SS 39
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
<b>Crystal Effects</b>							
<b>Transparent Effects</b>							
Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

**2000 Rose**



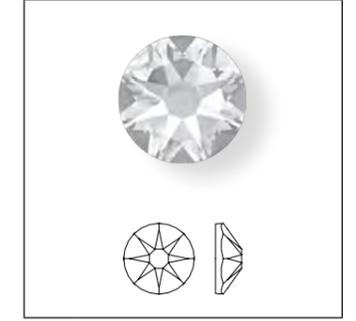
Size SS 3, 4

**2058 XILION Rose**



Size SS 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10

**2088 XIRIUS Rose**



Size SS 12, 14, 16, 20, 24, 30, 34, 40, 48

Crystal	2000 Rose SS 3	2000 Rose SS 4	2058 XILION Rose SS 5	2058 XILION Rose SS 6	2058 XILION Rose SS 7	2058 XILION Rose SS 8	2058 XILION Rose SS 9	2058 XILION Rose SS 10	2088 XIRIUS Rose SS 12	2088 XIRIUS Rose SS 14	2088 XIRIUS Rose SS 16	2088 XIRIUS Rose SS 20	2088 XIRIUS Rose SS 24	2088 XIRIUS Rose SS 30	2088 XIRIUS Rose SS 34	2088 XIRIUS Rose SS 40	2088 XIRIUS Rose SS 48
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
<b>Colors</b>																	
<b>Plain Colors</b>																	
Amethyst F (204)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Aquamarine F (202)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Black Diamond F (215)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Blue Zircon F (229)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Blush Rose F (257)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Burgundy F (515)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Capri Blue F (243)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Chrysolite F (238)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Citrus Green F (337)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Cobalt F (369)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Dark Indigo F (288)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Denim Blue F (266)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Emerald F (205)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Erinite F (360)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Fern Green F (291)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Fuchsia F (502)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Graphite F (253)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Greige F (284)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

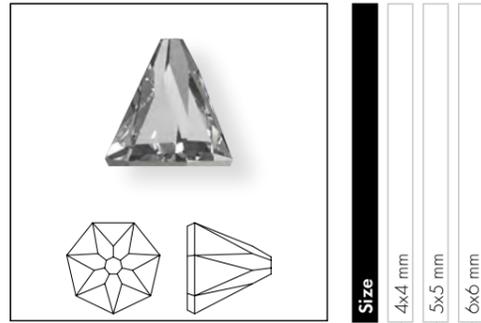
	2000		2058		2088	
	Size	2000 Rose	2058 XILLION Rose	2088 XIRIUS Rose	SS 3	SS 4
Indian Pink F (289)						
Indian Siam F (327)						
Indicolite F (379)						
Iris F (219)						
Jet (280)						
Jet F (280)						
Jonquil F (213)						
Light Amethyst F (212)						
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)						
Light Peach F (362)						
Light Rose F (223)						
Light Sapphire F (211)						
Light Siam F (227)						
Light Silk F (261)						
Light Topaz F (226)						
Light Turquoise F (263)						
Majestic Blue F (296)						
Majestic Green F (336)						
Montana F (207)						
Padparadscha F (542)						
Provence Lavender F (283)						
Purple Velvet F (277)						
Rose F (209)						
Rose Peach F (262)						
Ruby F (501)						
Sapphire F (206)						
Scarlet F (276)						
Siam F (208)						
Silk F (391)						
Tanzanite F (539)						
Topaz F (203)						
Vintage Rose F (319)						
<b>Opal Colors</b>						
White Opal F (234)						

	2000		2058		2088	
	Size	2000 Rose	2058 XILLION Rose	2088 XIRIUS Rose	SS 3	SS 4
<b>Swarovski ReCreated™ Colors</b>						
ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil F (1407)						
ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire F (1404)						
ReCreated™ Ice Blue F (1405)						
ReCreated™ Light Smoked Topaz F (1402)						
ReCreated™ Peridot F (1408)						
ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz F (1403)						
<b>TCF™ Colors</b>						
Dark Orange F (1202 TCF™)						
Dark Rose F (1201 TCF™)						
<b>Crystal Effects</b>						
<b>Transparent Effects</b>						
Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)						
Crystal Bermuda Blue F (001 BBL)						
Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)						
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)						
Crystal Heliotrope F (001 HEL)						
Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)						
Crystal Paradise Shine F (001 PARSH)						
Crystal Shimmer F (001 SHIM)						
Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)						
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)						
Crystal Vitrail Light F (001 VL)						
Crystal Vitrail Medium F (001 VM)						
Crystal Volcano F (001 VOL)						
<b>Metallic Effects</b>						
Crystal Aurum F (001 AUR)						
Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)						
Crystal Metallic Sunshine F (001 METSH)						
Crystal Rose Gold F (001 ROGL)						

	2000		2058		2088	
	2000 Rose	SS 3	SS 4	2058 XILLION Rose	SS 5	SS 6
	2088 XIRIUS Rose	SS 10	SS 12	SS 14	SS 16	SS 20
	SS 24	SS 30	SS 34	SS 40	SS 48	
<b>Crystal Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Effects</b>						
<b>Crystal Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Ignite Effects</b>						
Crystal Agave Ignite (001 L1651)						
Crystal Dahlia Ignite (001 L1771)						
Crystal Dark Grey Ignite (001 L1111)						
Crystal Denim Ignite (001 L1661)						
Crystal Flamingo Ignite (001 L1621)						
Crystal Linen Ignite (001 L1641)						
Crystal Mango Ignite (001 L1521)						
Crystal Maroon Ignite (001 L1601)						
Crystal Orange Ignite (001 L1591)						
Crystal Orchid Ignite (001 L1711)						
Crystal Pine Green Ignite (001 L1701)						
Crystal Poppy Red Ignite (001 L1791)						
Crystal Purple Ignite (001 L1611)						
Crystal Sky Ignite (001 L1631)						
Crystal Soft Mint Ignite (001 L1681)						
Crystal Soft Rose Ignite (001 L1671)						
Crystal Soft Yellow Ignite (001 L1691)						
Crystal Teal Ignite (001 L1781)						
<b>Crystal Electric Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Ignite Effects</b>						
Crystal Electric Blue Ignite (001 L1341)						
Crystal Electric Green Ignite (001 L1351)						
Crystal Electric Orange Ignite (001 L1361)						
Crystal Electric Pink Ignite (001 L1371)						
Crystal Electric Violet Ignite (001 L1481)						
Crystal Electric White Ignite (001 L1391)						
Crystal Electric Yellow Ignite (001 L1381)						

	2000		2058		2088	
	2000 Rose	SS 3	SS 4	2058 XILLION Rose	SS 5	SS 6
	2088 XIRIUS Rose	SS 10	SS 12	SS 14	SS 16	SS 20
	SS 24	SS 30	SS 34	SS 40	SS 48	
<b>Color Effects</b>						
<b>Transparent Effects</b>						
Black Diamond Shimmer F (215 SHIM)						
Blue Zircon Shimmer F (229 SHIM)						
Capri Blue Nightfall F (243 NIFA)						
Emerald Nightfall F (205 NIFA)						
Fuchsia Shimmer F (502 SHIM)						
Graphite Nightfall F (253 NIFA)						
Jonquil AB F (213 AB)						
Light Rose AB F (223 AB)						
Light Rose Shimmer F (223 SHIM)						
Light Sapphire Shimmer F (211 SHIM)						
Light Siam AB F (227 AB)						
Light Siam Shimmer F (227 SHIM)						
ReCreated™ Peridot Shimmer F (1408 SHIM)						
Sapphire AB F (206 AB)						
Siam Nightfall F (208 NIFA)						
Silk Shimmer F (391 SHIM)						
Tanzanite Shimmer F (539 SHIM)						
Topaz Shimmer F (203 SHIM)						
<b>Metallic Effects</b>						
Jet Hematite F (280 HEM)						

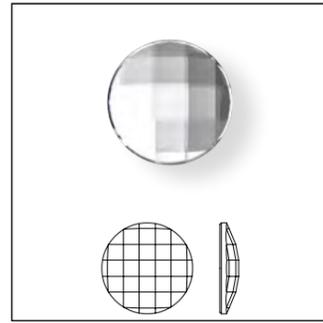
2019 Round Spike Flat Back



Size  
4x4 mm  
5x5 mm  
6x6 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)
- Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Volcano F (001 VOL)
- Color Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Black Diamond Shimmer F (215 SHIM)
- Light Topaz Shimmer F (226 SHIM)

2035 Chessboard Circle Flat Back



Size  
6 mm  
10 mm  
14 mm  
20 mm  
30 mm  
40 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Crystal Effects**
- Metallic Effects**
- Crystal Comet Argent Light V SI (001 CAVSI)

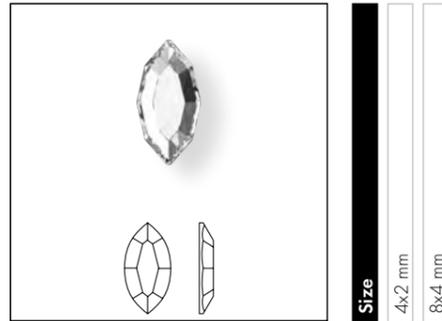
2100 XIRIUS Star Rose



Size  
SS 12  
SS 16  
SS 20  
SS 30  
SS 34  
SS 40  
SS 48

- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Black Diamond F (215)
- Graphite F (253)
- Light Colorado Topaz F (246)
- Light Rose F (223)
- Light Siam F (227)
- Light Silk F (261)
- Majestic Green F (336)
- Silk F (391)
- ReCreated™ Colors**
- ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil F (1407)
- ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire F (1404)
- ReCreated™ Ice Blue F (1405)
- TCF™ Colors**
- Dark Orange F (1202 TCF™)
- Dark Rose F (1201 TCF™)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)
- Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)
- Crystal Shimmer F (001 SHIM)
- Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)
- Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)
- Metallic Effects**
- Crystal Light Chrome F (001 LTCH)
- Crystal Metallic Sunshine F (001 METSH)
- Color Effects**
- Metallic Effects**
- Jet Hematite F (280 HEM)

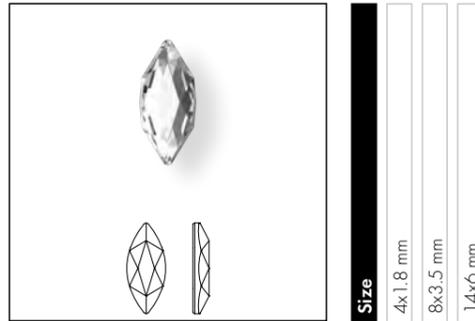
**2200 Navette Flat Back**



**Size**  
4x2 mm  
8x4 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Aquamarine F (202)
- Black Diamond F (215)
- Emerald F (205)
- Jet (280)
- Light Colorado Topaz F (246)
- Light Rose F (223)
- Scarlet F (276)
- ReCreated™ Colors**
- ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil F (1407)
- ReCreated™ Light Smoked Topaz F (1402)
- ReCreated™ Peridot F (1408)
- ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz F (1403)
- TCF™ Colors**
- Dark Orange F (1202 TCF™)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Heliotrope F (001 HEL)
- Crystal Shimmer F (001 SHIM)
- Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)
- Metallic Effects**
- Crystal Aurum F (001 AUR)

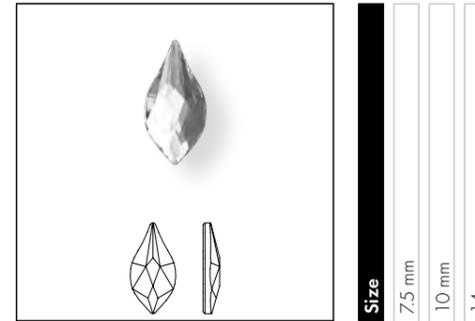
**2201 Marquise Flat Back**



**Size**  
4x1.8 mm  
8x3.5 mm  
14x6 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Aquamarine F (202)
- Emerald F (205)
- Graphite F (253)
- Jet (280)
- Sapphire F (206)
- Scarlet F (276)
- Vintage Rose F (319)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Heliotrope F (001 HEL)
- Crystal Shimmer F (001 SHIM)
- Color Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Vintage Rose Shimmer F (319 SHIM)

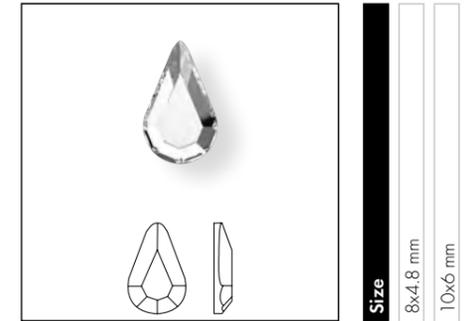
**2205 Flame Flat Back**



**Size**  
7.5 mm  
10 mm  
14 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Light Siam F (227)
- Opal Colors**
- White Opal F (234)
- TCF™ Colors**
- Dark Orange F (1202 TCF™)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

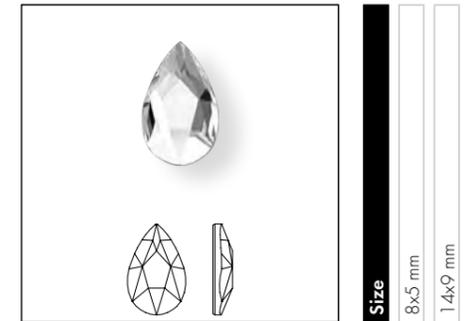
**2300 Drop Flat Back**



**Size**  
8x4.8 mm  
10x6 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)

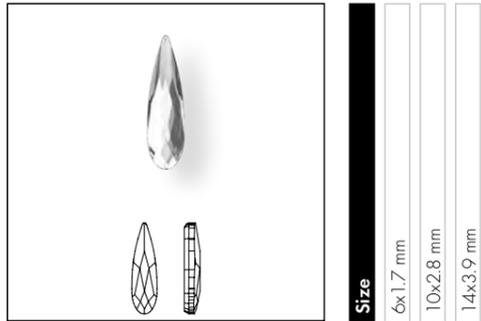
**2303 Pear Flat Back**



**Size**  
8x5 mm  
14x9 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Aquamarine F (202)
- Emerald F (205)
- Graphite F (253)
- Jet (280)
- Sapphire F (206)
- Scarlet F (276)
- Vintage Rose F (319)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Heliotrope F (001 HEL)
- Crystal Shimmer F (001 SHIM)
- Color Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Vintage Rose Shimmer F (319 SHIM)

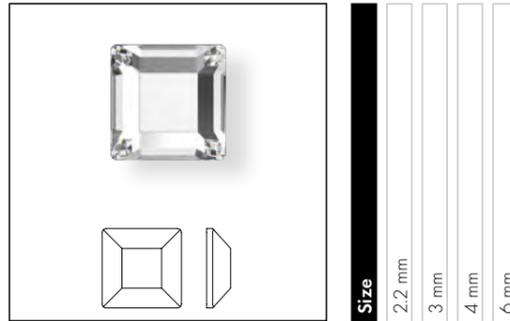
2304 Raindrop Flat Back



**Size**  
6x1.7 mm  
10x2.8 mm  
14x3.9 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Light Siam F (227)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Heliotrope F (001 HEL)
- Crystal Shimmer F (001 SHIM)

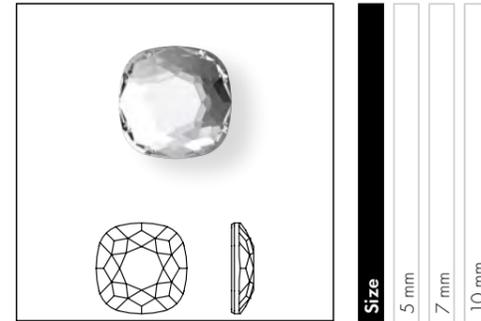
2400 Square Flat Back



**Size**  
2.2 mm  
3 mm  
4 mm  
6 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Amethyst F (204)
- Aquamarine F (202)
- Black Diamond F (215)
- Emerald F (205)
- Jet (280)
- Light Colorado Topaz F (246)
- Light Rose F (223)
- Scarlet F (276)
- ReCreated™ Colors**
- ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil F (1407)
- ReCreated™ Light Smoked Topaz F (1402)
- ReCreated™ Peridot F (1408)
- ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz F (1403)
- TCF™ Colors**
- Dark Orange F (1202 TCF™)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Heliotrope F (001 HEL)
- Crystal Shimmer F (001 SHIM)
- Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)
- Metallic Effects**
- Crystal Aurum F (001 AUR)

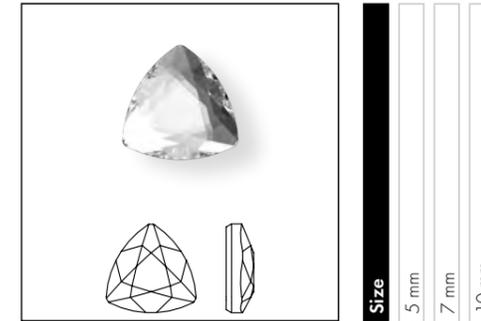
2471 Cushion Flat Back



**Size**  
5 mm  
7 mm  
10 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Aquamarine F (202)
- Emerald F (205)
- Graphite F (253)
- Jet (280)
- Sapphire F (206)
- Scarlet F (276)
- Vintage Rose F (319)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
- Color Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Vintage Rose Shimmer F (319 SHIM)

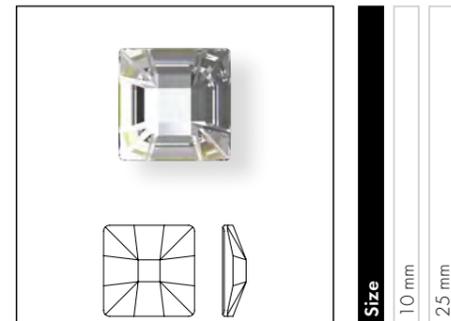
2472 Trilliant Flat Back



**Size**  
5 mm  
7 mm  
10 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Aquamarine F (202)
- Emerald F (205)
- Graphite F (253)
- Jet (280)
- Sapphire F (206)
- Scarlet F (276)
- Vintage Rose F (319)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

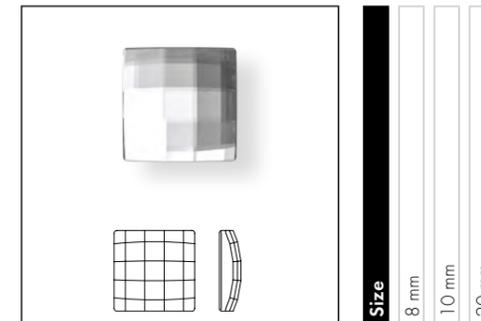
2483 Classic Square Flat Back



**Size**  
10 mm  
25 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Crystal Effects**
- Metallic Effects**
- Crystal Comet Argent Light SI (001 CASI)
- Crystal Comet Argent Light V SI (001 CAVSI)

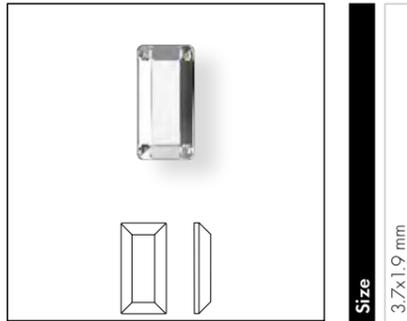
2493 Chessboard Flat Back



**Size**  
8 mm  
10 mm  
20 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)

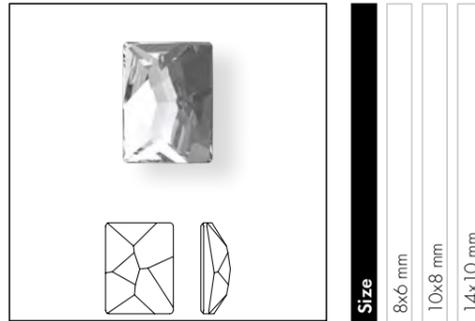
**2510** Baguette Flat Back



**Size**  
3.7x1.9 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Aquamarine F (202)
- Black Diamond F (215)
- Emerald F (205)
- Jet (280)
- Light Colorado Topaz F (246)
- ReCreated™ Colors**
- ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil F (1407)
- ReCreated™ Light Smoked Topaz F (1402)
- ReCreated™ Peridot F (1408)
- ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz F (1403)
- TCF™ Colors**
- Dark Orange F (1202 TCF™)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Heliotrope F (001 HEL)
- Crystal Shimmer F (001 SHIM)
- Metallic Effects**
- Crystal Aurum F (001 AUR)

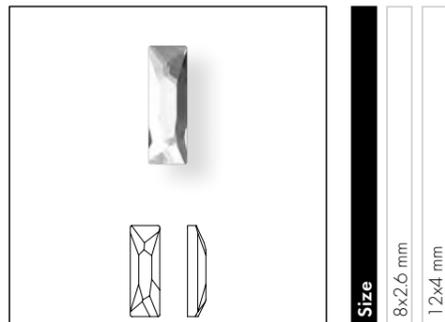
**2520** Cosmic Flat Back



**Size**  
8x6 mm  
10x8 mm  
14x10 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Jet (280)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

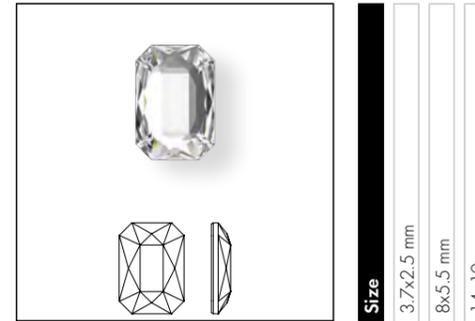
**2555** Cosmic Baguette Flat Back



**Size**  
8x2.6 mm  
12x4 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

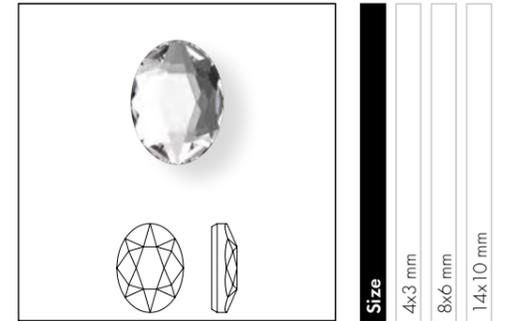
**2602** Emerald Cut Flat Back



**Size**  
3.7x2.5 mm  
8x5.5 mm  
14x10 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Aquamarine F (202)
- Emerald F (205)
- Graphite F (253)
- Jet (280)
- Sapphire F (206)
- Scarlet F (276)
- Vintage Rose F (319)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Heliotrope F (001 HEL)
- Crystal Shimmer F (001 SHIM)
- Color Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Vintage Rose Shimmer F (319 SHIM)

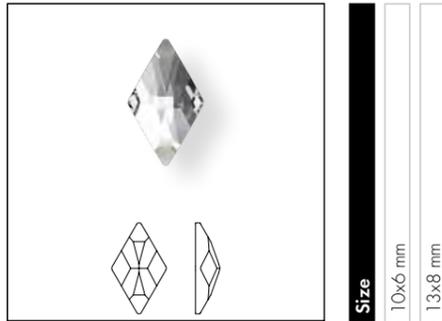
**2603** Oval Flat Back



**Size**  
4x3 mm  
8x6 mm  
14x10 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Aquamarine F (202)
- Emerald F (205)
- Graphite F (253)
- Jet (280)
- Sapphire F (206)
- Scarlet F (276)
- Vintage Rose F (319)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

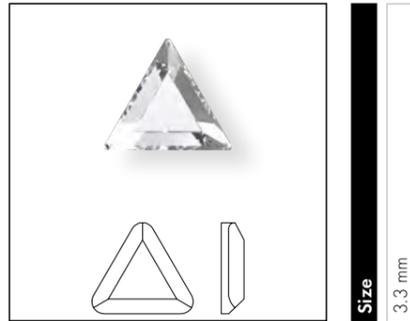
**2709 Rhombus Flat Back**



**Size**  
10x6 mm  
13x8 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Aquamarine F (202)
- Black Diamond F (215)
- Light Rose F (223)
- Light Siam F (227)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSXA)
- Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

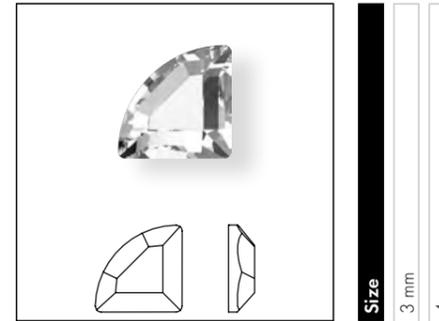
**2711 Triangle Flat Back**



**Size**  
3.3 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSXA)

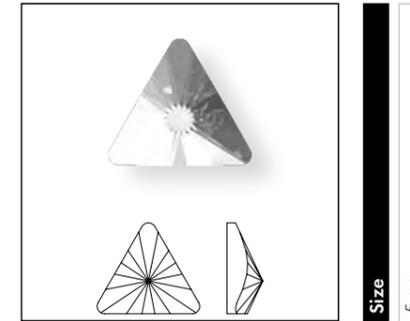
**2715 Connector Flat Back**



**Size**  
3 mm  
4 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Amethyst F (204)
- Aquamarine F (202)
- Emerald F (205)
- Jet (280)
- Light Colorado Topaz F (246)
- Scarlet F (276)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSXA)
- Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)

**2716 Rivoli Triangle Flat Back**

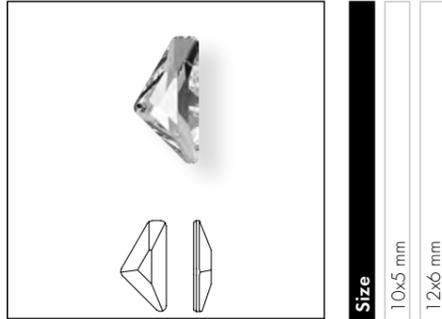


**Size**  
5 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)

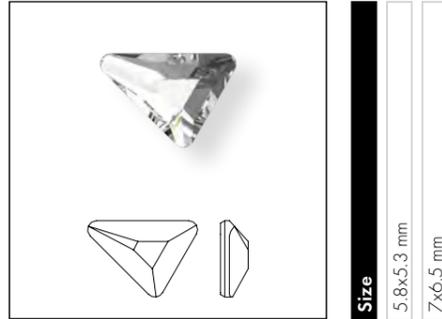
**TRIANGLE FAMILY**

**2738** Triangle Alpha Flat Back



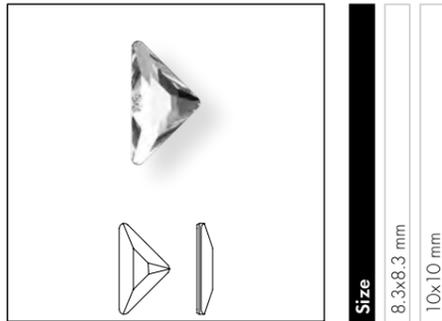
- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

**2739** Triangle Beta Flat Back

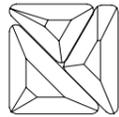


- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

**2740** Triangle Gamma Flat Back

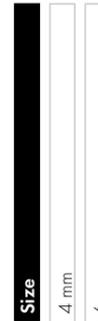
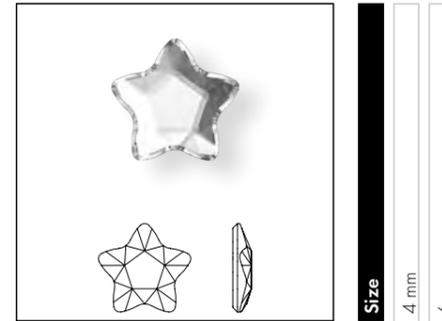


- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)



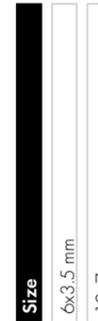
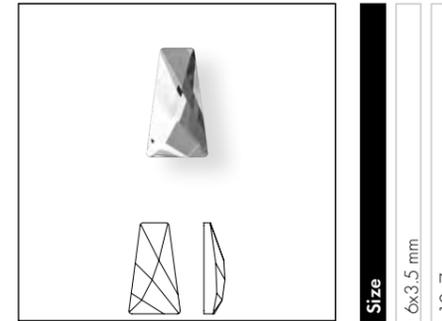
When Alpha, Beta, and Gamma Flat Backs are arranged together, they form a square.

**2754** Star Flower Flat Back NoHF



- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Amethyst F (204)
- Aquamarine F (202)
- Iris F (219)
- Jet (280)
- Light Rose F (223)
- Light Topaz F (226)
- Rose F (209)
- Scarlet F (276)
- ReCreated™ Colors**
- ReCreated™ Peridot F (1408)
- TCF™ Colors**
- Dark Rose F (1201 TCF™)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

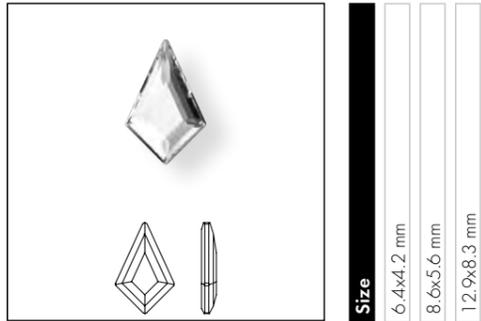
**2770** Wing Flat Back



- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Black Diamond F (215)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

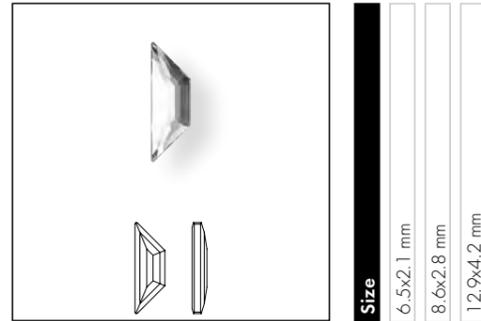
**GEOMETRIC FLAT BACKS**

**2771** Kite Flat Back



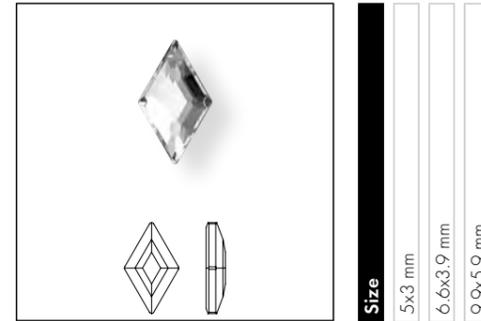
<b>Crystal</b>	Crystal F (001)	■	■	■
<b>Colors</b>				
<b>Plain Colors</b>				
	Aquamarine F (202)	■	■	■
	Black Diamond F (215)	■	■	■
	Jet (280)	■	■	■
	Light Rose F (223)	■	■	■
	Light Siam F (227)	■	■	■
<b>Crystal Effects</b>				
<b>Transparent Effects</b>				
	Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)	■	■	■
	Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
	Crystal Shimmer F (001 SHIM)	■	■	■
	Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■	■	■
<b>Color Effects</b>				
<b>Metallic Effects</b>				
	Jet Hematite (280 HEM)	■	■	■

**2772** Trapeze Flat Back



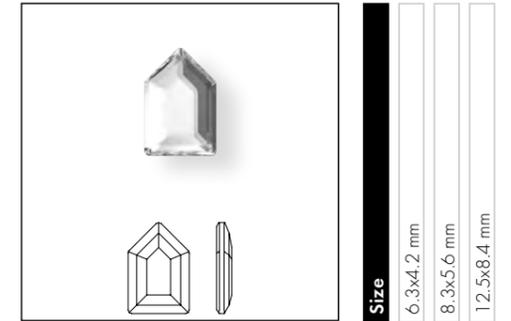
<b>Crystal</b>	Crystal F (001)	■	■	■
<b>Colors</b>				
<b>Plain Colors</b>				
	Aquamarine F (202)	■	■	■
	Black Diamond F (215)	■	■	■
	Jet (280)	■	■	■
<b>Crystal Effects</b>				
<b>Transparent Effects</b>				
	Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)	■	■	■
	Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
	Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■	■	■
<b>Color Effects</b>				
<b>Metallic Effects</b>				
	Jet Hematite (280 HEM)	■	■	■

**2773** Diamond Shape Flat Back



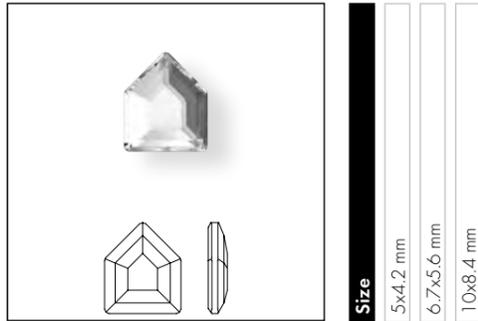
<b>Crystal</b>	Crystal F (001)	■	■	■
<b>Colors</b>				
<b>Plain Colors</b>				
	Aquamarine F (202)	■	■	■
	Black Diamond F (215)	■	■	■
	Jet (280)	■	■	■
	Light Rose F (223)	■	■	■
	Light Siam F (227)	■	■	■
<b>Crystal Effects</b>				
<b>Transparent Effects</b>				
	Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)	■	■	■
	Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
	Crystal Shimmer F (001 SHIM)	■	■	■
	Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■	■	■
<b>Color Effects</b>				
<b>Metallic Effects</b>				
	Jet Hematite (280 HEM)	■	■	■

**2774** Elongated Pentagon Flat Back



<b>Crystal</b>	Crystal F (001)	■	■	■
<b>Colors</b>				
<b>Plain Colors</b>				
	Aquamarine F (202)	■	■	■
	Black Diamond F (215)	■	■	■
	Jet (280)	■	■	■
	Light Siam F (227)	■	■	■
<b>Crystal Effects</b>				
<b>Transparent Effects</b>				
	Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)	■	■	■
	Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■	■	■
<b>Color Effects</b>				
<b>Metallic Effects</b>				
	Jet Hematite (280 HEM)	■	■	■

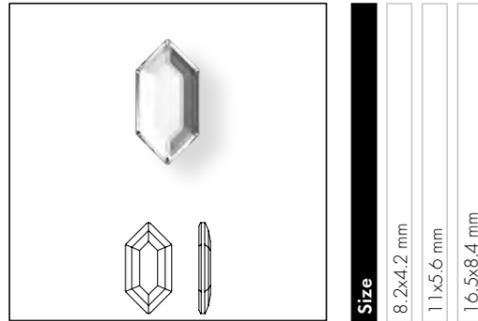
**2775** Concise Pentagon Flat Back



<b>Size</b>	5x4.2 mm	6.7x5.6 mm	10x8.4 mm
-------------	----------	------------	-----------

<b>Crystal</b>	Crystal F (001)		
<b>Colors</b>			
<b>Plain Colors</b>			
Aquamarine F (202)			
Black Diamond F (215)			
Jet (280)			
Light Siam F (227)			
<b>Crystal Effects</b>			
<b>Transparent Effects</b>			
Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)			
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)			
<b>Color Effects</b>			
<b>Metallic Effects</b>			
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)			

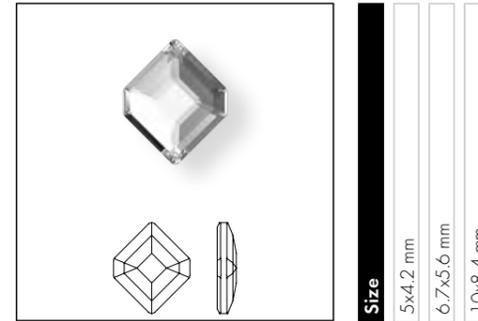
**2776** Elongated Hexagon Flat Back



<b>Size</b>	8.2x4.2 mm	11x5.6 mm	16.5x8.4 mm
-------------	------------	-----------	-------------

<b>Crystal</b>	Crystal F (001)		
<b>Colors</b>			
<b>Plain Colors</b>			
Aquamarine F (202)			
Black Diamond F (215)			
Jet (280)			
Light Siam F (227)			
<b>Crystal Effects</b>			
<b>Transparent Effects</b>			
Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)			
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)			
<b>Color Effects</b>			
<b>Metallic Effects</b>			
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)			

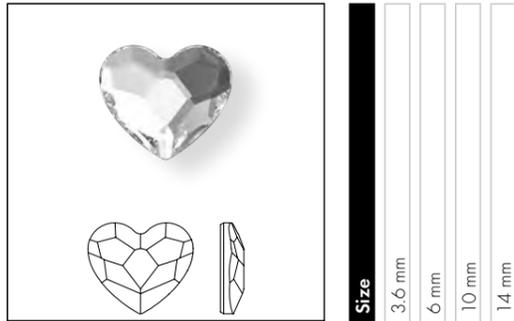
**2777** Concise Hexagon Flat Back



<b>Size</b>	5x4.2 mm	6.7x5.6 mm	10x8.4 mm
-------------	----------	------------	-----------

<b>Crystal</b>	Crystal F (001)		
<b>Colors</b>			
<b>Plain Colors</b>			
Aquamarine F (202)			
Black Diamond F (215)			
Jet (280)			
Light Siam F (227)			
<b>Crystal Effects</b>			
<b>Transparent Effects</b>			
Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)			
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)			
<b>Color Effects</b>			
<b>Metallic Effects</b>			
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)			

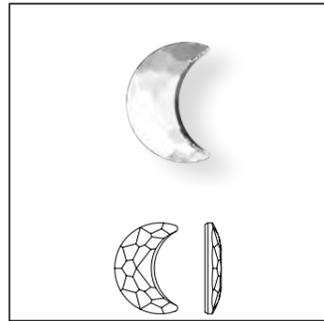
**2808 Heart Flat Back**



**Size**  
3.6 mm  
6 mm  
10 mm  
14 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Denim Blue F (266)
- Fuchsia F (502)
- Light Siam F (227)
- TCF™ Colors**
- Dark Rose F (1201 TCF™)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

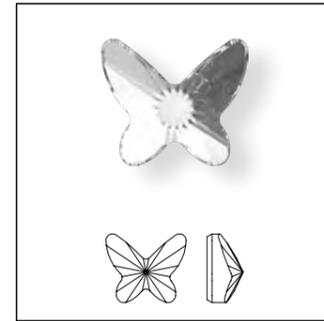
**2813 Moon Flat Back**



**Size**  
8x5.5 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Crystal Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)

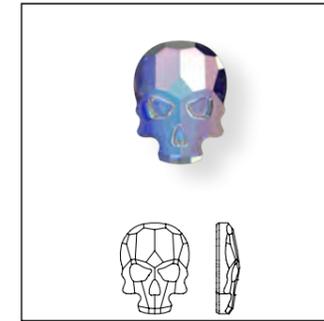
**2854 Butterfly Flat Back**



**Size**  
8 mm  
12 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Amethyst F (204)
- Denim Blue F (266)
- Light Rose F (223)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)

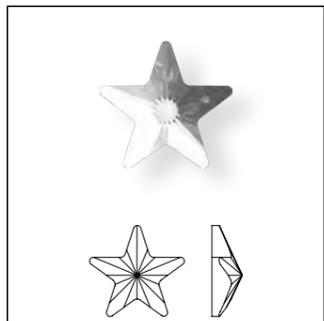
**2856 Skull Flat Back**



**Size**  
10x7.5 mm  
14x10.5 mm  
18x14 mm

- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Jet (280)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)
- Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)
- Color Effects**
- Metallic Effects**
- Jet Hematite (280 HEM)

**2816 Rivoli Star Flat Back**



**Size**  
5 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)

# Product Details

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
<b>1098</b>			
PP 24 (SS 12)	1440	20.96	31.16
PP 31 (SS 16)	1440	41.13	51.33
SS 20	720	36.58	46.78
SS 24	720	56.14	66.34
SS 29	288	34.19	51.37
SS 34	144	28.66	45.84
SS 39	144	39.51	56.69
<b>2000</b>			
SS 3	1,440	1.8	12.7
SS 4	1,440	3.3	13.7
<b>2019</b>			
4 mm	144	10.8	32.1
5 mm	72	10.2	29.5
6 mm	72	17.4	35.0
<b>2035</b>			
6 mm	360	27.1	34.8
10 mm	192	56.2	88.0
14 mm	96	88.4	109.0
20 mm	40	82.0	121.4
30 mm	12	95.4	130.8
40 mm	6	105.3	140.3
<b>2058</b>			
SS 5	1,440	4.4	17.9
SS 6	1,440	5.7	17.6
SS 7	1,440	7.1	19.0
SS 8	1,440	10.1	19.6
SS 9	1,440	12.4	22.0
SS 10	1,440	15.8	25.3
<b>2088</b>			
SS 12	1,440	22.1	30.3
SS 14	1,440	30.1	38.3
SS 16	1,440	39.9	49.8
SS 20	1,440	72.2	80.9
SS 24	1,440	127.12	136.3
SS 30	288	34.6	63.0
SS 34	144	25.9	48.6
SS 40	144	50.0	75.1
SS 48	96	76.1	101.3
<b>2100</b>			
SS 12	1,440	22.1	32.3
SS 16	1,440	34.1	44.3
SS 20	1,440	67.5	77.7
SS 30	288	33.5	56.7
SS 34	144	22.5	47.6
SS 40	144	34.0	59.1
SS 48	96	47.1	70.9
<b>2200</b>			
4x2 mm	720	6.5	18.5
8x4 mm	720	49.6	60.2

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
<b>2201</b>			
4x1.8 mm	720	5.7	15.9
8x3.5 mm	144	10.03	31.11
14x6 mm	72	21.67	45.27
<b>2205</b>			
7.5 mm	288	20.3	30.5
10 mm	144	17.6	42.4
14 mm	72	22.3	45.9
<b>2300</b>			
8x4.8 mm	720	83.9	94.5
10x6 mm	360	56.9	67.8
<b>2303</b>			
8x5 mm	144	15.70	39.60
14x9 mm	72	36.65	60.25
<b>2304</b>			
10x2.8 mm	180	10.3	20.5
14x3.9 mm	96	13.1	36.3
6x1.7 mm	360	7.5	16.2
<b>2400</b>			
2.2 mm	1,440	11.3	21.7
3 mm	1,440	25.3	36.8
4 mm	720	30.0	41.0
6 mm	144	21.6	32.5
<b>2471</b>			
5 mm	288	17.3	25.6
7 mm	72	11.9	35.1
10 mm	72	30.2	51.6
<b>2472</b>			
5 mm	288	17.4	27.6
7 mm	144	20.8	42.8
10 mm	96	34.5	56.5
<b>2483</b>			
10 mm	144	90.3	120.2
25 mm	32	233.3	261.5
<b>2493</b>			
8 mm	216	72.3	91.8
10 mm	144	84.4	106.1
20 mm	24	108.5	137.9
<b>2510</b>			
3.7x1.9 mm	720	8.2	10.6
<b>2520</b>			
8x6 mm	288	50.8	80.2
10x8 mm	144	72.3	90.4
14x10 mm	144	119.3	140.8
<b>2555</b>			
8x2.6 mm	240	18.4	27.5
12x4 mm	144	28.8	33.6

Product Details

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
<b>2602</b>			
3.7x2.5 mm	720	11.5	21.7
8x5.5 mm	144	17.89	41.79
14x10 mm	72	58.61	82.21
<b>2603</b>			
4x3 mm	288	6.8	17.0
8x6 mm	144	21.7	43.7
14x10 mm	72	50.3	72.3
<b>2709</b>			
10x6 mm	288	48.2	73.6
13x8 mm	144	41.0	60.1
<b>2711</b>			
3.3 mm	720	10.2	16.4
<b>2715</b>			
3 mm	288	4.0	14.2
4 mm	288	8.2	18.4
<b>2716</b>			
5 mm	720	35.8	75.1
<b>2739</b>			
5.8x5.3 mm	216	19.2	41.9
7x6.5 mm	144	22.6	39.8
<b>2740</b>			
8.3x8.3 mm	216	35.1	54.2
10x10 mm	96	25.1	41.1
<b>2754</b>			
4 mm	720	13.6	23.8
6 mm	360	20.5	30.7
<b>2770</b>			
6x3.5 mm	1,440	60.3	70.3
12x7 mm	192	49.8	98.4
<b>2771</b>			
6.4x4.2 mm	288	9.04	17.87
8.6x5.6 mm	216	16.84	43.02
12.9x8.3 mm	144	36.29	61.39
<b>2772</b>			
6.5x2.1 mm	288	6.39	15.17
8.6x2.8 mm	288	16.29	40.71
12.9x4.2 mm	144	25.57	53.86
<b>2773</b>			
5x3 mm	288	4.83	13.66
6.6x3.9 mm	288	11.23	35.65
9.9x5.9 mm	144	19.30	43.39
<b>2774</b>			
6.3x4.2 mm	288	18.7	29.6
8.3x5.6 mm	144	19.5	39.4
12.5x8.4 mm	96	39.0	60.3

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
<b>2775</b>			
5x4.2 mm	288	13.9	24.7
6.7x5.6 mm	144	15.0	34.3
10x8.4 mm	144	43.6	66.4
<b>2776</b>			
8.2x4.2 mm	144	11.2	30.1
11x5.6 mm	72	11.3	28.8
16.5x8.4 mm	72	35.6	55.8
<b>2777</b>			
5x4.2 mm	288	10.4	21.3
6.7x5.6 mm	144	10.5	29.7
10x8.4 mm	144	32.8	52.7
<b>2808</b>			
3.6 mm	720	18.4	20.8
6 mm	288	19.8	28.9
10 mm	144	38.8	55.9
14 mm	96	56.4	86.8
<b>2813</b>			
8x5.5 mm	144	13.1	37.7
<b>2816</b>			
5 mm	720	23.6	30.7
<b>2854</b>			
8 mm	216	36.0	52.2
12 mm	144	84.4	103.8
<b>2856</b>			
10x7.5 mm	72	20.2	38.6
14x10.5 mm	36	30.2	50.3
18x14 mm	30	53.0	83.4



# Flat Backs Hotfix

03

Featuring a flat reverse side, Flat Backs Hotfix are pre-coated with a heat sensitive glue making them easy to apply to a large range of textiles. Highly versatile and incredibly flexible, they create designs that shimmer with lasting durability.

The captivating beauty of the Flat Back XILION and XIRIUS Rose is crafted through the use of a unique silver mirror coating on the reverse, amplifying light reflection and creating a warm, luminous appearance.

Delivering brilliance through exquisite craftsmanship, the XIRIUS Star Rose 2100 joined our coveted XIRIUS Flat Back cuts in February 2025. Embodying Swarovski's dedication to unmatched precision and purity, it elevates modern aesthetics with sartorial elegance and symbolic depth. Merging timeless beauty with functional sophistication, the celestial-inspired cut transforms any design into a statement of contemporary elegance.

Swarovski's outstanding quality is underlined by the highest precision in table size and diameter to ensure brilliance is never compromised.

# Colors & Effects

## Colors

-  Crystal 001
-  Crystal Hotfix Transparent 001 HFT
-  White Opal 234
-  Light Silk 261
-  Silk 391
-  Light Peach 362
-  Vintage Rose 319
-  Blush Rose 257
-  Light Rose 223
-  Rose Peach 262
-  Padparadscha 542
-  Indian Pink 289
-  Rose 209
-  Fuchsia 502
-  Light Siam 227
-  Scarlet 276
-  Indian Siam 327
-  Siam 208
-  Ruby 501
-  Burgundy 515
-  Amethyst 204
-  Iris 219
-  Light Amethyst 212
-  Provence Lavender 283
-  Tanzanite 539
-  Purple Velvet 277
-  Aquamarine 202
-  Light Sapphire 211
-  Sapphire 206
-  Capri Blue 243
-  Majestic Blue 296
-  Cobalt 369
-  Dark Indigo 288
-  Montana 207
-  Denim Blue 266
-  Indicolite 379
-  Light Turquoise 263
-  Blue Zircon 229
-  Erinite 360
-  Chrysolite 238
-  Citrus Green 337
-  Fern Green 291
-  Majestic Green 336
-  Emerald 205
-  Jonquil 213
-  Light Topaz 226
-  Light Colorado Topaz 246
-  Topaz 203
-  Greige 284
-  Black Diamond 215
-  Graphite 253
-  Jet 280

### Swarovski ReCreated™ Colors

-  ReCreated™ Ice Blue 1405
-  ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire 1404
-  ReCreated™ Peridot 1408
-  ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil 1407
-  ReCreated™ Light Smoked Topaz 1402
-  ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz 1403

### TCF™ Colors

-  Dark Rose 1201 TCF™
-  Dark Orange 1202 TCF™

## Effects

-  Crystal Moonlight 001 MOL
-  Crystal Transmission Hotfix Transparent 001 TRA HFT
-  Crystal Shimmer 001 SHIM
-  Crystal Aurore Boreale 001 AB
-  Crystal Vitrail Light 001 VL
-  Crystal Paradise Shine 001 PARSH
-  Crystal Vitrail Medium 001 VM
-  Crystal Volcano 001 VOL
-  Crystal Heliotrope 001 HEL
-  Crystal Bermuda Blue 001 BBL
-  Crystal Blue Shade 001 BLSH
-  Crystal Golden Shadow 001 GSHA
-  Crystal Metallic Sunshine 001 METSH
-  Crystal Aurum 001 AUR
-  Crystal Rose Gold 001 ROGL
-  Crystal Light Chrome 001 LTCH
-  Crystal Silver Shade 001 SSHA
-  Crystal Silver Night 001 SINI
-  Jet Hematite 280 HEM

## Crystal Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Effects

### Crystal Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Ignite Effects

-  Crystal Linen Ignite 001 L164I
-  Crystal Soft Rose Ignite\* 001 L167I
-  Crystal Flamingo Ignite 001 L162I
-  Crystal Dahlia Ignite 001 L177I
-  Crystal Orange Ignite 001 L159I
-  Crystal Maroon Ignite 001 L160I
-  Crystal Poppy Red Ignite 001 L179I
-  Crystal Orchid Ignite 001 L171I
-  Crystal Purple Ignite 001 L161I
-  Crystal Sky Ignite 001 L163I
-  Crystal Denim Ignite 001 L166I
-  Crystal Teal Ignite 001 L178I
-  Crystal Pine Green Ignite 001 L170I
-  Crystal Agave Ignite 001 L165I
-  Crystal Soft Mint Ignite 001 L168I
-  Crystal Soft Yellow Ignite 001 L169I
-  Crystal Mango Ignite 001 L152I
-  Crystal Dark Grey Ignite 001 L111I

### Crystal Electric Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Ignite Effects

-  Crystal Electric White Ignite 001 L139I
-  Crystal Electric Orange Ignite 001 L136I
-  Crystal Electric Pink Ignite 001 L137I
-  Crystal Electric Violet Ignite 001 L148I
-  Crystal Electric Blue Ignite 001 L134I
-  Crystal Electric Green Ignite 001 L135I
-  Crystal Electric Yellow Ignite 001 L138I

### Shimmer Effects

-  Silk Shimmer 391 SHIM
-  Light Rose Shimmer 223 SHIM
-  Fuchsia Shimmer 502 SHIM
-  Light Siam Shimmer 227 SHIM
-  Tanzanite Shimmer 539 SHIM
-  Light Sapphire Shimmer 211 SHIM
-  Blue Zircon Shimmer 229 SHIM
-  ReCreated™ Peridot Shimmer\* 1408 SHIM
-  Topaz Shimmer 203 SHIM
-  Black Diamond Shimmer 215 SHIM

\*this color does not exist for 2078, but for other Flat Backs. For more details, please see the product matrix on the respective items.

**AB Effects**

-  Light Rose Aurore Boreale  
223 AB
-  Light Siam Aurore Boreale  
227 AB
-  Sapphire Aurore Boreale  
206 AB
-  Jonquil Aurore Boreale  
213 AB
-  Jet Aurore Boreale  
280 AB

**Nightfall Effects**

-  Siam Nightfall  
208 NIFA
-  Capri Blue Nightfall  
243 NIFA
-  Emerald Nightfall  
205 NIFA
-  Graphite Nightfall  
253 NIFA

**Cabochons**

-  Crystal White Pearl  
001 650
-  Crystal Nacre  
001 191
-  Crystal Creampearl  
001 291
-  Crystal Golden Shadow  
001 GSHA
-  Crystal Rosaline Pearl  
001 294
-  Crystal Dark Grey Pearl  
001 617
-  Jet  
280
-  Jet Hematite  
280 HEM

**Crystal Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Ignite Effects**

-  Crystal Linen Ignite  
001 L164I
-  Crystal Flamingo Ignite  
001 L162I
-  Crystal Agave Ignite  
001 L165I
-  Crystal Soft Mint Ignite  
001 L168I

**Crystal Electric Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Ignite Effects**

-  Crystal Electric White Ignite  
001 L139I
-  Crystal Electric Orange Ignite  
001 L136I
-  Crystal Electric Pink Ignite  
001 L137I
-  Crystal Electric Violet Ignite  
001 L148I
-  Crystal Electric Blue Ignite  
001 L134I
-  Crystal Electric Green Ignite  
001 L135I
-  Crystal Electric Yellow Ignite  
001 L138I

**Rimmed Flat Backs**

-  Jet Light Chrome Z  
280 LTCHZ

**Numerical Order**

001	Crystal		
001 191	Crystal Nacre		
001 291	Crystal Creampearl		
001 294	Crystal Rosaline Pearl		
001 617	Crystal Dark Grey Pearl		
001 650	Crystal White Pearl		
001 AB	Crystal Aurore Boreale		
001 AUR	Crystal Aurum		
001 BBL	Crystal Bermuda Blue		
001 BLSH	Crystal Blue Shade		
001 GSHA	Crystal Golden Shadow		
001 HEL	Crystal Heliotrope		
001 HFT	Crystal Hotfix Transparent		
001 L111I	Crystal Dark Grey Ignite		
001 L134I	Crystal Electric Blue Ignite		
001 L135I	Crystal Electric Green Ignite		
001 L136I	Crystal Electric Orange Ignite		
001 L137I	Crystal Electric Pink Ignite		
001 L138I	Crystal Electric Yellow Ignite		
001 L139I	Crystal Electric White Ignite		
001 L148I	Crystal Electric Violet Ignite		
001 L152I	Crystal Mango Ignite		
001 L159I	Crystal Orange Ignite		
001 L160I	Crystal Maroon Ignite		
001 L161I	Crystal Purple Ignite		
001 L162I	Crystal Flamingo Ignite		
001 L163I	Crystal Sky Ignite		
001 L164I	Crystal Linen Ignite		
001 L165I	Crystal Agave Ignite		
001 L166I	Crystal Denim Ignite		
001 L167I	Crystal Soft Rose Ignite		
001 L168I	Crystal Soft Mint Ignite		
001 L169I	Crystal Soft Yellow Ignite		
001 L170I	Crystal Pine Green Ignite		
001 L171I	Crystal Orchid Ignite		
001 L177I	Crystal Dahlia Ignite		
001 L178I	Crystal Teal Ignite		
001 L179I	Crystal Poppy Red Ignite		
001 LTCH	Crystal Light Chrome		
001 METSH	Crystal Metallic Sunshine		
001 MOL	Crystal Moonlight		
001 PARSH	Crystal Paradise Shine		
001 ROGL	Crystal Rose Gold		
001 SHIM	Crystal Shimmer	257	Blush Rose
001 SINI	Crystal Silver Night	261	Light Silk
001 SSHA	Crystal Silver Shade	262	Rose Peach
001 TRA HFT	Crystal Transmission Hotfix Transparent	263	Light Turquoise
001 VL	Crystal Vitrail Light	266	Denim Blue
001 VM	Crystal Vitrail Medium	276	Scarlet
001 VOL	Crystal Volcano	277	Purple Velvet
202	Aquamarine	280 AB	Jet Aurore Boreale
203 SHIM	Topaz Shimmer	280 HEM	Jet Hematite
203	Topaz	280 LTCHZ	Jet Light Chrome Z
204	Amethyst	280	Jet
205 NIFA	Emerald Nightfall	283	Provence Lavender
205	Emerald	284	Greige
206 AB	Sapphire Aurore Boreale	288	Dark Indigo
206	Sapphire	289	Indian Pink
207	Montana	291	Fern Green
208 NIFA	Siam Nightfall	296	Majestic Blue
208	Siam	319	Vintage Rose
209	Rose	327	Indian Siam
211 SHIM	Light Sapphire Shimmer	336	Majestic Green
211	Light Sapphire	337	Citrus Green
212	Light Amethyst	360	Erinite
213 AB	Jonquil Aurore Boreale	362	Light Peach
213	Jonquil	369	Cobalt
215 SHIM	Black Diamond Shimmer	379	Indicolite
215	Black Diamond	391 SHIM	Silk Shimmer
219	Iris	391	Silk
223 AB	Light Rose Aurore Boreale	501	Ruby
223 SHIM	Light Rose Shimmer	502 SHIM	Fuchsia Shimmer
223	Light Rose	502	Fuchsia
226	Light Topaz	515	Burgundy
227 AB	Light Siam Aurore Boreale	539 SHIM	Tanzanite Shimmer
227 SHIM	Light Siam Shimmer	539	Tanzanite
227	Light Siam	542	Padparadscha
229 SHIM	Blue Zircon Shimmer	1201 TCF™	Dark Rose
229	Blue Zircon	1202 TCF™	Dark Orange
234	White Opal	1402	ReCreated™ Light Smoked Topaz
238	Chrysolite	1403	ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz
243 NIFA	Capri Blue Nightfall	1404	ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire
243	Capri Blue	1405	ReCreated™ Ice Blue
246	Light Colorado Topaz	1407	ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil
253 NIFA	Graphite Nightfall	1408	ReCreated™ Peridot
253	Graphite	1408 SHIM	ReCreated™ Peridot Shimmer

Alphabetical Order

Amethyst (204)  
 Aquamarine (202)  
 Black Diamond (215)  
 Black Diamond Shimmer (215 SHIM)  
 Blue Zircon (229)  
 Blue Zircon Shimmer (229 SHIM)  
 Blush Rose (257)  
 Burgundy (515)  
 Capri Blue (243)  
 Capri Blue Nightfall (243 1051)  
 Chrysolite (238)  
 Citrus Green (337)  
 Cobalt (369)  
 Crystal (001)  
 Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)  
 Crystal Aurum (001 AUR)  
 Crystal Agave Ignite (001 LI651)  
 Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)  
 Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)  
 Crystal Creampearl (001 291)  
 Crystal Dahlia Ignite (001 LI771)  
 Crystal Dark Grey Ignite (001 LI1111)  
 Crystal Dark Grey Pearl (001 617)  
 Crystal Denim Ignite (001 LI661)  
 Crystal Electric Blue Ignite (001 LI341)  
 Crystal Electric Green Ignite (001 LI351)  
 Crystal Electric Pink Ignite (001 LI371)  
 Crystal Electric Violet Ignite (001 LI481)  
 Crystal Electric White Ignite (001 LI391)  
 Crystal Electric Yellow (001 LI385)  
 Crystal Electric Yellow Ignite (001 LI381)  
 Crystal Flamingo Ignite (001 LI621)  
 Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)  
 Crystal Heliotrope (001 HEL)  
 Crystal Hotfix Transparent (001 HFT)  
 Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)  
 Crystal Linen Ignite (001 LI641)  
 Crystal Mango Ignite (001 LI521)  
 Crystal Maroon Ignite (001 LI601)  
 Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH)  
 Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)  
 Crystal Nacre (001 191)  
 Crystal Orange Ignite (001 LI591)

Crystal Orchid Ignite (001 LI711)  
 Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)  
 Crystal Pine Green Ignite (001 LI701)  
 Crystal Poppy Red Ignite (001 LI791)  
 Crystal Purple Ignite (001 LI611)  
 Crystal Rosaline Pearl (001 294)  
 Crystal Rose Gold (001 ROGL)  
 Crystal Shimmer (001 SHIM)  
 Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)  
 Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)  
 Crystal Sky Ignite (001 LI631)  
 Crystal Soft Mint Ignite (001 LI681)  
 Crystal Soft Rose Ignite (001 LI671)  
 Crystal Soft Yellow Ignite (001 LI691)  
 Crystal Teal Ignite (001 LI781)  
 Crystal Transmission Hotfix Transparent (001 TRA HFT)  
 Crystal Vitrail Light (001 VL)  
 Crystal Vitrail Medium (001 VM)  
 Crystal Volcano (001 VOL)  
 Crystal White Pearl (001 650)  
 Dark Indigo (288)  
 Dark Orange (1202 TCF™)  
 Dark Rose (1201 TCF™)  
 Denim Blue (266)  
 Emerald (205)  
 Emerald Nightfall (205 NIFA)  
 Eriite (360)  
 Fern Green (291)  
 Fuchsia (502)  
 Fuchsia Shimmer (502 SHIM)  
 Graphite (253)  
 Graphite Nightfall (253 NIFA)  
 Greige (284)  
 Indian Pink (289)  
 Indian Siam (279)  
 Indicolite (379)  
 Iris (219)  
 Jet (280)  
 Jet Aurore Boreale (280 AB)  
 Jet Hematite (280 HEM)  
 Jet Light Chrome Z (280 LTCHZ)  
 Jonquil (213)  
 Jonquil Aurore Boreale (213 AB)

Light Amethyst (212)  
 Light Colorado Topaz (246)  
 Light Peach (362)  
 Light Rose (223)  
 Light Rose Aurore Boreale (223 AB)  
 Light Rose Shimmer (223 SHIM)  
 Light Sapphire (211)  
 Light Sapphire Shimmer (211 SHIM)  
 Light Siam (227)  
 Light Siam Aurore Boreale (227 AB)  
 Light Siam Shimmer (227 SHIM)  
 Light Silk (261)  
 Light Topaz (226)  
 Light Turquoise (263)  
 Majestic Blue (296)  
 Majestic Green (336)  
 Montana (207)  
 Padparadscha (542)  
 Provence Lavender (283)  
 Purple Velvet (277)  
 ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil (1407)  
 ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire (1404)  
 ReCreated™ Ice Blue (1405)  
 ReCreated™ Light Smoked Topaz (1402)  
 ReCreated™ Peridot (1408)  
 ReCreated™ Peridot Shimmer (1408 SHIM)  
 ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz (1403)  
 Rose (209)  
 Rose Peach (262)  
 Ruby (501)  
 Sapphire (206)  
 Sapphire Aurore Boreale (206 AB)  
 Scarlet (276)  
 Siam (208)  
 Siam Nightfall (208 NIFA)  
 Silk (391)  
 Silk Shimmer (391 SHIM)  
 Tanzanite (539)  
 Tanzanite Shimmer (539 SHIM)  
 Topaz (203)  
 Topaz Shimmer (203 SHIM)  
 Vintage Rose (319)  
 White Opal (234)

Summary

1 2 3		<b>1098 A HF</b> PP 24 (SS 12), PP 31 (SS 16) SS 20, 24, 29, 34, 39	1 2		<b>2300 M HF</b> 8x4.8 mm	1 2		<b>2602 M HF</b> 3.7x2.5, 8x5.5, 14x10 mm
		<b>2000 A HF</b> SS 3			<b>2303 M HF</b> 8x5, 14x9 mm			<b>2603 M HF</b> 4x3, 8x6, 14x10 mm
		<b>2038 A HF</b> SS 5, 6, 8, 10			<b>2304 M HF</b> 10x2.8, 14x3.9 mm			<b>2709 M HF</b> 10x6 mm
		<b>2038/I A HF</b> SS 10			<b>2400 M HF</b> 2.2, 3, 4, 6 mm			<b>2711 M HF</b> 3.3, 6 mm
		<b>2078 A HF</b> SS 12, 16, 20, 30, 34, 40, 48			<b>2471 M HF</b> 5, 7, 10 mm			<b>2715 M HF</b> 3, 4, 6 mm
		<b>2078/I A HF</b> SS 16, 20			<b>2472 M HF</b> 5, 7, 10 mm			<b>2738 M HF</b> 10x5, 12x6 mm
		<b>2080/4 HF</b> SS 6, 10, 16, 20, 34			<b>2510 M HF</b> 3.7x1.9, 5x2.5 mm			<b>2739 M HF</b> 5.8x5.3, 7x6.5 mm
		<b>2100</b> SS 12, 16, 20, 30, 34, 40, 48			<b>2555 M HF</b> 8x2.6, 12x4 mm			<b>2740 M HF</b> 8.3x8.3, 10x10 mm
		<b>2200 M HF</b> 4x2, 8x4 mm						
		<b>2201 M HF</b> 4x1.8, 8x3.5, 14x6 mm						
		<b>2205 M HF</b> 7.5, 10, 14 mm						

Colors & Effects

For details on available colors and effects for each article within the product groups, please see the product matrix of the respective item in the Collection 2026.

The plating resistance of effects is tested according to Swarovski's plating guidelines (SWAROVSKI.COM/S-PROFESSIONALS). Customers are advised to carry out their own tests if their plating parameters diverge from Swarovski plating guidelines.

Colors and effects can appear different when illuminated with different light sources. Swarovski uses standard light source D65 for color decision and comparison. Slight changes in shades are unavoidable. Colors may vary according to cut and foiling.

The composition of Advanced Crystal is compliant with regulatory industry norms and laws regarding the restriction or prohibition of certain substances in the most relevant segments of our customers. Please note that the compliance of the colors Light Siam and Siam varies according to certain industry regulations. Those regulations are indicated with \* in the compliance overview. Indian Siam, Ruby and Scarlet (option to Lt. Siam) conform to all CLEAR-lists. For further information please visit [swarovski.com/s-professionals](http://swarovski.com/s-professionals)

© 2026 D. Swarovski Distribution GmbH

1 Top view 2 Side view 3 Back view

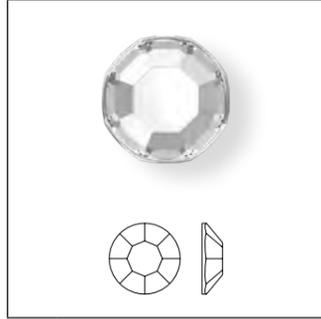
1	2		1	2	
		<b>2754 M HF</b> 4, 6 mm			<b>2777 M HF</b> 5x4.2, 6.7x5.6, 10x8.4 mm
		<b>2770 M HF</b> 6x3.5 mm			<b>2788 M HF</b> 8 mm
		<b>2771 M HF</b> 6.4x4.2, 8.6x5.6, 12.9x8.3 mm			<b>2808 M HF</b> 3.6, 6, 10 mm
		<b>2772 M HF</b> 6.5x2.1, 8.6x2.8, 12.9x4.2 mm			<b>2813 M HF</b> 8x5.5 mm
		<b>2773 M HF</b> 5x3, 6.6x3.9, 9.9x5.9 mm			<b>2816 M HF</b> 5 mm
		<b>2774 M HF</b> 6.3x4.2, 8.3x5.6, 12.5x8.4 mm			
		<b>2775 M HF</b> 5x4.2, 6.7x5.6, 10x8.4 mm			
		<b>2776 M HF</b> 8.2x4.2, 11x5.6, 16.5x8.4 mm			

1 Top view 2 Side view

1098 XIRIUS Light

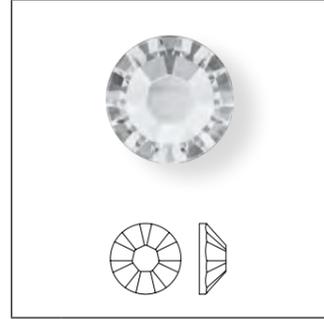
<b>Size</b>	PP 24	PP 31	SS 20
<b>Crystal</b>	Crystal A HF (001)		
<b>Crystal Effects</b>			
<b>Transparent Effects</b>			
	Crystal Aurore Boreale A HF (001 AB)		
	Crystal Golden Shadow A HF (001 GSHA)		
	Crystal Silver Night A HF (001 SINI)		
	Crystal Silver Shade A HF (001 SSHA)		

2000 Rose



Size SS 3

2038 XILION Rose



Size SS 5, 6, 8, 10

2078 XIRIUS Rose



Size SS 12, 16, 20, 30, 34, 40, 48

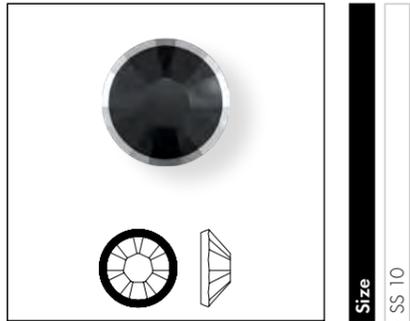
	2000 Rose		2038 XILION Rose				2078 XIRIUS Rose						
	SS 3	SS 3	SS 5	SS 6	SS 8	SS 10	SS 12	SS 16	SS 20	SS 30	SS 34	SS 40	SS 48
<b>Crystal</b>													
Crystal Hotfix Transparent (001 HFT)													
Crystal A HF (001)													
<b>Colors</b>													
<b>Plain Colors</b>													
Amethyst A HF (204)													
Aquamarine A HF (202)													
Black Diamond A HF (215)													
Blue Zircon A HF (229)													
Blush Rose A HF (257)													
Burgundy A HF (515)													
Capri Blue A HF (243)													
Chrysolite A HF (238)													
Citrus Green A HF (337)													
Cobalt A HF (369)													
Dark Indigo A HF (288)													
Denim Blue A HF (266)													
Emerald A HF (205)													
Erinite A HF (360)													
Fern Green A HF (291)													
Fuchsia A HF (502)													
Graphite A HF (253)													
Greige A HF (284)													
Indian Pink A HF (289)													
Indian Siam A HF (327)													

	2000 Rose		2038 XILION Rose				2078 XIRIUS Rose						
	SS 3	SS 3	SS 5	SS 6	SS 8	SS 10	SS 12	SS 16	SS 20	SS 30	SS 34	SS 40	SS 48
Indicolite A HF (379)													
Iris A HF (219)													
Jet (280)													
Jet A HF (280)													
Jonquil A HF (213)													
Light Amethyst A HF (212)													
Light Colorado Topaz A HF (246)													
Light Peach A HF (362)													
Light Rose A HF (223)													
Light Sapphire A HF (211)													
Light Siam A HF (227)													
Light Silk A HF (261)													
Light Topaz A HF (226)													
Light Turquoise A HF (263)													
Majestic Blue A HF (296)													
Majestic Green A HF (336)													
Montana A HF (207)													
Padparadscha A HF (542)													
Provence Lavender A HF (283)													
Purple Velvet A HF (277)													
Rose A HF (209)													
Rose Peach A HF (262)													
Ruby A HF (501)													
Sapphire A HF (206)													
Scarlet A HF (276)													
Siam A HF (208)													
Silk A HF (391)													
Tanzanite A HF (539)													
Topaz A HF (203)													
Vintage Rose A HF (319)													
<b>Opal Colors</b>													
White Opal A HF (234)													
<b>Swarovski ReCreated™ Colors</b>													
ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil A HF (1407)													
ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire A HF (1404)													
ReCreated™ Ice Blue A HF (1405)													
ReCreated™ Light Smoked Topaz A HF (1402)													
ReCreated™ Peridot A HF (1408)													
ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz A HF (1403)													

	2000		2038		2078											
	Size	2000 Rose	2038 XILION Rose	2078 XIRIUS Rose	SS 3	SS 5	SS 6	SS 8	SS 10	SS 12	SS 16	SS 20	SS 30	SS 34	SS 40	SS 48
<b>TCF™ Colors</b>																
Dark Orange A HF (1202 TCF™)																
Dark Rose A HF (1201 TCF™)																
<b>Crystal Effects</b>																
<b>Transparent Effects</b>																
Crystal Aureore Boreale A HF (001 AB)																
Crystal Bermuda Blue A HF (001 BBL)																
Crystal Blue Shade A HF (001 BLSH)																
Crystal Golden Shadow A HF (001 GSHA)																
Crystal Heliotrope A HF (001 HEL)																
Crystal Moonlight A HF (001 MOL)																
Crystal Paradise Shine A HF (001 PARSH)																
Crystal Shimmer A HF (001 SHIM)																
Crystal Silver Night A HF (001 SINI)																
Crystal Silver Shade A HF (001 SSHA)																
Crystal Transmission HFT (001 TRA HFT)																
Crystal Vitrail Light A HF (001 VL)																
Crystal Vitrail Medium A HF (001 VM)																
Crystal Volcano A HF (001 VOL)																
<b>Metallic Effects</b>																
Crystal Aurum A HF (001 AUR)																
Crystal Light Chrome A HF (001 LTCH)																
Crystal Metallic Sunshine A HF (001 METSH)																
Crystal Rose Gold A HF (001 ROGL)																
<b>Crystal Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Effects</b>																
<b>Crystal Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Ignite Effects</b>																
Crystal Agave Ignite HFT (001 L1651)																
Crystal Dahlia Ignite HFT (001 L1771)																
Crystal Dark Grey Ignite HFT (001 L1111)																
Crystal Denim Ignite HFT (001 L1661)																
Crystal Flamingo Ignite HFT (001 L1621)																
Crystal Linen Ignite HFT (001 L1641)																
Crystal Mango Ignite HFT (001 L1521)																
Crystal Maroon Ignite HFT (001 L1601)																
Crystal Orange Ignite HFT (001 L1591)																
Crystal Orchid Ignite HFT (001 L1711)																
Crystal Pine Green Ignite HFT (001 L1701)																
Crystal Poppy Red Ignite HFT (001 L1791)																
Crystal Purple Ignite HFT (001 L1611)																

	2000		2038		2078											
	Size	2000 Rose	2038 XILION Rose	2078 XIRIUS Rose	SS 3	SS 5	SS 6	SS 8	SS 10	SS 12	SS 16	SS 20	SS 30	SS 34	SS 40	SS 48
Crystal Sky Ignite HFT (001 L1631)																
Crystal Soft Mint Ignite HFT (001 L1681)																
Crystal Soft Rose Ignite HFT (001 L1671)																
Crystal Soft Yellow Ignite HFT (001 L1691)																
Crystal Teal Ignite HFT (001 L1781)																
<b>Crystal Electric Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Ignite Effects</b>																
Crystal Electric Blue Ignite HFT (001 L1341)																
Crystal Electric Green Ignite HFT (001 L1351)																
Crystal Electric Orange Ignite HFT (001 L1361)																
Crystal Electric Pink Ignite HFT (001 L1371)																
Crystal Electric Violet Ignite HFT (001 L1481)																
Crystal Electric White Ignite HFT (001 L1391)																
Crystal Electric Yellow Ignite HFT (001 L1381)																
<b>Color Effects</b>																
<b>Transparent Effects</b>																
Black Diamond Shimmer A HF (215 SHIM)																
Blue Zircon Shimmer A HF (229 SHIM)																
Capri Blue Nightfall A HF (243 NIFA)																
Emerald Nightfall A HF (205 NIFA)																
Fuchsia Shimmer A HF (502 SHIM)																
Graphite Nightfall A HF (253 NIFA)																
Jet AB A HF (280 AB)																
Jonquil AB A HF (213 AB)																
Light Rose AB A HF (223 AB)																
Light Rose Shimmer A HF (223 SHIM)																
Light Sapphire Shimmer A HF (211 SHIM)																
Light Siam AB A HF (227 AB)																
Light Siam Shimmer A HF (227 SHIM)																
ReCreated™ Peridot Shimmer A HF (1408 SHIM)																
Sapphire AB A HF (206 AB)																
Siam Nightfall A HF (208 NIFA)																
Silk Shimmer A HF (391 SHIM)																
Tanzanite Shimmer A HF (539 SHIM)																
Topaz Shimmer A HF (203 SHIM)																
<b>Metallic Effects</b>																
Jet Hematite A HF (280 HEM)																

**2038/I Rimmed Flat Back**



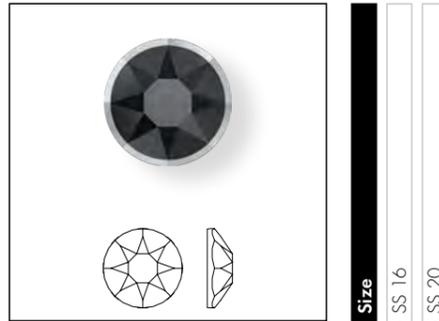
Size  
SS 10

**Color Effects**

**Metallic Effects**

Jet & Light Chrome Z A HF (280 LTCHZ)

**2078/I Rimmed Flat Back**



Size  
SS 16  
SS 20

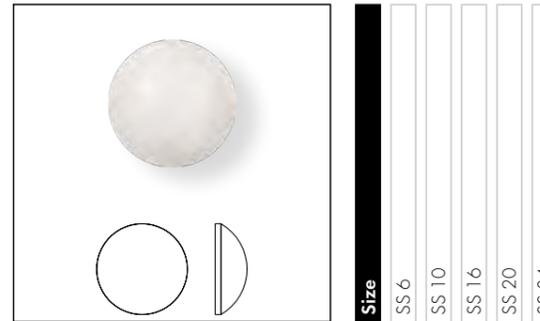
**Color Effects**

**Metallic Effects**

Jet & Light Chrome Z A HF (280 LTCHZ)

**CABOCHON**

**2080/4 Cabochon**



Size  
SS 6  
SS 10  
SS 16  
SS 20  
SS 34

**Colors**

**Plain Colors**

Jet M HF (280)

**Crystal Effects**

**Transparent Effects**

Crystal Golden Shadow HF (001 GSHA)

**Color Effects**

**Metallic Effects**

Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)

**Crystal Effects**

**Crystal Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Effects**

**Crystal Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Ignite Effects**

Crystal Agave Ignite HFT (001 L165I)

Crystal Flamingo Ignite HFT (001 L162I)

Crystal Linen Ignite HFT (001 L164I)

Crystal Soft Mint Ignite HFT (001 L168I)

**Crystal Electric Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Ignite Effects**

Crystal Electric Blue Ignite HFT (001 L134I)

Crystal Electric Green Ignite HFT (001 L135I)

Crystal Electric Orange Ignite HFT (001 L136I)

Crystal Electric Pink Ignite HFT (001 L137I)

Crystal Electric Violet Ignite HFT (001 L148I)

Crystal Electric White Ignite HFT (001 L139I)

Crystal Electric Yellow Ignite HFT (001 L138I)

**Pearl Colors**

Crystal Creampearl HF (001 CMPRL)

Crystal Dark Grey Pearl HF (001 DGREY)

Crystal Nacre HF (001 NACRE)

Crystal Rosaline Pearl HF (001 ROPRL)

Crystal White Pearl HF (001 WHITE)

Jet M HF (280)	SS 6	SS 10	SS 16	SS 20	SS 34
Crystal Golden Shadow HF (001 GSHA)					
Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)					
Crystal Agave Ignite HFT (001 L165I)					
Crystal Flamingo Ignite HFT (001 L162I)					
Crystal Linen Ignite HFT (001 L164I)					
Crystal Soft Mint Ignite HFT (001 L168I)					
Crystal Electric Blue Ignite HFT (001 L134I)					
Crystal Electric Green Ignite HFT (001 L135I)					
Crystal Electric Orange Ignite HFT (001 L136I)					
Crystal Electric Pink Ignite HFT (001 L137I)					
Crystal Electric Violet Ignite HFT (001 L148I)					
Crystal Electric White Ignite HFT (001 L139I)					
Crystal Electric Yellow Ignite HFT (001 L138I)					
Crystal Creampearl HF (001 CMPRL)					
Crystal Dark Grey Pearl HF (001 DGREY)					
Crystal Nacre HF (001 NACRE)					
Crystal Rosaline Pearl HF (001 ROPRL)					
Crystal White Pearl HF (001 WHITE)					

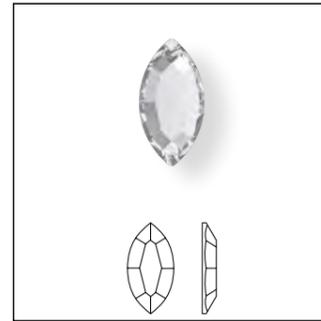
2100 XIRIUS Star Rose



Size	SS 12	SS 16	SS 20	SS 30	SS 34	SS 40	SS 48
------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Crystal	Crystal A HF (001)						
Colors							
Plain Colors							
Black Diamond A HF (215)							
Graphite A HF (253)							
Light Colorado Topaz A HF (246)							
Light Rose A HF (223)							
Light Siam A HF (227)							
Light Silk A HF (261)							
Majestic Green A HF (336)							
Silk A HF (391)							
ReCreated™ Colors							
ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil A HF (1407)							
ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire A HF (1404)							
ReCreated™ Ice Blue A HF (1405)							
TCF™ Colors							
Dark Orange A HF (1202 TCF™)							
Dark Rose A HF (1201 TCF™)							
Crystal Effects							
Transparent Effects							
Crystal Aurore Boreale A HF (001 AB)							
Crystal Blue Shade A HF (001 BLSH)							
Crystal Golden Shadow A HF (001 GSHA)							
Crystal Moonlight A HF (001 MOL)							
Crystal Shimmer A HF (001 SHIM)							
Crystal Silver Night A HF (001 SINI)							
Crystal Silver Shade A HF (001 SSHA)							
Metallic Effects							
Crystal Light Chrome A HF (001 LTCH)							
Crystal Metallic Sunshine A HF (001 METSH)							
Color Effects							
Metallic Effects							
Jet Hematite A HF (280 HEM)							

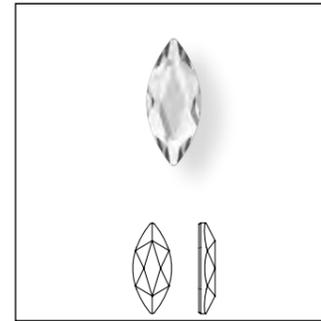
2200 Navette Flat Back



Size	4x2 mm	8x4 mm
------	--------	--------

Crystal	Crystal M HF (001)	
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Aquamarine M HF (202)		
Black Diamond M HF (215)		
Emerald M HF (205)		
Jet M HF (280)		
Light Colorado Topaz M HF (246)		
Light Rose M HF (223)		
Scarlet M HF (276)		
ReCreated™ Colors		
ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil M HF (1407)		
ReCreated™ Light Smoked Topaz M HF (1402)		
ReCreated™ Peridot M HF (1408)		
ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz M HF (1403)		
TCF™ Colors		
Dark Orange M HF (1202 TCF™)		
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)		
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)		
Crystal Heliotrope M HF (001 HEL)		
Crystal Shimmer M HF (001 SHIM)		
Crystal Silver Shade M HF (001 SSHA)		
Metallic Effects		
Crystal Aurum M HF (001 AUR)		

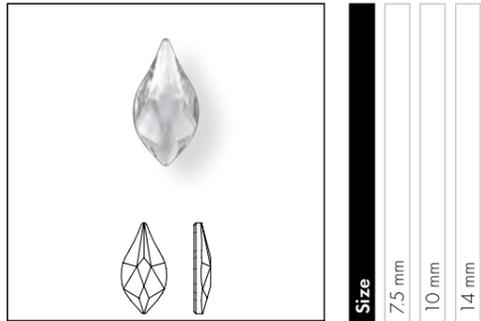
2201 Marquise Flat Back



Size	4x1.8 mm	8x3.5 mm	14x6 mm
------	----------	----------	---------

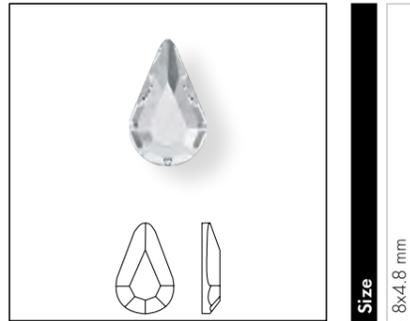
Crystal	Crystal M HF (001)		
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)			
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)			
Crystal Heliotrope M HF (001 HEL)			
Crystal Shimmer M HF (001 SHIM)			

**2205** Flame Flat Back



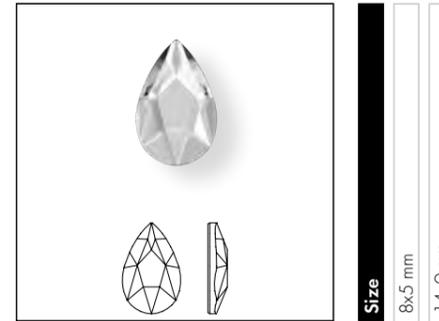
- Crystal**
- Crystal M HF (001)
- Colors**
- TCF™ Colors**
- Dark Orange M HF (1202)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

**2300** Drop Flat Back



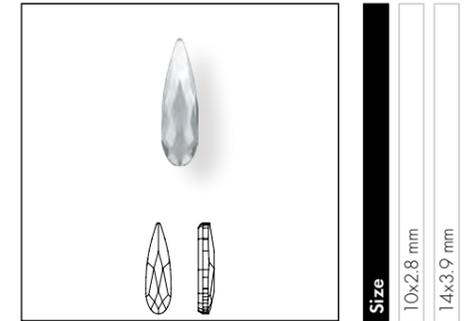
- Crystal**
- Crystal M HF (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Aquamarine M HF (202)
- Black Diamond M HF (215)
- Emerald M HF (205)
- Jet M HF (280)
- Light Colorado Topaz M HF (246)
- Light Rose M HF (223)
- Scarlet M HF (276)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

**2303** Pear Flat Back



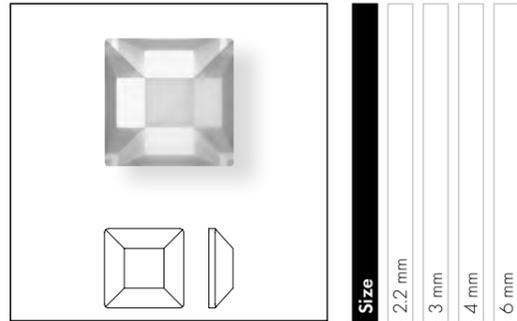
- Crystal**
- Crystal M HF (001)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Heliotrope M HF (001 HEL)
- Crystal Shimmer M HF (001 SHIM)

**2304** Raindrop Flat Back



- Crystal**
- Crystal M HF (001)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Heliotrope M HF (001 HEL)
- Crystal Shimmer M HF (001 SHIM)

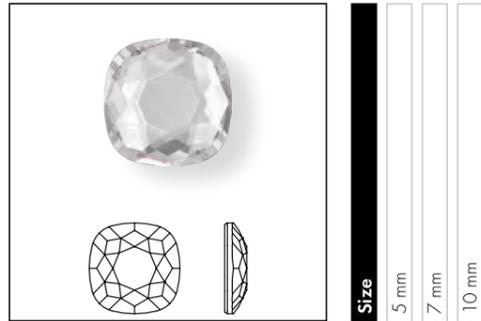
2400 Square Flat Back



Size  
2.2 mm  
3 mm  
4 mm  
6 mm

Crystal			
Crystal M HF (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Amethyst M HF (204)	■	■	■
Aquamarine M HF (202)	■	■	■
Black Diamond M HF (215)	■	■	■
Emerald M HF (205)	■	■	■
Jet M HF (280)	■	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz M HF (246)	■	■	■
Light Rose M HF (223)	■	■	■
Scarlet M HF (276)	■	■	■
ReCreated™ Colors			
ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil M HF (1407)	■	■	■
ReCreated™ Light Smoked Topaz M HF (1402)	■	■	■
ReCreated™ Peridot M HF (1408)	■	■	■
ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz M HF (1403)	■	■	■
TCF™ Colors			
Dark Orange M HF (1202 TCF™)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
Crystal Heliotrope M HF (001 HEL)	■	■	■
Crystal Shimmer M HF (001 SHIM)	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)	■	■	■
Metallic Effects			
Crystal Aurum M HF (001 AUR)	■	■	■
Color Effects			
Metallic Effects			
Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)	■	■	■

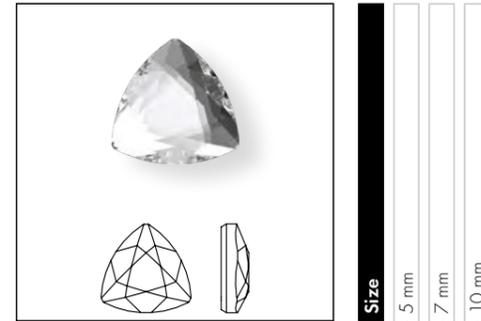
2471 Cushion Flat Back



Size  
5 mm  
7 mm  
10 mm

Crystal			
Crystal M HF (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Aquamarine M HF (202)	■	■	■
Emerald M HF (205)	■	■	■
Graphite M HF (253)	■	■	■
Jet M HF (280)	■	■	■
Sapphire M HF (206)	■	■	■
Scarlet M HF (276)	■	■	■
Vintage Rose M HF (319)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	■	■	■

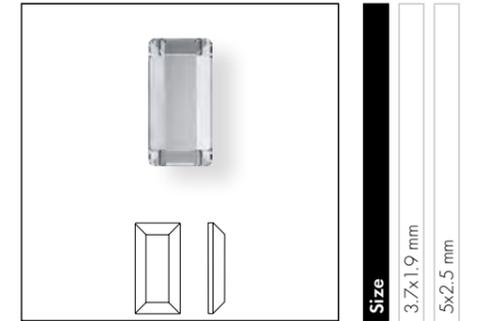
2472 Trilliant Flat Back



Size  
5 mm  
7 mm  
10 mm

Crystal			
Crystal M HF (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Aquamarine M HF (202)	■	■	■
Emerald M HF (205)	■	■	■
Graphite M HF (253)	■	■	■
Jet M HF (280)	■	■	■
Sapphire M HF (206)	■	■	■
Scarlet M HF (276)	■	■	■
Vintage Rose M HF (319)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	■	■	■

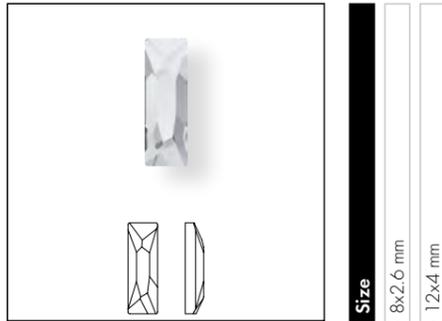
2510 Baguette Flat Back



Size  
3.7x1.9 mm  
5x2.5 mm

Crystal			
Crystal M HF (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Aquamarine M HF (202)	■	■	■
Black Diamond M HF (215)	■	■	■
Emerald M HF (205)	■	■	■
Jet M HF (280)	■	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz M HF (246)	■	■	■
ReCreated™ Colors			
ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil M HF (1407)	■	■	■
ReCreated™ Light Smoked Topaz M HF (1402)	■	■	■
ReCreated™ Peridot M HF (1408)	■	■	■
ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz M HF (1403)	■	■	■
TCF™ Colors			
Dark Orange M HF (1202 TCF™)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
Crystal Heliotrope M HF (001 HEL)	■	■	■
Crystal Shimmer M HF (001 SHIM)	■	■	■
Metallic Effects			
Crystal Aurum M HF (001 AUR)	■	■	■

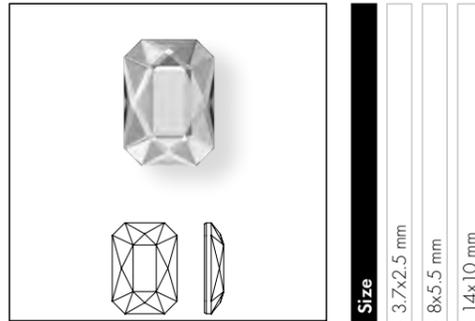
**2555 Cosmic Baguette Flat Back**



**Size**  
8x2.6 mm  
12x4 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal M HF (001)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

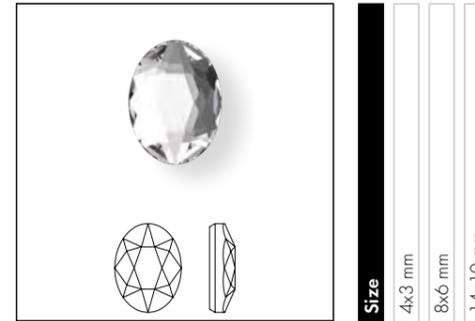
**2602 Emerald Cut Flat Back**



**Size**  
3.7x2.5 mm  
8x5.5 mm  
14x10 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal M HF (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Aquamarine M HF (202)
- Emerald M HF (205)
- Graphite M HF (253)
- Jet M HF (280)
- Sapphire M HF (206)
- Scarlet M HF (276)
- Vintage Rose M HF (319)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Heliotrope M HF (001 HEL)
- Crystal Shimmer M HF (001 SHIM)

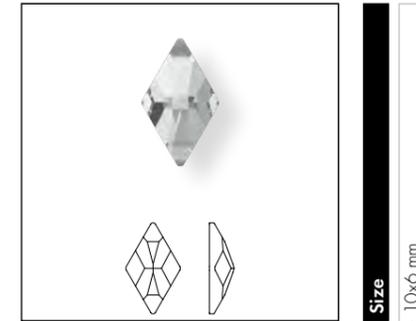
**2603 Oval Flat Back**



**Size**  
4x3 mm  
8x6 mm  
14x10 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal M HF (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Aquamarine M HF (202)
- Emerald M HF (205)
- Graphite M HF (253)
- Jet M HF (280)
- Sapphire M HF (206)
- Scarlet M HF (276)
- Vintage Rose M HF (319)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

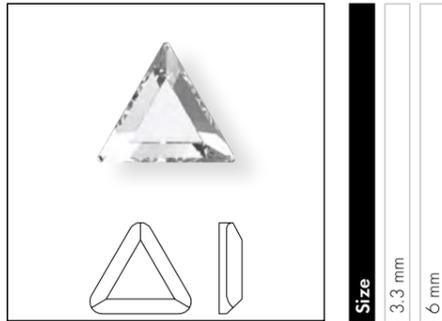
**2709 Rhombus Flat Back**



**Size**  
10x6 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal M HF (001)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

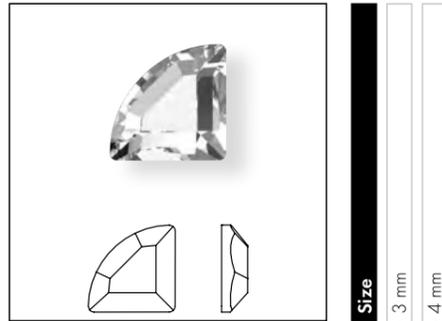
**2711 Triangle Flat Back**



**Size**  
3.3 mm  
6 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal M HF (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Jet M HF (280)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

**2715 Connector Flat Back**

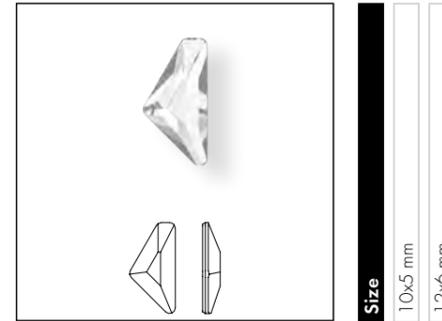


**Size**  
3 mm  
4 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal M HF (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Amethyst M HF (204)
- Aquamarine M HF (202)
- Emerald M HF (205)
- Jet M HF (280)
- Light Colorado Topaz M HF (246)
- Scarlet M HF (276)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)
- Metallic Effects**
- Crystal Light Chrome M HF (001 LTCH)
- Color Effects**
- Metallic Effects**
- Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)

**TRIANGLE FAMILY**

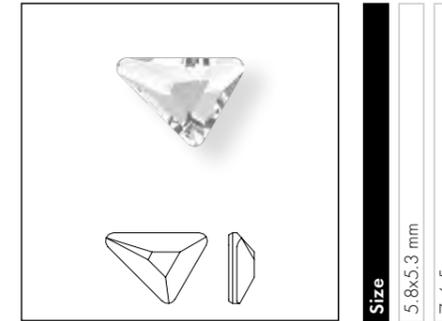
**2738 Triangle Alpha Flat Back**



**Size**  
10x5 mm  
12x6 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal M HF (001)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)

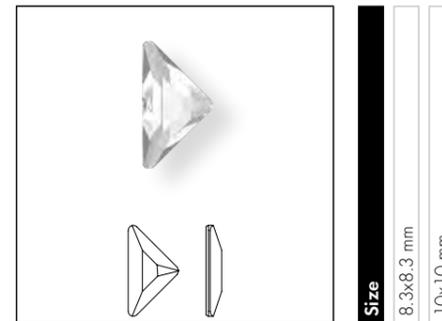
**2739 Triangle Beta Flat Back**



**Size**  
5.8x5.3 mm  
7x6.5 mm

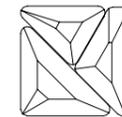
- Crystal**
- Crystal M HF (001)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)

**2740 Triangle Gamma Flat Back**



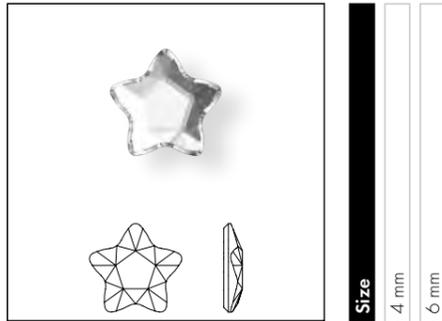
**Size**  
8.3x8.3 mm  
10x10 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal M HF (001)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Silver Night M HF (001 SINI)



When Alpha, Beta, and Gamma Flat Backs are arranged together, they form a square.

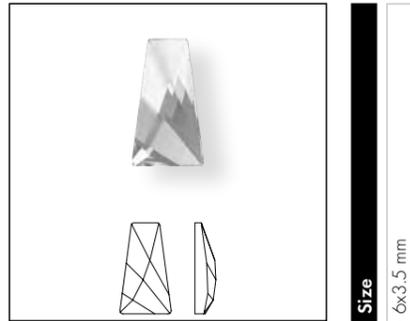
**2754** Star Flower Flat Back HF



Size  
4 mm  
6 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal M HF (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Amethyst M HF (204)
- Aquamarine M HF (202)
- Iris M HF (219)
- Jet M HF (280)
- Light Rose M HF (223)
- Light Topaz M HF (226)
- Rose M HF (209)
- Scarlet M HF (276)
- ReCreated™ Colors**
- ReCreated™ Peridot M HF (1408)
- TCF™ Colors**
- Dark Rose M HF (1201 TCF™)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

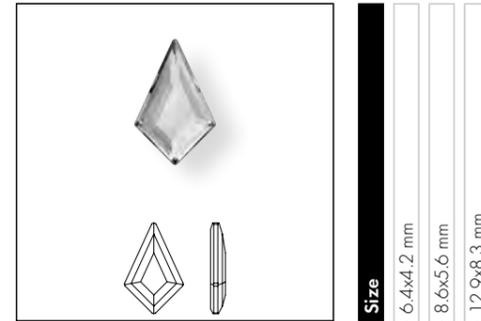
**2770** Wing Flat Back



Size  
6x3.5 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal M HF (001)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)

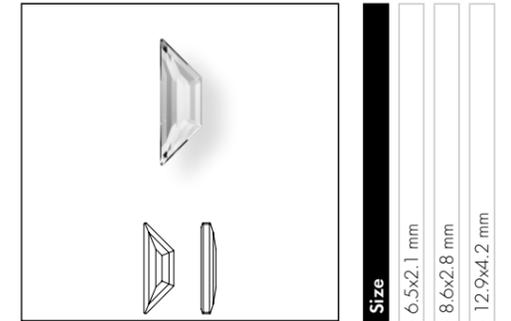
**2771** Kite Flat Back



Size  
6.4x4.2 mm  
8.6x5.6 mm  
12.9x8.3 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal M HF (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Black Diamond M HF (215)
- Light Rose M HF (223)
- Light Siam M HF (227)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Shimmer M HF (001 SHIM)
- Color Effects**
- Metallic Effects**
- Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)

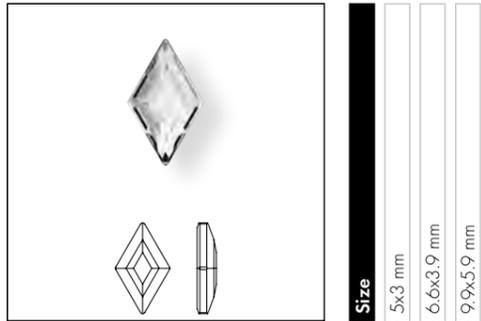
**2772** Trapeze Flat Back



Size  
6.5x2.1 mm  
8.6x2.8 mm  
12.9x4.2 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal M HF (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Black Diamond M HF (215)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)
- Color Effects**
- Metallic Effects**
- Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)

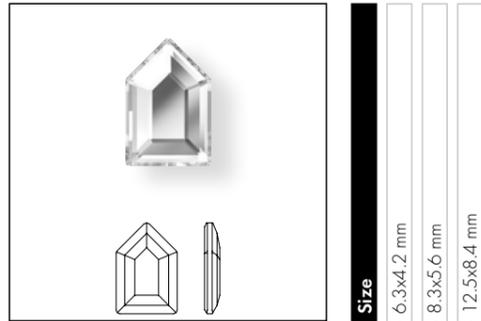
**2773** Diamond Shape Flat Back



**Size**  
5x3 mm  
6.6x3.9 mm  
9.9x5.9 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal M HF (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Black Diamond M HF (215)
- Light Rose M HF (223)
- Light Siam M HF (227)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Shimmer M HF (001 SHIM)
- Color Effects**
- Metallic Effects**
- Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)

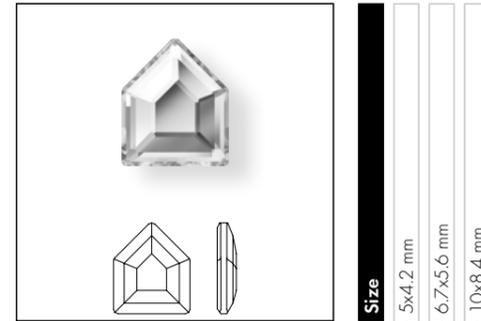
**2774** Elongated Pentagon Flat Back



**Size**  
6.3x4.2 mm  
8.3x5.6 mm  
12.5x8.4 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal M HF (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Black Diamond M HF (215)
- Light Siam M HF (227)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)
- Color Effects**
- Metallic Effects**
- Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)

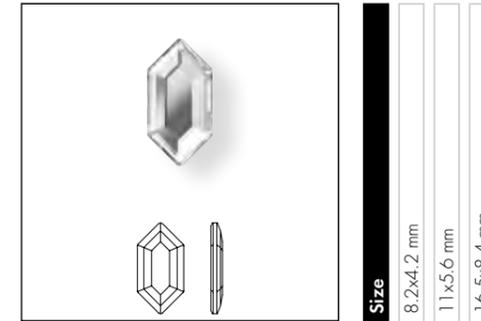
**2775** Concise Pentagon Flat Back



**Size**  
5x4.2 mm  
6.7x5.6 mm  
10x8.4 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal M HF (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Black Diamond M HF (215)
- Light Siam M HF (227)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)
- Color Effects**
- Metallic Effects**
- Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)

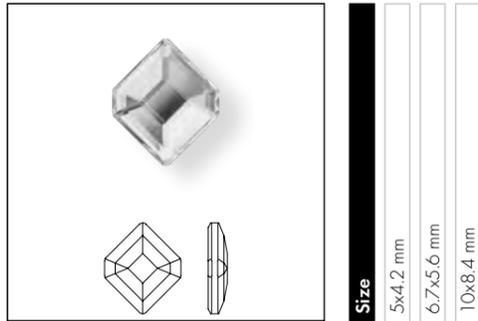
**2776** Elongated Hexagon Flat Back



**Size**  
8.2x4.2 mm  
11x5.6 mm  
16.5x8.4 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal M HF (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Black Diamond M HF (215)
- Light Siam M HF (227)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)
- Color Effects**
- Metallic Effects**
- Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)

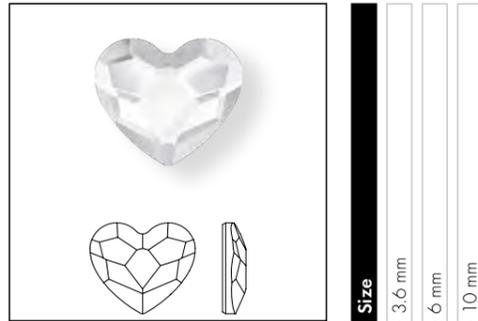
**2777** Concise Hexagon Flat Back



**Size**  
5x4.2 mm  
6.7x5.6 mm  
10x8.4 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal M HF (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Black Diamond M HF (215)
- Light Siam M HF (227)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)
- Color Effects**
- Metallic Effects**
- Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)

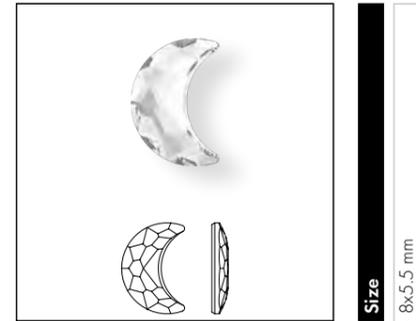
**2808** Heart Flat Back



**Size**  
3.6 mm  
6 mm  
10 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal M HF (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Fuchsia M HF (502)
- Jet M HF (280)
- Light Siam M HF (227)
- TCF™ Colors**
- Dark Rose M HF (1201)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow M HF (001 GSHA)

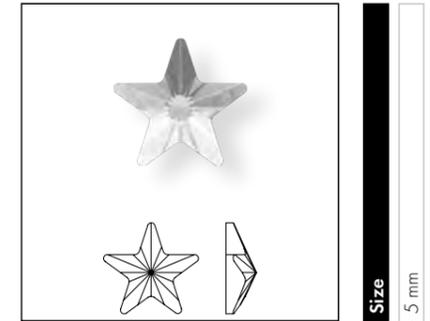
**2813** Moon Flat Back Hotfix



**Size**  
8x5.5 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal M HF (001)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)

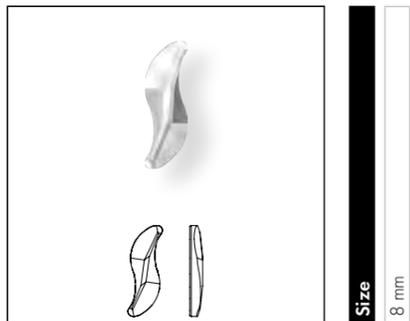
**2816** Rivoli Star Flat Back



**Size**  
5 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal M HF (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Jet M HF (280)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)
- Color Effects**
- Metallic Effects**
- Jet Hematite M HF (280 HEM)

**2788** Wave Flat Back



**Size**  
8 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal M HF (001)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale M HF (001 AB)

# Product Details

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
<b>1098 A HF</b>			
PP 24 (SS 12)	1440	20.96	31.16
PP 31 (SS 16)	1440	41.13	51.33
SS 20	720	36.58	46.78
<b>2000 A HF</b>			
SS 3	1,440	1.8	12.7
<b>2038 A HF</b>			
SS 5	1,440	4.2	12.1
SS 6	1,440	5.4	17.7
SS 8	1,440	9.96	18.2
SS 10	1,440	15.54	24.3
<b>2038/I</b>			
SS 10	1440	15.7	24.4
<b>2078 A HF</b>			
SS 12	1,440	21.6	30.4
SS 16	1,440	39.1	47.1
SS 20	1,440	72.0	79.6
SS 30	288	34.6	63.0
SS 34	144	26.0	48.6
SS 40	144	43.2	66.9
SS 48	96	61.4	87.4
<b>2078/I A HF</b>			
SS 16	1,440	39.1	47.1
SS 20	1,440	72.0	79.6
<b>2080/4 HF</b>			
SS 6	1,440	6.5	16.7
SS 10	1,440	17.1	28.3
SS 16	1,440	43.4	54.9
SS 20	1,440	82.9	93.1
SS 34	144	23.2	34.1
<b>2100 M HF</b>			
SS 12	1,440	22.1	32.3
SS 16	1,440	34.1	44.3
SS 20	1,440	67.5	77.7
SS 30	288	33.5	56.7
SS 34	144	22.5	47.6
SS 40	144	34.0	59.1
SS 48	96	47.1	70.9
<b>2200 M HF</b>			
4x2 mm	720	6.5	18.5
8x4 mm	360	24.8	35.8
<b>2201 M HF</b>			
4x1.8 mm	720	5.7	15.9
8x3.5 mm	144	10.03	31.11
14x6 mm	72	21.67	45.27

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
<b>2205 M HF</b>			
7.5 mm	288	20.3	30.5
10 mm	144	17.6	42.4
14 mm	72	22.3	45.9
<b>2300 M HF</b>			
8x4.8 mm	360	41.9	51.0
<b>2303 M HF</b>			
8x5 mm	144	15.70	39.60
14x9 mm	72	36.65	60.25
<b>2304 M HF</b>			
10x2.8 mm	180	10.2	20.4
14x3.9 mm	96	13.1	36.3
<b>2400 M HF</b>			
2.2 mm	1,440	9.65	18.5
3 mm	1,440	25.3	36.8
4 mm	720	30.0	41.0
6 mm	144	21.9	32.7
<b>2471 M HF</b>			
5 mm	288	17.3	25.6
7 mm	72	11.9	35.1
10 mm	72	30.2	51.6
<b>2472 M HF</b>			
5 mm	288	17.4	27.6
7 mm	144	20.8	42.8
10 mm	96	34.5	56.5
<b>2510 M HF</b>			
3.7x1.9 mm	720	8.2	10.6
5x2.5 mm	720	23.2	32.3
<b>2555 M HF</b>			
8x2.6 mm	240	18.4	27.5
12x4 mm	144	28.8	33.6
<b>2602 M HF</b>			
3.7x2.5 mm	720	11.5	21.7
8x5.5 mm	144	17.89	41.79
14x10 mm	72	58.61	82.21
<b>2603 M HF</b>			
4x3 mm	288	6.8	17.0
8x6 mm	144	21.7	43.7
14x10 mm	72	50.3	72.3
<b>2709 M HF</b>			
10x6 mm	288	28.9	67.2
<b>2711 M HF</b>			
3.3 mm	720	6.38	15.63
6 mm	360	29.7	40.7

Product Details

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
<b>2715 M HF</b>			
3 mm	288	4.0	14.2
4 mm	288	8.2	18.4
<b>2716 M HF</b>			
5 mm	720	35.8	75.1
<b>2738 M HF</b>			
10x5 mm	144	16.7	35.1
12x6 mm	96	20.2	38.3
<b>2739 M HF</b>			
5.8x5.3 mm	216	19.2	41.9
7x6.5 mm	144	22.6	39.8
<b>2740 M HF</b>			
8.3x8.3 mm	216	35.1	54.2
10x10 mm	96	25.1	41.1
<b>2754 M HF</b>			
4 mm	720	13.6	23.8
6 mm	360	20.5	30.7
<b>2770 M HF</b>			
6x3.5 mm	1,440	60.3	70.3
<b>2771 M HF</b>			
6.4x4.2 mm	288	9.04	17.87
8.6x5.6 mm	216	16.84	43.02
12.9x8.3 mm	144	36.29	61.39
<b>2772 M HF</b>			
6.5x2.1 mm	288	6.39	15.17
8.6x2.8 mm	288	16.29	40.71
12.9x4.2 mm	144	25.57	53.86
<b>2773 M HF</b>			
5x3 mm	288	4.83	13.66
6.6x3.9 mm	288	11.23	35.65
9.9x5.9 mm	144	19.30	43.39
<b>2774 M HF</b>			
6.3x4.2 mm	288	18.7	29.6
8.3x5.6 mm	144	19.5	39.4
12.5x8.4 mm	96	39.0	60.3
<b>2775 M HF</b>			
5x4.2 mm	288	13.9	24.7
6.7x5.6 mm	144	15.0	34.3
10x8.4 mm	144	43.6	66.4
<b>2776 M HF</b>			
8.2x4.2 mm	144	11.2	30.1
11x5.6 mm	72	11.3	28.8
16.5x8.4 mm	72	35.6	55.8

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
<b>2777 M HF</b>			
5x4.2 mm	288	10.4	21.3
6.7x5.6 mm	144	10.5	29.7
10x8.4 mm	144	32.8	52.7
<b>2788 M HF</b>			
8 mm	288	7.5	18.4
<b>2808 M HF</b>			
3.6 mm	720	18.4	20.8
6 mm	288	19.8	28.9
10 mm	144	38.8	55.9
<b>2813 M HF</b>			
8x5.5 mm	144	13.1	37.7
<b>2816 M HF</b>			
5 mm	720	23.6	30.7



# Sew-on Articles & Crystal Buttons

04

Sew-on Articles and Crystal Buttons are just what their names suggest: sparkling loose crystals with holes that offer convenient sewing options. Perfect for hand-sewing or easily applied using a standard or industrial embroidery sewing machine, they can be effortlessly added to fabric and other materials bringing instant brilliance and style.

The radiant heroes of this product group – Article 3188 XIRIUS Lochrose and Article 3288 XIRIUS Sew-on Stones – feature our innovative multi-layer cutting technology that creates the striking XIRIUS design. These completely unique and exceptional crystals set themselves apart as some of the most advanced and distinctive designs available on the market.

# Colors & Effects

## Colors

-  Crystal 001
-  Light Silk 261
-  Blush Rose 257
-  Light Rose 223
-  Light Siam 227
-  Scarlet 276
-  Amethyst 204
-  Aquamarine 202
-  Denim Blue 266
-  Fern Green 291
-  Majestic Green\* 336
-  Emerald 205
-  Light Topaz 226
-  Light Colorado Topaz 246
-  Black Diamond 215
-  Jet 280

## Swarovski ReCreated™ Colors

-  ReCreated™ Peridot\* 1408
-  ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil\* 1407
-  Crystal Golden Shadow 001 GSHA
-  Crystal Metallic Sunshine 001 METSH
-  Crystal Aurum\* 001 AUR
-  Crystal Silver Shade 001 SSHA
-  Crystal Silver Night 001 SINI
-  Jet Hematite 280 HEM
-  Crystal Moonlight 001 MOL
-  Crystal Shimmer 001 SHIM
-  Crystal Aurore Boreale 001 AB
-  Crystal Vitrail Medium 001 VM

## Effects

\*this color does not exist for 3288, but for other Sew-on Articles. For more details, please see the product matrix on the respective items.

## Numerical Order

001	Crystal	202	Aquamarine	266	Denim Blue
001 AB	Crystal Aurore Boreale	204	Amethyst	276	Scarlet
001 AUR	Crystal Aurum	205	Emerald	280 HEM	Jet Hematite
001 GSHA	Crystal Golden Shadow	215	Black Diamond	280	Jet
001 METSH	Crystal Metallic Sunshine	223	Light Rose	291	Fern Green
001 MOL	Crystal Moonlight	226	Light Topaz	336	Majestic Green
001 SHIM	Crystal Shimmer	227	Light Siam	1407	ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil
001 SINI	Crystal Silver Night	246	Light Colorado Topaz	1408	ReCreated™ Peridot
001 SSHA	Crystal Silver Shade	257	Blush Rose		
001 VM	Crystal Vitrail Medium	261	Light Silk		

## Alphabetical Order

Amethyst (204)	Crystal Shimmer (001 SHIM)	Light Rose (223)
Aquamarine (202)	Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	Light Siam (227)
Black Diamond (215)	Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)	Light Silk (261)
Blush Rose (257)	Crystal Vitrail Medium (001 VM)	Light Topaz (226)
Crystal (001)	Denim Blue (266)	Majestic Green (336)
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)	Emerald (205)	ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire (1404)
Crystal Aurum (001 AUR)	Fern Green (291)	ReCreated™ Peridot (1408)
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	Jet (280)	Scarlet (276)
Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH)	Jet Hematite (280 HEM)	
Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)	Light Colorado Topaz (246)	

For details on available colors and effects for each article within the product groups, please see the product matrix of the respective item in the Collection 2026.

The plating resistance of effects is tested according to Swarovski's plating guidelines (SWAROVSKI.COM/S-PROFESSIONALS). Customers are advised to carry out their own tests if their plating parameters diverge from Swarovski plating guidelines.

Colors and effects can appear different when illuminated with different light sources. Swarovski uses standard light source D65 for color decision and comparison. Slight changes in shades are unavoidable. Colors may vary according to cut and foiling.

The composition of Advanced Crystal is compliant with regulatory industry norms and laws regarding the restriction or prohibition of certain substances in the most relevant segments of our customers. Please note that the compliance of the colors Light Siam and Siam varies according to certain industry regulations. Those regulations are indicated with \* in the compliance overview. Indian Siam, Ruby and Scarlet (option to Lt. Siam) conform to all CLEAR-lists. For further information please visit [swarovski.com/s-professionals](http://swarovski.com/s-professionals)

© 2026 D. Swarovski Distribution GmbH

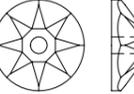
# Sew-on Articles

# Summary

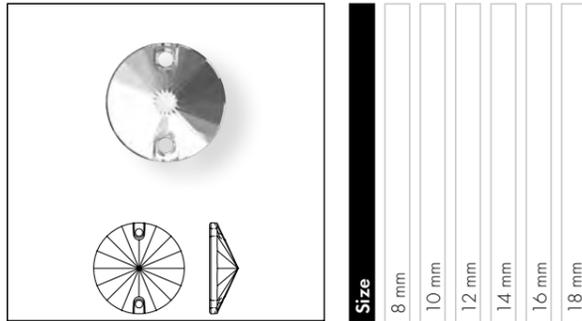
1 2	<b>3188</b> 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 mm	1 2	<b>3288</b> 8, 10, 12 mm
 		 	
 	<b>3200</b> 3, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18 mm	 	<b>3700</b> 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 mm
 	<b>3210</b> 10x7, 16x11, 24x17 mm	 	<b>3754</b> 5, 7 mm
 	<b>3223</b> 12x6, 18x9, 29x14.5 mm		
 	<b>3230</b> 12x7, 18x10.5, 23x13.8, 28x17, 34x20.4 mm		
 	<b>3240</b> 16, 22 mm		
 	<b>3252</b> 14x10, 20x14, 28x20 mm		
 	<b>3255</b> 18x6, 26x8.5 mm		
 	<b>3256</b> 14x8.5, 19x11.5, 27x16 mm		
 	<b>3265</b> 20x16, 26x21 mm		
 	<b>3270</b> 16, 22 mm		

1 Top view 2 Side view

## 3188 XIRIUS Lochrose

							
							
<b>Crystal</b>	Crystal (001)	Crystal F (001)					
<b>Colors</b>	<b>Plain Colors</b>						
	Aquamarine F (202)						
	Black Diamond F (215)						
	Blush Rose F (257)						
	Denim Blue F (266)						
	Emerald F (205)						
	Jet (280)						
	Light Colorado Topaz F (246)						
	Light Rose F (223)						
	Light Siam F (227)						
	Light Silk F (261)						
	Scarlet F (276)						
	<b>ReCreated™ Colors</b>						
	ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil F (1407)						
<b>Crystal Effects</b>	<b>Transparent Effects</b>						
	Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)						
	Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)						
	Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)						
	Crystal Shimmer F (001 SHIM)						
	Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)						
	Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)						
	<b>Metallic Effects</b>						
	Crystal Aurum F (001 AUR)						
	Crystal Metallic Sunshine F (001 METSH)						
	<b>Color Effects</b>						
	<b>Metallic Effects</b>						
	Jet Hematite (280 HEM)						

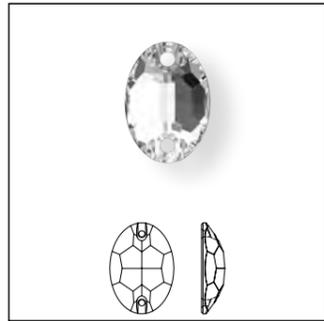
**3200** Rivoli Sew-on Stone



Size	8 mm	10 mm	12 mm	14 mm	16 mm	18 mm
------	------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Crystal						
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Colors						
Plain Colors						
Aquamarine F (202)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Black Diamond F (215)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Emerald F (205)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Jet (280)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Light Rose F (223)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Light Siam F (227)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Scarlet F (276)	■	■	■	■	■	■
ReCreated™ Colors						
ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil F (1407)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Effects						
Transparent Effects						
Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Shimmer F (001 SHIM)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Metallic Effects						
Crystal Metallic Sunshine F (001 METSH)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Color Effects						
Metallic Effects						
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)	■	■	■	■	■	■

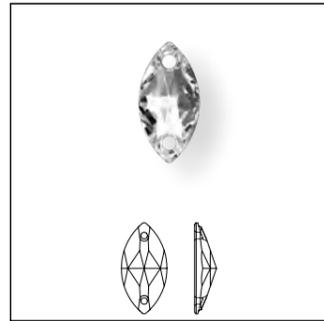
**3210** Oval Sew-on Stone



Size	10x7 mm	16x11 mm	24x17 mm
------	---------	----------	----------

Crystal			
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Jet (280)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)	■	■	■

**3223** Navette Sew-on Stone



Size	12x6 mm	18x9 mm	29x14.5 mm
------	---------	---------	------------

Crystal			
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Aquamarine F (202)	■	■	■
Black Diamond F (215)	■	■	■
Emerald F (205)	■	■	■
Jet (280)	■	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	■	■	■
ReCreated™ Colors			
ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil F (1407)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
Crystal Shimmer F (001 SHIM)	■	■	■

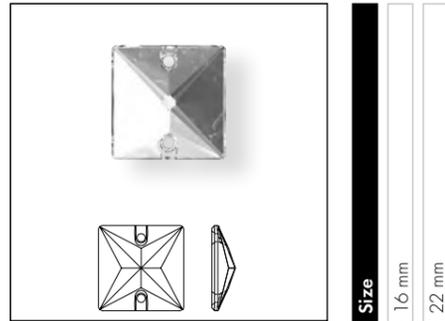
**3230** Drop Sew-on (Size Extension)



Size	12x7 mm	18x10.5 mm	23x13.8 mm	28x17 mm	34x20.4 mm
------	---------	------------	------------	----------	------------

Crystal					
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■	■	■
Colors					
Plain Colors					
Aquamarine F (202)	■	■	■	■	■
Black Diamond F (215)	■	■	■	■	■
Emerald F (205)	■	■	■	■	■
Jet (280)	■	■	■	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	■	■	■	■	■
Light Rose F (223)	■	■	■	■	■
Scarlet F (276)	■	■	■	■	■
ReCreated™ Colors					
ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil F (1407)	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Effects					
Transparent Effects					
Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Shimmer F (001 SHIM)	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■	■	■	■
Metallic Effects					
Crystal Aurum F (001 AUR)	■	■	■	■	■

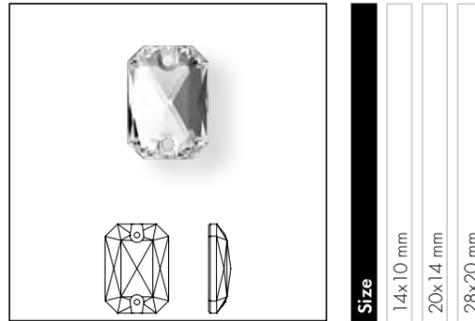
**3240** Square Sew-on Stone



**Size**  
16 mm  
22 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Jet (280)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)

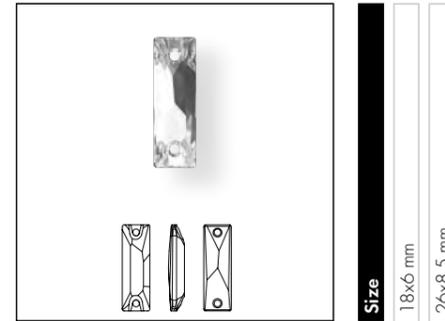
**3252** Emerald Cut Sew-on Stone



**Size**  
14x10 mm  
20x14 mm  
28x20 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Jet (280)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)

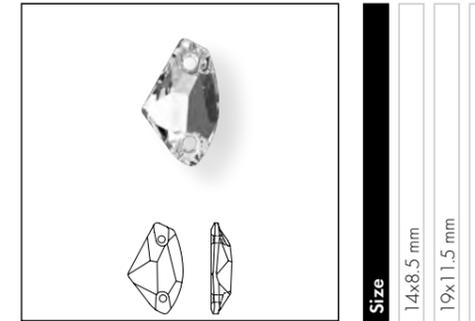
**3255** Cosmic Baguette Sew-on Stone



**Size**  
18x6 mm  
26x8.5 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Jet (280)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)

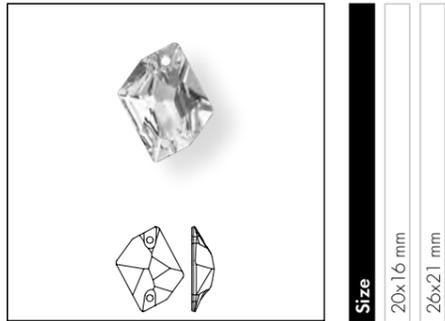
**3256** Galactic Sew-on Stone



**Size**  
14x8.5 mm  
19x11.5 mm  
27x16 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Jet (280)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)

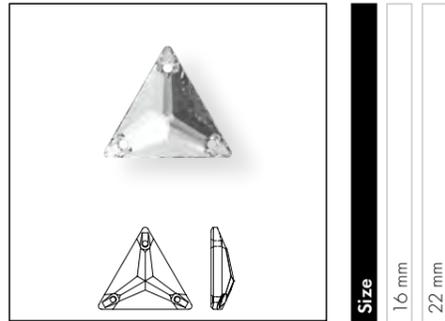
**3265 Cosmic Sew-on Stone**



**Size**  
20x16 mm  
26x21 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Jet (280)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)

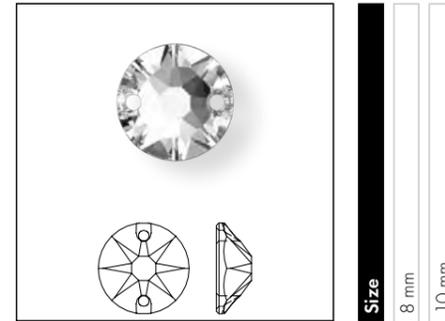
**3270 Triangle Sew-on Stone**



**Size**  
16 mm  
22 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Jet (280)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)

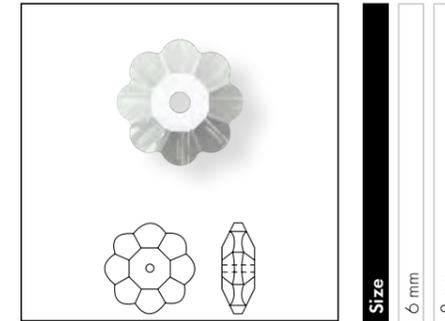
**3288 XIRIUS Sew-on Stone**



**Size**  
8 mm  
10 mm  
12 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Aquamarine F (202)
- Black Diamond F (215)
- Blush Rose F (257)
- Denim Blue F (266)
- Emerald F (205)
- Jet (280)
- Light Colorado Topaz F (246)
- Light Rose F (223)
- Light Siam F (227)
- Scarlet F (276)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)
- Crystal Shimmer F (001 SHIM)
- Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)
- Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)
- Metallic Effects**
- Crystal Metallic Sunshine F (001 METSH)
- Color Effects**
- Metallic Effects**
- Jet Hematite (280 HEM)

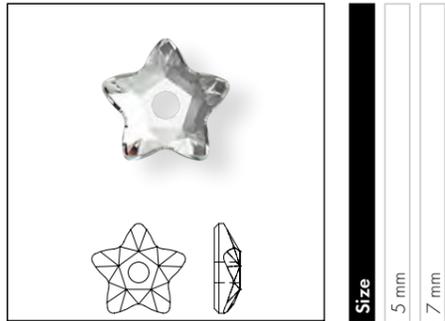
**3700 Marguerite Lochrose**



**Size**  
6 mm  
8 mm  
10 mm  
12 mm  
14 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal (001)
- Crystal F (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Fern Green (291)
- Jet (280)
- Light Siam (227)
- Majestic Green (336)
- ReCreated™ Colors**
- ReCreated™ Peridot (1408)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Shimmer (001 SHIM)
- Crystal Vitrail Medium (001 VM)

3754 Star Flower Sew-on Stone



- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Amethyst F (204)
- Aquamarine F (202)
- Emerald F (205)
- Iris F (219)
- Jet (280)
- Light Rose F (223)
- Light Topaz F (226)
- Scarlet F (276)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

Product Details

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
<b>3188</b>			
3 mm	1,440	21.5	30.0
4 mm	1,440	47.6	56.0
5 mm	720	43.2	51.7
6 mm	360	35.7	44.1
7 mm	144	22.2	30.7
8 mm	144	33.2	41.7
<b>3200</b>			
8 mm	144	34.0	53.0
10 mm	72	26.1	44.6
12 mm	72	54.9	74.0
14 mm	72	77.2	100.7
16 mm	72	115.8	139.4
18 mm	48	117.2	199.5
<b>3210</b>			
10x7 mm	72	18.1	37.9
16x11 mm	72	66.3	86.3
24x17 mm	24	72.5	97.9
<b>3223</b>			
12x6 mm	48	13.1	34.2
18x9 mm	36	27.7	45.1
29x14.5 mm	24	74.28	101.3
<b>3230</b>			
12x7 mm	96	29.7	47.0
18x10.5 mm	72	70.5	90.7
23x13.8 mm	36	67	95
28x17 mm	24	72.1	97.5
34x20.4 mm	16	96	122
<b>3240</b>			
16 mm	72	108.5	132.1
22 mm	24	88.0	139.6
<b>3252</b>			
14x10 mm	36	29.59	50.19
20x14 mm	15	35.55	60.28
28x20 mm	10	67.65	88.78
<b>3255</b>			
18x6 mm	96	64.3	87.1
26x8.5 mm	48	87.6	125.6
<b>3256</b>			
14x8.5 mm	96	48.2	67.5
19x11.5 mm	96	104.5	140.1
27x16 mm	30	95.4	128.9
<b>3265</b>			
20x16 mm	72	113.5	138.4
26x21 mm	20	59.8	85.0
<b>3270</b>			
16 mm	72	96.4	120.0
22 mm	24	72.3	117.4

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
<b>3288</b>			
8 mm	144	51.0	61.9
10 mm	72	53.9	80.3
12 mm	72	69.8	96.5
<b>3700</b>			
6 mm	720	50.6	61.4
8 mm	288	62.2	88.4
10 mm	288	114.5	141.0
12 mm	144	105.4	128.5
14 mm	144	170.5	197.2
<b>3754</b>			
5 mm	720	28.4	38.6
7 mm	144	14.6	24.8

# Crystal Buttons

# Summary

1	2	3	
			<b>3008</b> 12, 14, 18 mm
			<b>3015</b> 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 23, 27 mm
			<b>3019</b> 12, 14, 16 mm

1 Top view 2 Side view 3 Back view

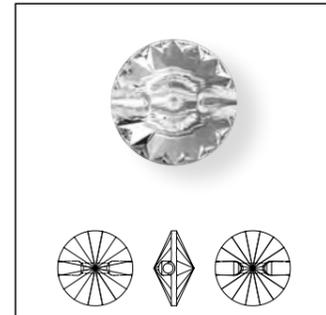
## 3008 Classic Crystal Button (4 holes)



<b>Size</b>			
	12 mm	14 mm	18 mm

<b>Crystal</b>	Crystal F (001)			
<b>Colors</b>				
<b>Plain Colors</b>				
● Jet (280)				

## 3015 Classic Rivoli Crystal Button

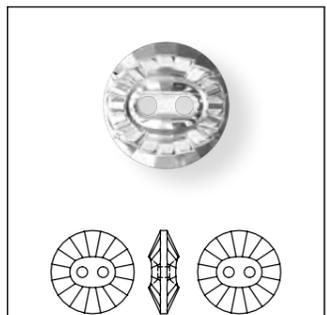


<b>Size</b>									
	10 mm	12 mm	14 mm	16 mm	18 mm	23 mm	27 mm		

<b>Crystal</b>	Crystal F (001)								
<b>Colors</b>									
<b>Plain Colors</b>									
● Black Diamond F (215)									
● Jet (280)									
<b>Crystal Effects</b>									
<b>Transparent Effects</b>									
● Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)									
● Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)									

04

## 3019 Rivoli Crystal Button (2 holes)



<b>Size</b>			
	12 mm	14 mm	16 mm

<b>Crystal</b>	Crystal F (001)			
<b>Colors</b>				
<b>Plain Colors</b>				
● Jet (280)				

## Product Details

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
<b>3008</b>			
12 mm	48	29.9	50.8
14 mm	36	32.0	50.5
18 mm	24	52.3	72.0
<b>3015</b>			
10 mm	72	35.4	54.0
12 mm	48	41.4	59.9
14 mm	36	42.5	59.8
16 mm	24	47.6	64.9
18 mm	24	62.1	79.1
23 mm	8	42.9	64.9
27 mm	8	67.6	89.6
<b>3019</b>			
12 mm	48	31.2	51.3
14 mm	36	41.4	59.3
16 mm	24	39.8	62.5



# Fancy Stones

Our Fancy Stones dazzle with brilliance and color, turning any design into a bold statement of style. Versatile and transformative the inspiring assortment of shapes and silhouettes – from timeless, gemstone-inspired cuts to the contemporary, and avant-garde – ensure individuality always shines through.

Whether featuring a faceted or non-flat reverse side, each Fancy Stone becomes a canvas for self-expression. Able to be effortlessly applied with glue in pre-cast cavities or set into metal settings, their precision-cut facets ensure exceptional brilliance.

Rooted in heritage and elevated by innovation, our Fancy Stones empower designers to create everything from classic elegance to pop-infused luxury. This versatile collection reflects a dedication to cultural craftsmanship, technical mastery, and artistic freedom, offering endless possibilities to bring visionary designs to life.

# Colors & Effects

## Colors

-  Crystal 001
-  White Opal 234
-  Light Silk 261
-  Rosaline 508
-  Rose Water Opal 395
-  Vintage Rose 319
-  Light Rose 223
-  Rose Peach 262
-  Rose 209
-  Fuchsia 502
-  Light Siam 227
-  Scarlet 276
-  Siam 208
-  Amethyst 204
-  Iris 219
-  Light Amethyst 212
-  Violet 371
-  Tanzanite 539
-  Light Azore 361
-  Aquamarine 202
-  Light Sapphire 211
-  Sapphire 206
-  Montana 207
-  Denim Blue 266

-  Light Turquoise 263
-  Erinite 360
-  Chrysolite 238
-  Citrus Green 337
-  Majestic Green 336
-  Emerald 213
-  Jonquil 213
-  Light Topaz 226
-  Light Colorado Topaz 246
-  Black Diamond 215
-  Jet 280

### Swarovski ReCreated™ Colors

-  ReCreated™ Ice Blue 1405
-  ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire 1404
-  ReCreated™ Peridot 1408
-  ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil 1407
-  ReCreated™ Light Smoked Topaz 1402
-  ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz 1403

### TCF™ Colors

-  Dark Rose 1201 TCF™
-  Dark Orange 1202 TCF™

## Effects

-  Crystal Moonlight 001 MOL
-  Crystal Aurore Boreale 001 AB
-  Crystal Vitrail Light 001 VL
-  Crystal Paradise Shine 001 PARSH
-  Crystal Vitrail Medium 001 VM
-  Crystal Volcano 001 VOL
-  Crystal Bermuda Blue 001 BBL
-  Crystal Blue Shade 001 BLSH
-  Crystal Golden Shadow 001 GSHA
-  Crystal Aurum 001 AUR
-  Crystal Silver Shade 001 SSHA
-  Crystal Silver Night 001 SINI

## Crystal Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Effects

### Crystal Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Ignite Effects

-  Crystal Linen Ignite 001 L164L
-  Crystal Soft Rose Ignite 001 L167I
-  Crystal Flamingo Ignite 001 L162I
-  Crystal Dahlia Ignite 001 L177I
-  Crystal Orange Ignite 001 L159I
-  Crystal Maroon Ignite 001 L160I
-  Crystal Poppy Red Ignite 001 L179I
-  Crystal Orchid Ignite 001 L171I
-  Crystal Purple Ignite 001 L161I
-  Crystal Sky Ignite 001 L163I
-  Crystal Denim Ignite 001 L166I
-  Crystal Teal Ignite 001 L178I
-  Crystal Pine Green Ignite 001 L170I
-  Crystal Agave Ignite 001 L165I
-  Crystal Soft Mint Ignite 001 L168I
-  Crystal Soft Yellow Ignite 001 L169I
-  Crystal Mango Ignite 001 L152I
-  Crystal Dark Grey Ignite 001 L111I

### Crystal Electric Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Ignite Effects

-  Crystal Electric White Ignite 001 L139I
-  Crystal Electric Orange Ignite 001 L136I
-  Crystal Electric Pink Ignite 001 L137I
-  Crystal Electric Violet Ignite 001 L148I
-  Crystal Electric Blue Ignite 001 L134I
-  Crystal Electric Green Ignite 001 L135I
-  Crystal Electric Yellow Ignite 001 L138I

## Ignite Effects

-  Crystal Ignite 001 IGNIT
-  Light Rose Ignite 223 IGNIT
-  Scarlet Ignite 276 IGNIT
-  Amethyst Ignite 204 IGNIT
-  Aquamarine Ignite 202 IGNIT
-  Emerald Ignite 205 IGNIT
-  Light Colorado Topaz Ignite 246 IGNIT

## Shimmer Effects

-  Light Topaz Shimmer 226 SHIM

Numerical Order

001 Crystal  
 001 AB Crystal Aurore Boreale  
 001 AUR Crystal Aurum  
 001 BBL Crystal Bermuda Blue  
 001 BLSH Crystal Blue Shade  
 001 GSHA Crystal Golden Shadow  
 001 IGNIT Crystal Ignite  
 001 LI111 Crystal Dark Grey Ignite  
 001 LI341 Crystal Electric Blue Ignite  
 001 LI351 Crystal Electric Green Ignite  
 001 LI361 Crystal Electric Orange Ignite  
 001 LI371 Crystal Electric Pink Ignite  
 001 LI381 Crystal Electric Yellow Ignite  
 001 LI391 Crystal Electric White Ignite  
 001 LI481 Crystal Electric Violet Ignite  
 001 LI521 Crystal Mango Ignite  
 001 LI591 Crystal Orange Ignite  
 001 LI601 Crystal Maroon Ignite  
 001 LI611 Crystal Purple Ignite  
 001 LI621 Crystal Flamingo Ignite  
 001 LI631 Crystal Sky Ignite  
 001 LI641 Crystal Linen Ignite  
 001 LI651 Crystal Agave Ignite  
 001 LI661 Crystal Denim Ignite  
 001 LI671 Crystal Soft Rose Ignite  
 001 LI681 Crystal Soft Mint Ignite  
 001 LI691 Crystal Soft Yellow Ignite  
 001 LI701 Crystal Pine Green Ignite  
 001 LI711 Crystal Orchid Ignite  
 001 LI771 Crystal Dahlia Ignite

001 LI781 Crystal Teal Ignite  
 001 LI791 Crystal Poppy Red Ignite  
 001 MOL Crystal Moonlight  
 001 PARSH Crystal Paradise Shine  
 001 SINI Crystal Silver Night  
 001 SSHA Crystal Silver Shade  
 001 VL Crystal Vitrail Light  
 001 VM Crystal Vitrail Medium  
 001 VOL Crystal Volcano  
 202 IGNIT Aquamarine Ignite  
 202 Aquamarine  
 204 IGNIT Crystal Electric Pink Ignite  
 204 Amethyst  
 205 IGNIT Emerald Ignite  
 205 Emerald  
 206 Sapphire  
 207 Montana  
 208 Siam  
 209 Rose  
 211 Light Sapphire  
 212 Light Amethyst  
 213 Jonquil  
 215 Black Diamond  
 219 Iris  
 223 IGNIT Light Rose Ignite  
 223 Light Rose  
 226 SHIM Light Topaz Shimmer  
 226 Light Topaz  
 227 Light Siam  
 234 White Opal

238 Chrysolite  
 246 IGNIT Light Colorado Topaz Ignite  
 246 Light Colorado Topaz  
 261 Light Silk  
 262 Rose Peach  
 263 Light Turquoise  
 266 Denim Blue  
 276 IGNIT Scarlet Ignite  
 276 Scarlet  
 280 Jet  
 319 Vintage Rose  
 336 Majestic Green  
 337 Citrus Green  
 360 Erinite  
 361 Light Azure  
 371 Violet  
 395 Rose Water Opal  
 502 Fuchsia  
 508 Rosaline  
 539 Tanzanite  
 1201 TCF™ Dark Rose  
 1202 TCF™ Dark Orange  
 1402 ReCreated™ Light Smoked Topaz  
 1403 ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz  
 1404 ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire  
 1405 ReCreated™ Ice Blue  
 1407 ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil  
 1408 ReCreated™ Peridot

Alphabetical Order

Amethyst (204)  
 Amethyst Ignite (204 IGNIT)  
 Aquamarine (202)  
 Aquamarine Ignite (202 IGNIT)  
 Black Diamond (215)  
 Chrysolite (238)  
 Citrus Green (337)  
 Crystal (001)  
 Crystal Agave Ignite (001 LI651)  
 Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)  
 Crystal Aurum (001 AUR)  
 Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)  
 Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)  
 Crystal Dahlia Ignite (001 LI771)  
 Crystal Dark Grey Ignite (001 LI111)  
 Crystal Denim Ignite (001 LI661)  
 Crystal Electric Blue Ignite (001 LI341)  
 Crystal Electric Green Ignite (001 LI351)  
 Crystal Electric Orange Ignite (001 LI361)  
 Crystal Electric Pink Ignite (001 LI371)  
 Crystal Electric Violet Ignite (001 LI481)  
 Crystal Electric White Ignite (001 LI391)  
 Crystal Electric Yellow Ignite (001 LI381)  
 Crystal Flamingo Ignite (001 LI621)  
 Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)  
 Crystal Ignite (001 IGNIT)  
 Crystal Linen Ignite (001 LI641)  
 Crystal Mango Ignite (001 LI521)  
 Crystal Maroon Ignite (001 LI601)  
 Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)

Crystal Orange Ignite (001 LI591)  
 Crystal Orchid Ignite (001 LI711)  
 Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)  
 Crystal Pine Green Ignite (001 LI701)  
 Crystal Poppy Red Ignite (001 LI791)  
 Crystal Purple Ignite (001 LI611)  
 Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)  
 Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)  
 Crystal Sky Ignite (001 LI631)  
 Crystal Soft Mint Ignite (001 LI681)  
 Crystal Soft Rose Ignite (001 LI671)  
 Crystal Soft Yellow Ignite (001 LI691)  
 Crystal Teal Ignite (001 LI781)  
 Crystal Vitrail Light (001 VL)  
 Crystal Vitrail Medium (001 VM)  
 Crystal Volcano (001 VOL)  
 Dark Orange (1202 TCF™)  
 Dark Rose (1201 TCF™)  
 Denim Blue (266)  
 Emerald (205)  
 Emerald Ignite (205 IGNIT)  
 Erinite (360)  
 Fuchsia (502)  
 Iris (219)  
 Jet (280)  
 Jonquil (213)  
 Light Amethyst (212)  
 Light Azure (361)  
 Light Colorado Topaz (246)  
 Light Colorado Topaz Ignite (246 IGNIT)

Light Rose (223)  
 Light Rose Ignite (223 IGNIT)  
 Light Sapphire (211)  
 Light Siam (227)  
 Light Silk (261)  
 Light Topaz (226)  
 Light Topaz Shimmer (226 SHIM)  
 Light Turquoise (263)  
 Majestic Green (336)  
 Montana (207)  
 ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil (1407)  
 ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire (1404)  
 ReCreated™ Ice Blue (1405)  
 ReCreated™ Light Smoked Topaz (1402)  
 ReCreated™ Peridot (1408)  
 ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz (1403)  
 Rosaline (508)  
 Rose (209)  
 Rose Peach (262)  
 Rose Water Opal (395)  
 Sapphire (206)  
 Scarlet (276)  
 Scarlet Ignite (276 IGNIT)  
 Siam (208)  
 Tanzanite (539)  
 Vintage Rose (319)  
 Violet (371)  
 White Opal (234)

For details on available colors and effects for each article within the product groups, please see the product matrix of the respective item in the Collection 2026.

The plating resistance of effects is tested according to Swarovski's plating guidelines (SWAROVSKI.COM/S-PROFESSIONALS). Customers are advised to carry out their own tests if their plating parameters diverge from Swarovski plating guidelines.

Colors and effects can appear different when illuminated with different light sources. Swarovski uses standard light source D65 for color decision and comparison. Slight changes in shades are unavoidable. Colors may vary according to cut and foiling.

The composition of Advanced Crystal is compliant with regulatory industry norms and laws regarding the restriction or prohibition of certain substances in the most relevant segments of our customers. Please note that the compliance of the colors Light Siam and Siam varies according to certain industry regulations. Those regulations are indicated with \* in the compliance overview. Indian Siam, Ruby and Scarlet (option to Lt. Siam) conform to all CLEAR-lists. For further information please visit swarovski.com/s-professionals

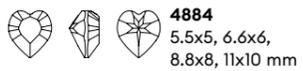
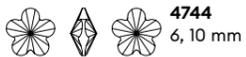
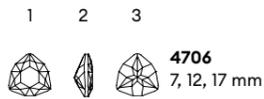
© 2026 D. Swarovski Distribution GmbH

Summary

1 2 3		<b>4120</b> 6x4, 8x6, 14x10, 18x13 mm	1 2 3		<b>4327</b> 30x20 mm	1 2 3		<b>4487</b> 27 mm
1 2 3		<b>4127</b> 30x22 mm	1 2 3		<b>4328</b> 6x3.6, 8x4.8 mm	1 2 3		<b>4500</b> 3x2, 6x2 mm
1 2 3		<b>4128</b> 6x4, 8x6 mm	1 2 3		<b>4329</b> 8x7, 10x8.7, 14x12.1 mm	1 2 3		<b>4501</b> 4x2, 5x2, 5x2.5, 7x3 mm
1 2 3		<b>4139</b> 14, 20 mm	1 2 3		<b>4390</b> 10x7, 14x10, 18x13 mm	1 2 3		<b>4502</b> 3x1 mm
1 2 3		<b>4160</b> 8x6, 10x8, 14x10, 18x13 mm	1 2 3		<b>4428</b> 1.5, 2, 3, 4, 8 mm	1 2 3		<b>4527</b> 8x6, 14x10, 18x13 mm
1 2 3		<b>4161</b> 15x5 mm	1 2 3		<b>4447</b> 6, 8, 10, 12 mm	1 2 3		<b>4547</b> 15x5, 21x7 mm
1 2 3		<b>4162</b> 10x5.5, 14x7.5, 18x9.5 mm	1 2 3		<b>4460</b> 8, 10, 14, 18 mm	1 2 3		<b>4568</b> 14x10, 18x13 mm
1 2 3		<b>4200</b> 11x3, 15x4 mm	1 2 3		<b>4470</b> 10, 12 mm	1 2 3		<b>4600</b> 6x4, 8x6, 10x8 mm
1 2 3		<b>4228</b> 4x2, 5x2.5, 6x3, 8x4, 10x5, 15x7 mm	1 2 3		<b>4471</b> 8, 10, 12 mm	1 2 3		<b>4610</b> 14x10, 18x13 mm
1 2 3		<b>4320</b> 6x4, 8x6, 10x7, 14x10, 18x13 mm	1 2 3		<b>4480</b> 6, 8, 10, 14, 18 mm	1 2 3		<b>4627</b> 27x18.5 mm
1 2 3		<b>4322</b> 10x5 mm	1 2 3		<b>4483</b> 8, 10, 12, 14 mm	1 2 3		<b>4683</b> 7.8x8.7, 10x11.2, 12x13.5, 14x15.8 mm

1 Top view 2 Side view 3 Back view

Summary



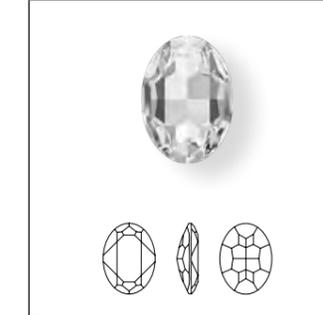
1 Top view 2 Side view 3 Back view

**4120** Oval Fancy Stone



**Size** 6x4, 8x6, 14x10, 18x13 mm

**4127** Big Oval Fancy Stone



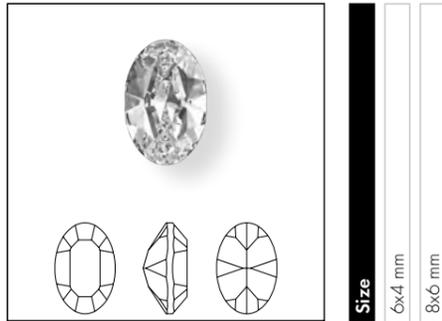
**Size** 30x22 mm

	<b>4120</b> Oval Fancy Stone				<b>4127</b> Big Oval Fancy Stone
	6x4 mm	8x6 mm	14x10 mm	18x13 mm	30x22 mm
<b>Crystal</b>					
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■	■	■
<b>Colors</b>					
<b>Plain Colors</b>					
Amethyst F (204)	■	■	■	■	■
Aquamarine F (202)	■	■	■	■	■
Black Diamond F (215)	■	■	■	■	■
Chrysolite F (238)	■	■	■	■	■
Citrus Green F (337)	■	■	■	■	■
Denim Blue F (266)	■	■	■	■	■
Emerald F (205)	■	■	■	■	■
Jet (280)	■	■	■	■	■
Light Amethyst F (212)	■	■	■	■	■
Light Azore F (361)	■	■	■	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	■	■	■	■	■
Light Rose F (223)	■	■	■	■	■
Light Topaz F (226)	■	■	■	■	■
Light Turquoise F (263)	■	■	■	■	■
Majestic Green F (336)	■	■	■	■	■
Montana F (207)	■	■	■	■	■
Rose F (209)	■	■	■	■	■
Rose Peach F (262)	■	■	■	■	■
Sapphire F (206)	■	■	■	■	■
Scarlet F (276)	■	■	■	■	■
Siam F (208)	■	■	■	■	■
Tanzanite F (539)	■	■	■	■	■
Vintage Rose F (319)	■	■	■	■	■

4120 4127	Size	4120 Oval Fancy Stone			4127 Big Oval Fancy Stone	
		6x4 mm	8x6 mm	14x10 mm	18x13 mm	30x22 mm
<b>Opal Colors</b>						
White Opal F (234)		■	■	■	■	■
<b>Swarovski ReCreated™ Colors</b>						
ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil F (1407)		■	■	■	■	■
ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire F (1404)		■	■	■	■	■
ReCreated™ Ice Blue F (1405)		■	■	■	■	■
ReCreated™ Light Smoked Topaz F (1402)		■	■	■	■	■
ReCreated™ Peridot F (1408)		■	■	■	■	■
ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz F (1403)		■	■	■	■	■
<b>TCF™ Colors</b>						
Dark Orange F (1202 TCF™)		■	■	■	■	■
Dark Rose F (1201 TCF™)		■	■	■	■	■
<b>Crystal Effects</b>						
<b>Transparent Effects</b>						
Crystal Aureore Boreale F (001 AB)		■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)		■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Ignite (001 IGNIT)			■	■	■	■
Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)		■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)		■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)		■	■	■	■	■
<b>Metallic Effects</b>						
Crystal Aurum F (001 AUR)		■	■	■	■	■
<b>Crystal Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Effects</b>						
<b>Crystal Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Ignite Effects</b>						
Crystal Agave Ignite (001 L1651)				■	■	■
Crystal Dahlia Ignite (001 L1771)				■	■	■
Crystal Dark Grey Ignite (001 L1111)				■	■	■
Crystal Denim Ignite (001 L1661)				■	■	■
Crystal Flamingo Ignite (001 L1621)				■	■	■
Crystal Linen Ignite (001 L1641)				■	■	■
Crystal Mango Ignite (001 L1521)				■	■	■
Crystal Maroon Ignite (001 L1601)				■	■	■
Crystal Orange Ignite (001 L1591)				■	■	■
Crystal Orchid Ignite (001 L1711)				■	■	■
Crystal Pine Green Ignite (001 L1701)				■	■	■
Crystal Poppy Red Ignite (001 L1791)				■	■	■

4120 4127	Size	4120 Oval Fancy Stone			4127 Big Oval Fancy Stone	
		6x4 mm	8x6 mm	14x10 mm	18x13 mm	30x22 mm
Crystal Purple Ignite (001 L1611)				■	■	■
Crystal Sky Ignite (001 L1631)				■	■	■
Crystal Soft Mint Ignite (001 L1681)				■	■	■
Crystal Soft Rose Ignite (001 L1671)				■	■	■
Crystal Soft Yellow Ignite (001 L1691)				■	■	■
Crystal Teal Ignite (001 L1781)				■	■	■
<b>Crystal Electric Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Ignite Effects</b>						
Crystal Electric Blue Ignite (001 L1341)				■	■	■
Crystal Electric Green Ignite (001 L1351)				■	■	■
Crystal Electric Orange Ignite (001 L1361)				■	■	■
Crystal Electric Pink Ignite (001 L1371)				■	■	■
Crystal Electric Violet Ignite (001 L1481)				■	■	■
Crystal Electric White Ignite (001 L1391)				■	■	■
Crystal Electric Yellow Ignite (001 L1381)				■	■	■
<b>Color Effects</b>						
<b>Transparent Effects</b>						
Amethyst Ignite (204 IGNIT)				■	■	■
Aquamarine Ignite (202 IGNIT)				■	■	■
Emerald Ignite (205 IGNIT)				■	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz Ignite (246 IGNIT)				■	■	■
Light Rose Ignite (223 IGNIT)				■	■	■
Scarlet Ignite (276 IGNIT)				■	■	■

**4128** XILION Oval Fancy Stone



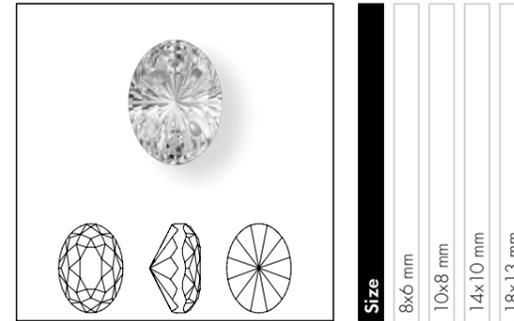
- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Amethyst F (204)
- Aquamarine F (202)
- Black Diamond F (215)
- Emerald F (205)
- Light Amethyst F (212)
- Light Rose F (223)
- Montana F (207)
- Rose F (209)
- Siam F (208)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

**4139** Cosmic Ring Fancy Stone



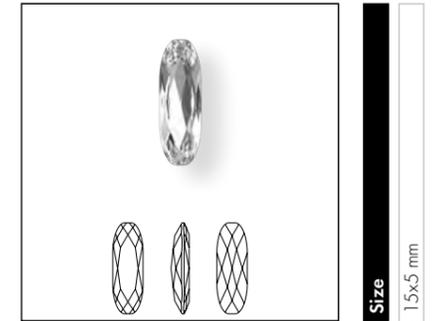
- Crystal**
- Crystal (001)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
- Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)
- Crystal Vitrail Light (001 VL)
- Crystal Vitrail Medium (001 VM)
- Crystal Volcano (001 VOL)
- Metallic Effects**
- Crystal Comet Argent Light V SI (001 CAVSI)

**4160** Mystic Oval Fancy Stone



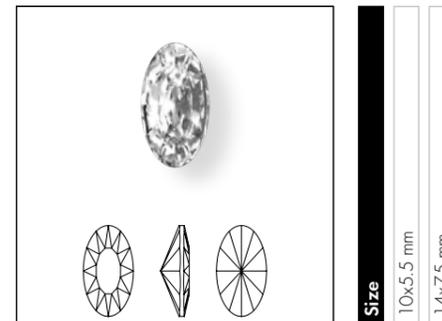
- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)
- Crystal Paradise Shine F (001 PARSH)
- Crystal Vitrail Medium F (001 VM)
- Crystal Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Ignite Effects**
- Crystal Flamingo Ignite (001 L162I)
- Crystal Linen Ignite (001 L164I)
- Crystal Sky Ignite (001 L163I)

**4161** Long Classic Oval Fancy Stone



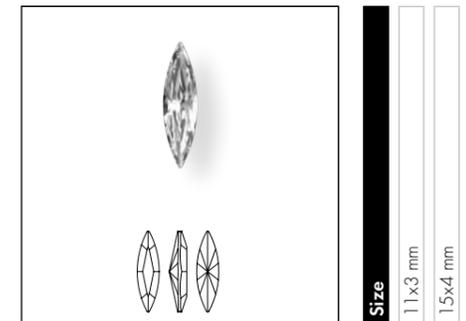
- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)

**4162** Elongated Oval Fancy Stone



- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

**4200** Sphinx Eye Fancy Stone



- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

4228 XILION Navette Fancy Stone



Size 4x2, 5x2.5 mm

4228 XILION Navette Fancy Stone



Size 6x3, 8x4, 10x5, 15x7 mm



Size 4x2 mm, 5x2.5 mm, 6x3 mm, 8x4 mm, 10x5 mm, 15x7 mm

Crystal	4x2 mm	5x2.5 mm	6x3 mm	8x4 mm	10x5 mm	15x7 mm
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■	■	■	■
<b>Colors</b>						
<b>Plain Colors</b>						
Amethyst F (204)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Aquamarine F (202)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Black Diamond F (215)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Chrysolite F (238)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Citrus Green F (337)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Denim Blue F (266)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Emerald F (205)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Jet (280)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Light Amethyst F (212)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Light Rose F (223)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Light Sapphire F (211)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Light Siam F (227)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Light Silk F (261)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Light Topaz F (226)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Light Turquoise F (263)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Majestic Green F (336)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Montana F (207)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Rose F (209)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Rose Peach F (262)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Sapphire F (206)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Scarlet F (276)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Siam F (208)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Tanzanite F (539)	■	■	■	■	■	■
<b>Opal Colors</b>						
White Opal F (234)	■	■	■	■	■	■
<b>ReCreated™ Colors</b>						
ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil F (1407)	■	■	■	■	■	■
ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire F (1404)	■	■	■	■	■	■
ReCreated™ Ice Blue F (1405)	■	■	■	■	■	■
ReCreated™ Light Smoked Topaz F (1402)	■	■	■	■	■	■
ReCreated™ Peridot F (1408)	■	■	■	■	■	■
ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz F (1403)	■	■	■	■	■	■



Size 4x2 mm, 5x2.5 mm, 6x3 mm, 8x4 mm, 10x5 mm, 15x7 mm

TCF™ Colors	4x2 mm	5x2.5 mm	6x3 mm	8x4 mm	10x5 mm	15x7 mm
Dark Orange F (1202 TCF™)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Dark Rose F (1201 TCF™)	■	■	■	■	■	■
<b>Crystal Effects</b>						
<b>Transparent Effects</b>						
Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■	■	■	■	■	■
<b>Metallic Effects</b>						
Crystal Aurum F (001 AUR)	■	■	■	■	■	■
<b>Crystal Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Effects</b>						
<b>Crystal Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Ignite Effects</b>						
Crystal Dahlia Ignite (001 L1771)					■	
Crystal Mango Ignite (001 L1521)					■	
Crystal Maroon Ignite (001 L1601)					■	
Crystal Orange Ignite (001 L1591)					■	
Crystal Orchid Ignite (001 L1711)					■	
Crystal Pine Green Ignite (001 L1701)					■	
Crystal Poppy Red Ignite (001 L1791)					■	
Crystal Purple Ignite (001 L1611)					■	
Crystal Teal Ignite (001 L1781)					■	

**4320** Pear Fancy Stone



**Size** 6x4, 8x6, 10x7, 14x10, 18x13 mm

**4327** Large Pear Fancy Stone



**Size** 30x20 mm

<b>4320</b> <b>4327</b>	<b>Size</b>	<b>4320 Pear Fancy Stone</b>	6x4 mm	8x6 mm	10x7 mm	14x10 mm	18x13 mm	<b>4327 Large Pear Fancy Stone</b>	30x20 mm
----------------------------	-------------	------------------------------	--------	--------	---------	----------	----------	------------------------------------	----------

Crystal		6x4 mm	8x6 mm	10x7 mm	14x10 mm	18x13 mm	30x20 mm
Crystal F (001)		■	■	■	■	■	■
Colors							
Plain Colors							
Amethyst F (204)		■	■	■	■	■	■
Aquamarine F (202)		■	■	■	■	■	■
Black Diamond F (215)		■	■	■	■	■	■
Chrysolite F (238)		■	■	■	■	■	■
Citrus Green F (337)		■	■	■	■	■	■
Denim Blue F (266)		■	■	■	■	■	■
Emerald F (205)		■	■	■	■	■	■
Iris F (219)		■	■	■	■	■	■
Jet (280)		■	■	■	■	■	■
Light Amethyst F (212)		■	■	■	■	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)		■	■	■	■	■	■
Light Rose F (223)		■	■	■	■	■	■
Light Silk F (261)		■	■	■	■	■	■
Light Topaz F (226)		■	■	■	■	■	■
Light Turquoise F (263)		■	■	■	■	■	■
Majestic Green F (336)		■	■	■	■	■	■
Montana F (207)		■	■	■	■	■	■
Rose F (209)		■	■	■	■	■	■
Rose Peach F (262)		■	■	■	■	■	■
Sapphire F (206)		■	■	■	■	■	■

<b>4320</b> <b>4327</b>	<b>Size</b>	<b>4320 Pear Fancy Stone</b>	6x4 mm	8x6 mm	10x7 mm	14x10 mm	18x13 mm	<b>4327 Large Pear Fancy Stone</b>	30x20 mm
----------------------------	-------------	------------------------------	--------	--------	---------	----------	----------	------------------------------------	----------

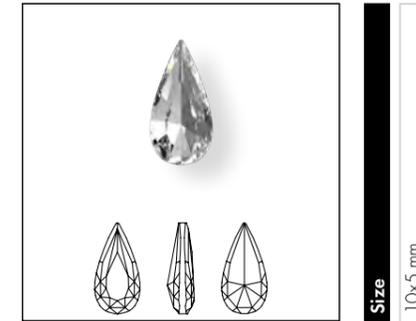
	6x4 mm	8x6 mm	10x7 mm	14x10 mm	18x13 mm	30x20 mm
Scarlet F (276)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Siam F (208)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Tanzanite F (539)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Vintage Rose F (319)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Opal Colors						
White Opal F (234)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Swarovski ReCreated™ Colors						
ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil F (1407)	■	■	■	■	■	■
ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire F (1404)	■	■	■	■	■	■
ReCreated™ Ice Blue F (1405)	■	■	■	■	■	■
ReCreated™ Light Smoked Topaz F (1402)	■	■	■	■	■	■
ReCreated™ Peridot F (1408)	■	■	■	■	■	■
ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz F (1403)	■	■	■	■	■	■
TCF™ Colors						
Dark Orange F (1202 TCF™)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Dark Rose F (1201 TCF™)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Effects						
Transparent Effects						
Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Ignite (001 IGNIT)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Metallic Effects						
Crystal Aurum F (001 AUR)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Lacquer <sup>PRO</sup> Effects						
Crystal Lacquer <sup>PRO</sup> Ignite Effects						
Crystal Agave Ignite (001 L1651)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Dahlia Ignite (001 L1771)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Dark Grey Ignite (001 L1111)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Denim Ignite (001 L1661)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Flamingo Ignite (001 L1621)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Linen Ignite (001 L1641)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Mango Ignite (001 L1521)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Maroon Ignite (001 L1601)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Orange Ignite (001 L1591)	■	■	■	■	■	■

**4320**  
**4327**

	<b>Size</b>	<b>4320 Pear Fancy Stone</b>	<b>4327 Large Pear Fancy Stone</b>	
		6x4 mm	8x6 mm	
		10x7 mm	14x10 mm	
		18x13 mm	30x20 mm	

- Crystal Orchid Ignite (001 L1711)
- Crystal Pine Green Ignite (001 L1701)
- Crystal Poppy Red Ignite (001 L1791)
- Crystal Purple Ignite (001 L1611)
- Crystal Sky Ignite (001 L1631)
- Crystal Soft Mint Ignite (001 L1681)
- Crystal Soft Rose Ignite (001 L1671)
- Crystal Soft Yellow Ignite (001 L1691)
- Crystal Teal Ignite (001 L1781)
- Crystal Electric Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Ignite Effects**
- Crystal Electric Blue Ignite (001 L1341)
- Crystal Electric Green Ignite (001 L1351)
- Crystal Electric Orange Ignite (001 L1361)
- Crystal Electric Pink Ignite (001 L1371)
- Crystal Electric Violet Ignite (001 L1481)
- Crystal Electric White Ignite (001 L1391)
- Crystal Electric Yellow Ignite (001 L1381)

**4322** Teardrop Fancy Stone

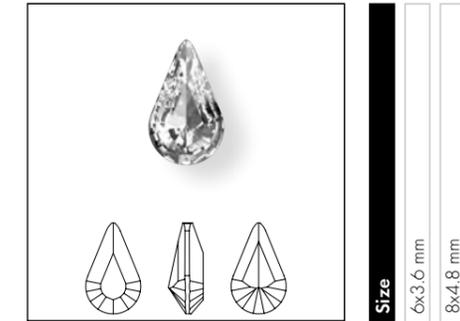


**Size**

10x5 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

**4328** XILLION Pear Fancy Stone

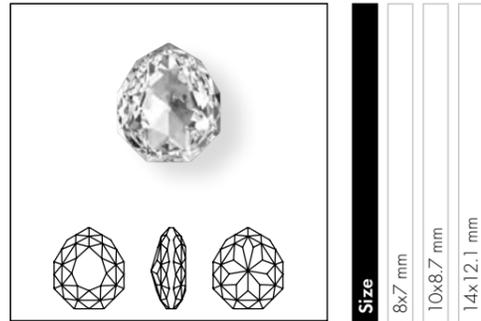


**Size**

6x3.6 mm  
8x4.8 mm

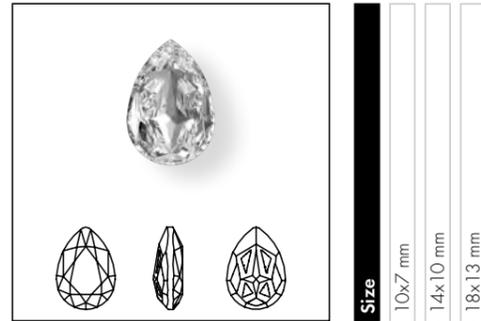
- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Aquamarine F (202)
- Black Diamond F (215)
- Emerald F (205)
- Light Rose F (223)
- Siam F (208)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

**4329** Majestic Fancy Stone



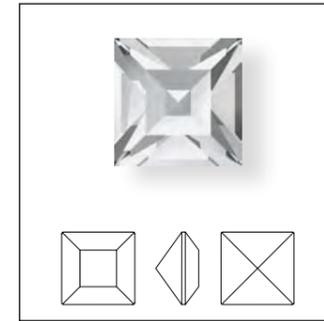
- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Amethyst F (204)
- Aquamarine F (202)
- Emerald F (205)
- Jonquil F (213)
- Light Rose F (223)
- Montana F (207)
- Scarlet F (276)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)

**4390** Mirage Pear Fancy Stone



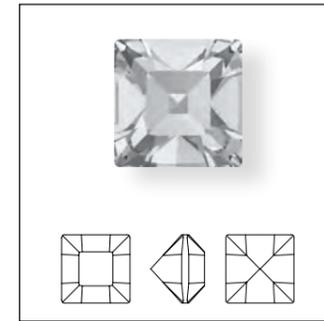
- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Amethyst F (204)
- Aquamarine F (202)
- Black Diamond F (215)
- Emerald F (205)
- Light Colorado Topaz F (246)
- Light Rose F (223)
- Montana F (207)
- Scarlet F (276)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)
- Crystal Paradise Shine F (001 PARSH)
- Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)
- Crystal Vitrail Medium F (001 VM)
- Crystal Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Effects**
- Crystal Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Ignite Effects**
- Crystal Agave Ignite (001 L1651)
- Crystal Dahlia Ignite (001 L1771)
- Crystal Dark Grey Ignite (001 L1111)
- Crystal Denim Ignite (001 L1661)
- Crystal Mango Ignite (001 L1521)
- Crystal Orchid Ignite (001 L1711)
- Crystal Pine Green Ignite (001 L1701)
- Crystal Poppy Red Ignite (001 L1791)
- Crystal Teal Ignite (001 L1781)

**4428** XILION Square Fancy Stone



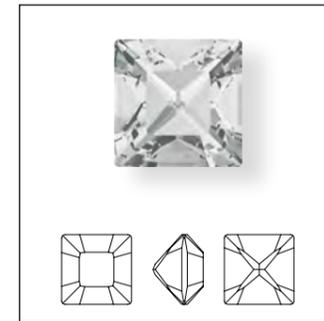
Size 1.5, 2 mm

**4428** XILION Square Fancy Stone



Size 3, 4 mm

**4428** XILION Square Fancy Stone



Size 8 mm



- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Amethyst F (204)
- Aquamarine F (202)
- Black Diamond F (215)
- Citrus Green F (337)
- Emerald F (205)
- Jet (280)
- Jet F (280)
- Light Amethyst F (212)
- Light Colorado Topaz F (246)
- Light Rose F (223)
- Light Sapphire F (211)
- Light Siam F (227)
- Light Topaz F (226)
- Light Turquoise F (263)
- Majestic Green F (336)
- Montana F (207)
- Rose F (209)
- Rose Peach F (262)
- Sapphire F (206)
- Scarlet F (276)
- Siam F (208)
- Tanzanite F (539)
- ReCreated<sup>TM</sup> Colors**
- ReCreated<sup>TM</sup> Dark Jonquil F (1407)
- ReCreated<sup>TM</sup> Dark Sapphire F (1404)
- ReCreated<sup>TM</sup> Ice Blue F (1405)
- ReCreated<sup>TM</sup> Light Smoked Topaz F (1402)
- ReCreated<sup>TM</sup> Peridot F (1408)
- ReCreated<sup>TM</sup> Smoked Topaz F (1403)
- TCF<sup>TM</sup> Colors**
- Dark Orange F (1202 TCF<sup>TM</sup>)
- Dark Rose F (1201 TCF<sup>TM</sup>)

**4428**

**Size**  
 1.5 mm  
 2 mm  
 3 mm  
 4 mm  
 8 mm

**Crystal Effects**

**Transparent Effects**

- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)
- Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

**Metallic Effects**

- Crystal Aurum F (001 AUR)

**4447 Princess Square Fancy Stone**

**Size**  
 6 mm  
 8 mm  
 10 mm  
 12 mm

**Crystal**

- Crystal F (001)

**4460 Mystic Square Fancy Stone**

**Size**  
 8 mm  
 10 mm  
 14 mm  
 18 mm

**Crystal**

- Crystal F (001)

**Colors**

**Plain Colors**

- Amethyst F (204)
- Aquamarine F (202)
- Emerald F (205)
- Iris F (219)
- Light Colorado Topaz F (246)
- Scarlet F (276)

**Crystal Effects**

**Transparent Effects**

- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)
- Crystal Paradise Shine F (001 PARSH)
- Crystal Vitrail Medium F (001 VM)

**Crystal Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Effects**

**Crystal Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Ignite Effects**

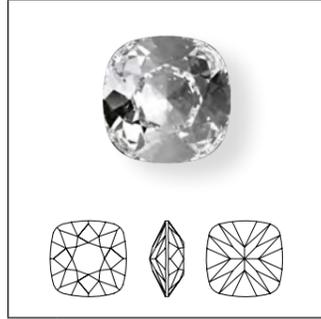
- Crystal Flamingo Ignite (001 L162I)
- Crystal Linen Ignite (001 L164I)
- Crystal Maroon Ignite (001 L160I)
- Crystal Orange Ignite (001 L159I)
- Crystal Purple Ignite (001 L161I)
- Crystal Sky Ignite (001 L163I)

**Color Effects**

**Transparent Effects**

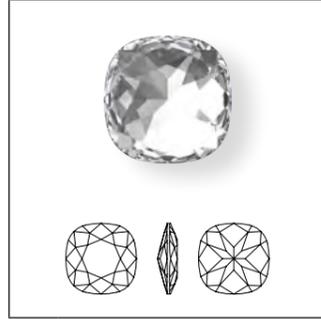
- Light Topaz Shimmer F (226 SHIM)

**4470** Cushion Square Fancy Stone



Size 10, 12 mm

**4487** Large Cushion Square Fancy Stone



Size 27 mm

<b>4470</b> <b>4487</b>	<b>Size</b>	<b>4470</b> Cushion Square Fancy Stone	10 mm	12 mm	<b>4487</b> Large Cushion Square F. S.	27 mm
----------------------------	-------------	--	-------	-------	--	-------

<b>Crystal</b>				
Crystal F (001)				
<b>Colors</b>				
<b>Plain Colors</b>				
Amethyst F (204)				
Aquamarine F (202)				
Black Diamond F (215)				
Chrysolite F (238)				
Citrus Green F (337)				
Denim Blue F (266)				
Emerald F (205)				
Iris F (219)				
Jet (280)				
Light Amethyst F (212)				
Light Azore F (361)				
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)				
Light Rose F (223)				
Light Sapphire F (211)				
Light Siam F (227)				
Light Topaz F (226)				
Light Turquoise F (263)				
Majestic Green F (336)				
Rose Peach F (262)				
Sapphire F (206)				
Scarlet F (276)				

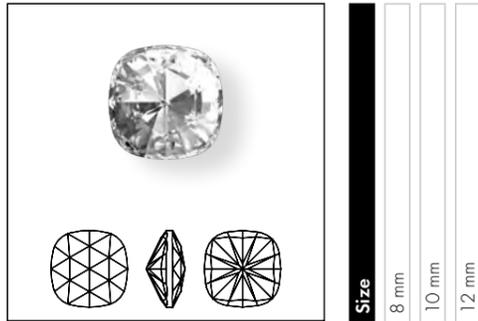
<b>4470</b> <b>4487</b>	<b>Size</b>	<b>4470</b> Cushion Square Fancy Stone	10 mm	12 mm	<b>4487</b> Large Cushion Square F. S.	27 mm
----------------------------	-------------	--	-------	-------	--	-------

Siam F (208)				
Tanzanite F (539)				
Vintage Rose F (319)				
<b>Opal Colors</b>				
White Opal F (234)				
<b>Swarovski ReCreated™ Colors</b>				
ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil F (1407)				
ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire F (1404)				
ReCreated™ Ice Blue F (1405)				
ReCreated™ Light Smoked Topaz F (1402)				
ReCreated™ Peridot F (1408)				
ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz F (1403)				
<b>TCF™ Colors</b>				
Dark Orange F (1202 TCF™)				
Dark Rose F (1201 TCF™)				
<b>Crystal Effects</b>				
<b>Transparent Effects</b>				
Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)				
Crystal Bermuda Blue F (001 BB)				
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)				
Crystal Ignite (001 IGNIT)				
Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)				
Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)				
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)				

<b>4470</b> <b>4487</b>	<b>Size</b>	<b>4470</b> Cushion Square Fancy Stone	10 mm	12 mm	<b>4487</b> Large Cushion Square F. S.	27 mm
----------------------------	-------------	--	-------	-------	--	-------

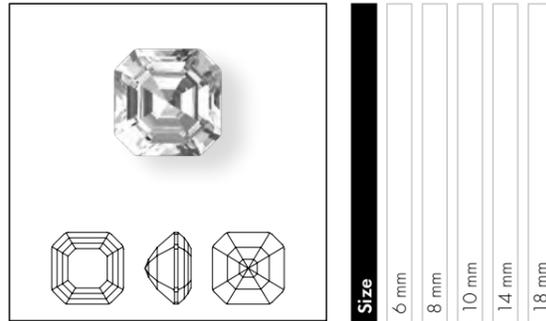
<b>Metallic Effects</b>				
Crystal Aurum F (001 AUR)				
<b>Crystal Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Effects</b>				
<b>Crystal Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Ignite Effects</b>				
Crystal Agave Ignite (001 L1651)				
Crystal Dahlia Ignite (001 L1771)				
Crystal Dark Grey Ignite (001 L1111)				
Crystal Denim Ignite (001 L1661)				
Crystal Flamingo Ignite (001 L1621)				
Crystal Linen Ignite (001 L1641)				
Crystal Mango Ignite (001 L1521)				
Crystal Maroon Ignite (001 L1601)				
Crystal Orange Ignite (001 L1591)				
Crystal Orchid Ignite (001 L1711)				
Crystal Pine Green Ignite (001 L1701)				
Crystal Poppy Red Ignite (001 L1791)				
Crystal Purple Ignite (001 L1611)				
Crystal Sky Ignite (001 L1631)				
Crystal Soft Mint Ignite (001 L1681)				
Crystal Soft Rose Ignite (001 L1671)				
Crystal Soft Yellow Ignite (001 L1691)				
Crystal Teal Ignite (001 L1781)				
<b>Crystal Electric Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Ignite Effects</b>				
Crystal Electric Blue Ignite (001 L1341)				
Crystal Electric Green Ignite (001 L1351)				
Crystal Electric Orange Ignite (001 L1361)				
Crystal Electric Pink Ignite (001 L1371)				
Crystal Electric Violet Ignite (001 L1481)				
Crystal Electric White Ignite (001 L1391)				
Crystal Electric Yellow Ignite (001 L1381)				
<b>Color Effects</b>				
<b>Transparent Effects</b>				
Amethyst Ignite (204 IGNIT)				
Aquamarine Ignite (202 IGNIT)				
Emerald Ignite (205 IGNIT)				
Light Colorado Topaz Ignite (246 IGNIT)				
Light Rose Ignite (223 IGNIT)				
Scarlet Ignite (276 IGNIT)				

**4471** Rose Cut Cushion Fancy Stone



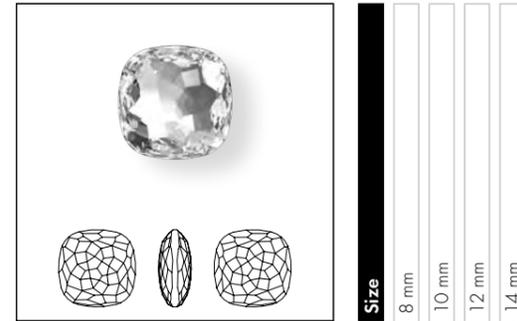
Crystal	8 mm	10 mm	12 mm
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Vintage Rose F (319)	■	■	■
Opal Colors			
Rose Water Opal F (395)	■	■	■
White Opal F (234)	■	■	■
Crystal Effects			
Transparent Effects			
Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■

**4480** Imperial Fancy Stone



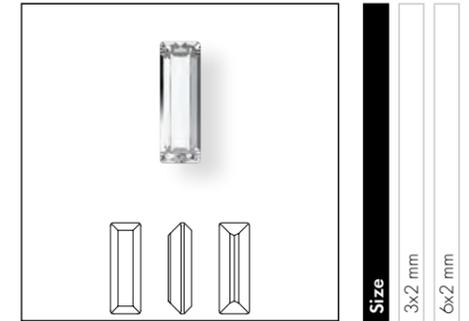
Crystal	6 mm	8 mm	10 mm	14 mm	18 mm
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■	■	■
Colors					
Plain Colors					
Amethyst F (204)	■	■	■	■	■
Aquamarine F (202)	■	■	■	■	■
Emerald F (205)	■	■	■	■	■
Jet (280)	■	■	■	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	■	■	■	■	■
Light Rose F (223)	■	■	■	■	■
Montana F (207)	■	■	■	■	■
Scarlet F (276)	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Effects					
Transparent Effects					
Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■	■	■	■	■

**4483** Fantasy Cushion Fancy Stone



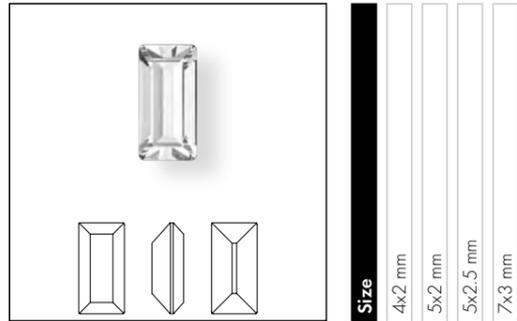
Crystal	8 mm	10 mm	12 mm	14 mm
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Effects				
Transparent Effects				
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Lacquer <sup>PRO</sup> Effects				
Crystal Lacquer <sup>PRO</sup> Ignite Effects				
Crystal Flamingo Ignite (001 L162I)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Linen Ignite (001 L164I)	■	■	■	■
Crystal Sky Ignite (001 L163I)	■	■	■	■

**4500** Thin Baguette Fancy Stone



Crystal	3x2 mm	6x2 mm
Crystal (001)	■	■
Crystal F (001)	■	■

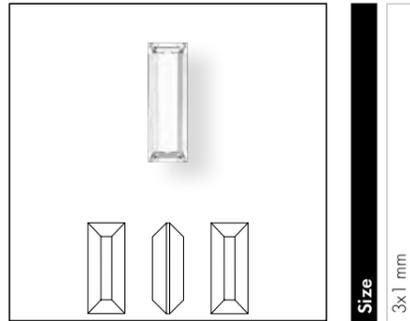
**4501** Baguette Fancy Stone



Size
4x2 mm
5x2 mm
5x2.5 mm
7x3 mm

Crystal	
<input type="checkbox"/> Crystal F (001)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Colors	
Plain Colors	
<input type="checkbox"/> Amethyst F (204)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquamarine F (202)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Diamond F (215)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Citrus Green F (337)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Emerald F (205)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Jet (280)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Light Amethyst F (212)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Light Rose F (223)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Light Sapphire F (211)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Light Topaz F (226)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Light Turquoise F (263)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Majestic Green F (336)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Montana F (207)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Rose F (209)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Sapphire F (206)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Scarlet F (276)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Siam F (208)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Tanzanite F (539)	<input type="checkbox"/>
ReCreated™ Colors	
<input type="checkbox"/> ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil F (1407)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> ReCreated™ Light Smoked Topaz F (1402)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> ReCreated™ Peridot F (1408)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz F (1403)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
<input type="checkbox"/> Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Metallic Effects	
<input type="checkbox"/> Crystal Aurum F (001 AUR)	<input type="checkbox"/>

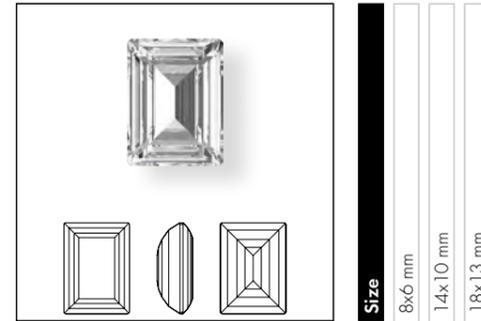
**4502** Small Baguette Fancy Stone



Size
3x1 mm

Crystal	
<input type="checkbox"/> Crystal (001)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Crystal F (001)	<input type="checkbox"/>

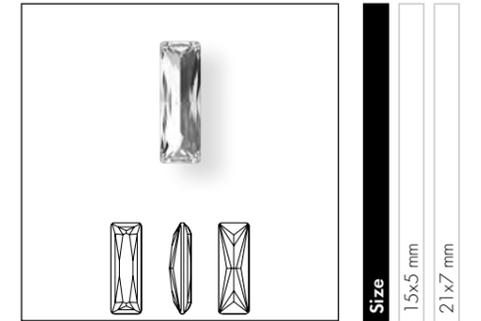
**4527** Step Cut Fancy Stone



Size
8x6 mm
14x10 mm
18x13 mm

Crystal	
<input type="checkbox"/> Crystal F (001)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Colors	
Plain Colors	
<input type="checkbox"/> Erinite F (360)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Light Amethyst F (212)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Montana F (207)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Tanzanite F (539)	<input type="checkbox"/>
ReCreated™ Colors	
<input type="checkbox"/> ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire F (1404)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> ReCreated™ Ice Blue F (1405)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
<input type="checkbox"/> Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)	<input type="checkbox"/>

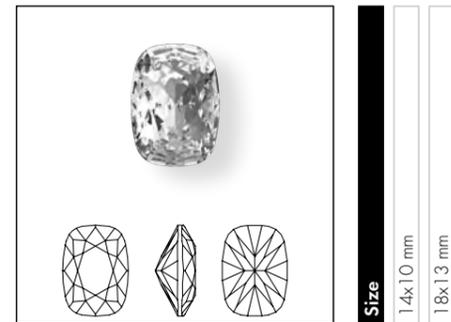
**4547** Princess Baguette Fancy Stone



Size
15x5 mm
21x7 mm

Crystal	
<input type="checkbox"/> Crystal F (001)	<input type="checkbox"/>

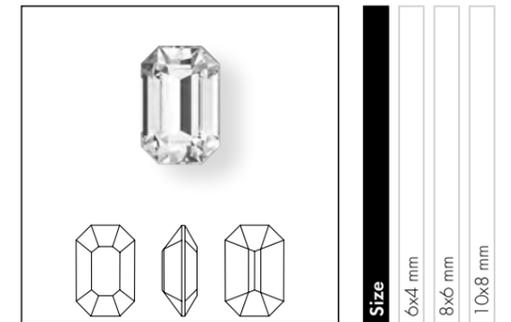
**4568** Cushion Fancy Stone



Size
14x10 mm
18x13 mm

Crystal	
<input type="checkbox"/> Crystal F (001)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
<input type="checkbox"/> Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	<input type="checkbox"/>

**4600** Octagon Fancy Stone



Size
6x4 mm
8x6 mm
10x8 mm

Crystal	
<input type="checkbox"/> Crystal F (001)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
<input type="checkbox"/> Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	<input type="checkbox"/>

**4610** Curved Back Octagon Fancy Stone



**Size** 14x10, 18x13 mm

**4627** Thin Octagon Fancy Stone



**Size** 27x18.5 mm

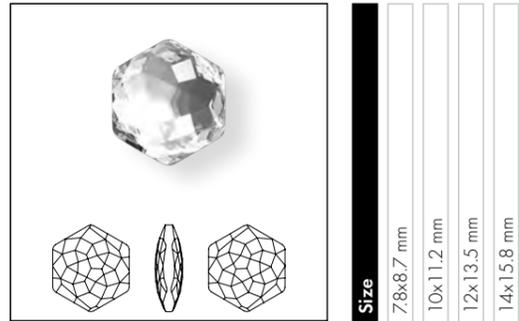
<b>4610</b> <b>4627</b>	<b>Size</b>	<b>4610</b> Curved Back Octagon F. Stone	14x10 mm	18x13 mm
		<b>4627</b> Thin Octagon Fancy Stone	27x18.5 mm	

Crystal	4610	18x13	4627
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Amethyst F (204)	■	■	■
Aquamarine F (202)	■	■	■
Black Diamond F (215)	■	■	■
Emerald F (205)	■	■	■
Jet (280)	■	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	■	■	■
Majestic Green F (336)	■	■	■
Montana F (207)	■	■	■
Siam F (208)	■	■	■
Tanzanite F (539)	■	■	■
Swarovski ReCreated™ Colors			
ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire F (1404)	■	■	■
ReCreated™ Ice Blue F (1405)	■	■	■
ReCreated™ Peridot F (1408)	■	■	■
TCF™ Colors			
Dark Orange F (1202 TCF™)	■	■	■
Dark Rose F (1201 TCF™)	■	■	■

<b>4610</b> <b>4627</b>	<b>Size</b>	<b>4610</b> Curved Back Octagon F. Stone	14x10 mm	18x13 mm
		<b>4627</b> Thin Octagon Fancy Stone	27x18.5 mm	

Crystal Effects	4610	18x13	4627
Transparent Effects			
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■	■	■
Metallic Effects			
Crystal Aurum F (001 AUR)	■	■	
Crystal Lacquer <sup>PRO</sup> Effects			
Crystal Lacquer <sup>PRO</sup> Ignite Effects			
Crystal Agave Ignite (001 L1651)			■
Crystal Dahlia Ignite (001 L1771)			■
Crystal Dark Grey Ignite (001 L1111)			■
Crystal Denim Ignite (001 L1661)			■
Crystal Flamingo Ignite (001 L1621)			■
Crystal Linen Ignite (001 L1641)			■
Crystal Mango Ignite (001 L1521)			■
Crystal Orchid Ignite (001 L1711)			■
Crystal Pine Green Ignite (001 L1701)			■
Crystal Poppy Red Ignite (001 L1791)			■
Crystal Sky Ignite (001 L1631)			■
Crystal Soft Mint Ignite (001 L1681)			■
Crystal Soft Rose Ignite (001 L1671)			■
Crystal Soft Yellow Ignite (001 L1691)			■
Crystal Teal Ignite (001 L1781)			■
Crystal Electric Lacquer <sup>PRO</sup> Ignite Effects			
Crystal Electric Blue Ignite (001 L1341)			■
Crystal Electric Green Ignite (001 L1351)			■
Crystal Electric Orange Ignite (001 L1361)			■
Crystal Electric Pink Ignite (001 L1371)			■
Crystal Electric Violet Ignite (001 L1481)			■
Crystal Electric White Ignite (001 L1391)			■
Crystal Electric Yellow Ignite (001 L1381)			■

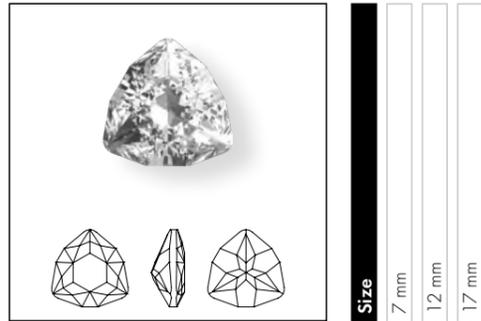
**4683 Fantasy Hexagon Fancy Stone**



**Size**  
 7.8x8.7 mm  
 10x11.2 mm  
 12x13.5 mm  
 14x15.8 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Vintage Rose F (319)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

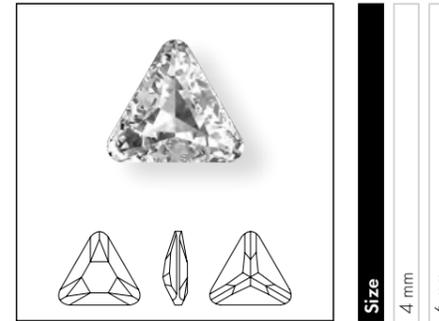
**4706 Trilliant Fancy Stone**



**Size**  
 7 mm  
 12 mm  
 17 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Amethyst F (204)
- Aquamarine F (202)
- Light Colorado Topaz F (246)
- Rose F (209)
- Scarlet F (276)
- Tanzanite F (539)
- Vintage Rose F (319)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)
- Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)
- Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)
- Crystal Volcano F (001 VOL)
- Metallic Effects**
- Crystal Aurum F (001 AUR)

**4722 Triangle Fancy Stone**



**Size**  
 4 mm  
 6 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)

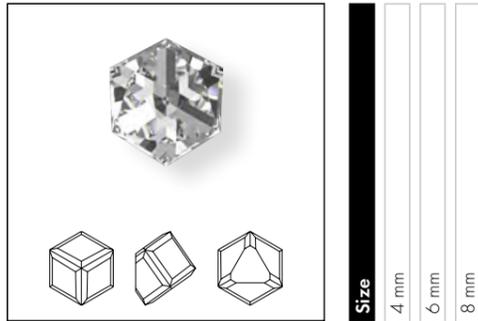
**4745 Rivoli Star Fancy Stone**



**Size**  
 5 mm  
 10 mm

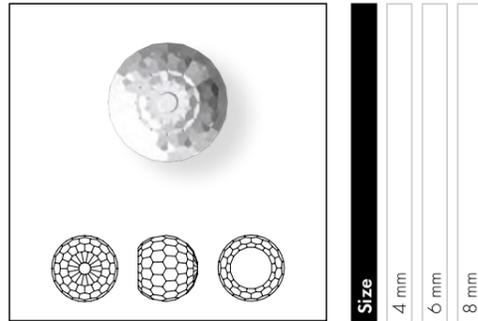
- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Jet (280)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)
- Crystal Bermuda Blue F (001 BB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)
- Crystal Vitrail Light F (001 VL)
- Crystal Vitrail Medium F (001 VM)
- Metallic Effects**
- Crystal Aurum F (001 AUR)

**4841** Cube Fancy Stone



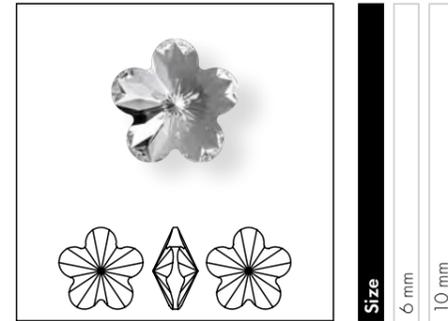
- Crystal**
- Crystal Comet Argent Light V Z (001 CAVZ)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Aquamarine Comet Argent Light V Z (202 CAVZ)
- Light Rose Comet Argent Light V Z (223 CAVZ)
- Light Siam Comet Argent Light V Z (227 CAVZ)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale CAL V Z (001 ABCVZ)
- Crystal Bermuda Blue Z (001 BBZ)
- Crystal Golden Shadow CAL V Z (001 GSCVZ)
- Crystal Vitrail Light Z (001 VLZ)
- Crystal Vitrail Medium Z (001 VMZ)

**4869** Disco Fancy Stone



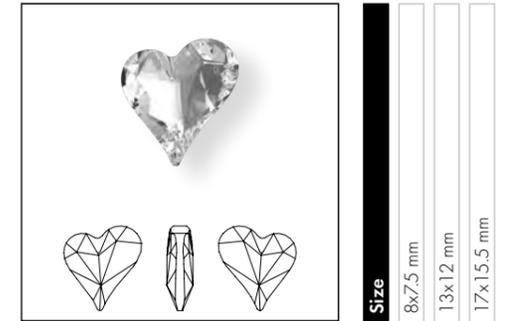
- Crystal**
- Crystal Comet Argent Light V Z (001 CAVZ)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale CAL V Z (001 ABCVZ)
- Crystal Vitrail Medium Z (001 VMZ)

**4744** Rivoli Flower Fancy Stone



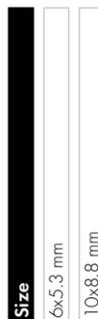
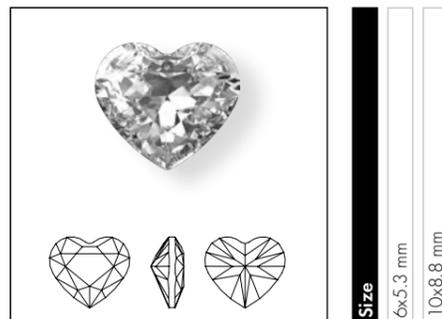
- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Aquamarine F (202)
- Fuchsia F (502)
- Light Rose F (223)
- Violet F (371)
- ReCreated™ Colors**
- ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil F (1407)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)

**4809** Sweet Heart Fancy Stone



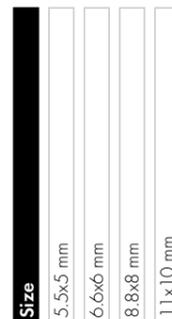
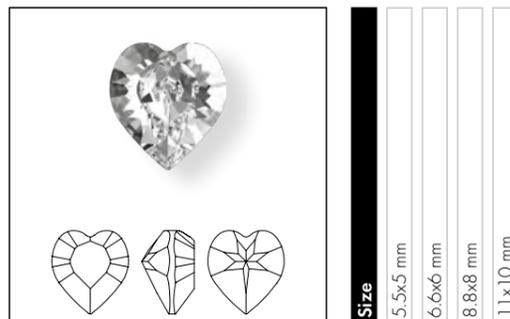
- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Amethyst F (204)
- Light Siam F (227)
- Rosaline F (508)
- Rose F (209)
- Rose Peach F (262)
- Violet F (371)
- TCF™ Colors**
- Dark Rose F (1201 TCF™)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)
- Crystal Blue Shade F (001 BLSH)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)
- Crystal Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Effects**
- Crystal Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Ignite Effects**
- Crystal Soft Mint Ignite (001 L168I)
- Crystal Soft Rose Ignite (001 L167I)
- Crystal Soft Yellow Ignite (001 L169I)

**4815** Forever Heart Fancy Stone



- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Amethyst F (204)
- Aquamarine F (202)
- Light Rose F (223)
- Light Siam F (227)
- Majestic Green F (336)
- ReCreated™ Colors**
- ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil F (1407)
- ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire F (1404)
- TCF™ Colors**
- Dark Rose F (1201 TCF™)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)
- Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)
- Metallic Effects**
- Crystal Aurum F (001 AUR)

**4884** XILLION Heart Fancy Stone



- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Aquamarine F (202)
- Light Amethyst F (212)
- Light Rose F (223)
- Light Siam F (227)
- Rose F (209)
- ReCreated™ Colors**
- ReCreated™ Peridot F (1408)

**Product Details**

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
<b>4120</b>			
6x4 mm	360	31.2	42.1
8x6 mm	180	44.7	45.2
14x10 mm	144	170.2	193.8
18x13 mm	48	112.3	132.9
<b>4127</b>			
30x22 mm	24	173.6	218.7
<b>4128</b>			
6x4 mm	360	26.8	37.6
8x6 mm	360	76.5	87.3
<b>4139</b>			
14 mm	72	53.2	82.7
20 mm	24	46.7	78.7
<b>4160</b>			
8x6 mm	90	23.9	43.5
10x8 mm	72	40.1	59.8
14x10 mm	48	65.9	85.6
18x13 mm	24	70.7	90.3
<b>4161</b>			
15x5 mm	72	29.5	51.6
<b>4162</b>			
10x5.5 mm	144	23.8	34.9
14x7.5 mm	72	36.0	56.4
18x9.5 mm	48	49.6	70.5
<b>4200</b>			
11x3 mm	360	28.6	39.4
15x4 mm	144	26.2	37.1
<b>4228</b>			
4x2 mm	720	9.2	18.3
5x2.5 mm	720	18.9	28.0
6x3 mm	720	30.5	39.6
8x4 mm	360	32.9	42.0
10x5 mm	360	60.7	72.1
15x7 mm	144	63.9	88.1
<b>4320</b>			
6x4 mm	360	25.7	34.8
8x6 mm	180	30.7	39.8
10x7 mm	144	48.6	68.9
14x10 mm	144	126.6	150.2
18x13 mm	48	85.2	105.8
<b>4322</b>			
10x5 mm	72	13.95	33.93
<b>4327</b>			
30x20 mm	24	161.8	206.8
<b>4328</b>			
6x3.6 mm	720	40.0	50.5
8x4.8 mm	360	42.1	53.0

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
<b>4329</b>			
8x7 mm	90	23.9	45.3
10x8.7 mm	72	30.5	48.9
14x12.1 mm	24	26.5	47.2
<b>4390</b>			
10x7 mm	144	45.3	70.4
14x10 mm	144	125.4	150.9
18x13 mm	48	87.4	111.8
<b>4428</b>			
1.5 mm	1,440	4.32	15.1
2 mm	1,440	12.2	23.0
3 mm	1,440	34.8	57.6
4 mm	1,440	108.5	119.5
8 mm	144	84.5	99.6
<b>4447</b>			
6 mm	360	87.5	98.3
8 mm	144	71.5	91.9
10 mm	144	133.9	157.2
12 mm	72	117.6	137.9
<b>4460</b>			
8 mm	72	32.1	49.2
10 mm	48	41.1	58.8
14 mm	24	55.1	70.4
18 mm	15	70.5	88.7
<b>4470</b>			
10 mm	144	91.6	111.9
12 mm	72	74.7	92.9
<b>4471</b>			
8 mm	144	41.3	66.4
10 mm	96	54.3	77.5
12 mm	48	43.3	67.6
<b>4480</b>			
6 mm	288	50.02	73.28
8 mm	144	65.95	87.79
10 mm	96	86.30	110.13
14 mm	48	115.2	136.1
18 mm	15	75.0	92.9
<b>4483</b>			
8 mm	144	63.3	88.4
10 mm	96	77.76	104.6
12 mm	48	66.7	91.1
14 mm	24	53.0	72.8
<b>4487</b>			
27 mm	24	169.0	198.5
<b>4500</b>			
3x2 mm	1,440	20.5	32.0
6x2 mm	720	18.4	27.5

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
<b>4501</b>			
4x2 mm	720	16.8	25.9
5x2 mm	720	18.1	27.2
5x2.5 mm	720	20.9	30.0
7x3 mm	720	60.2	71.1
<b>4502</b>			
3x1 mm	720	2.2	11.4
<b>4527</b>			
8x6 mm	144	53.7	64.6
14x10 mm	72	122.4	144.9
18x13 mm	72	246.9	270.6
<b>4547</b>			
15x5 mm	72	37.4	58.9
21x7 mm	48	65.3	98.7
<b>4568</b>			
14x10 mm	72	74.9	103.1
18x13 mm	24	46.2	64.7
<b>4600</b>			
6x4 mm	360	40.9	51.8
8x6 mm	144	41.2	52.2
10x8 mm	144	84.0	104.0
<b>4610</b>			
14x10 mm	144	171.3	194.9
18x13 mm	48	124.9	145.5
<b>4627</b>			
27x18.5 mm	24	125.3	170.8
<b>4683</b>			
7.8x8.7 mm	144	57.3	80.5
10x11.2 mm	96	75.8	99.4
12x13.5 mm	48	61.0	84.7
14x15.8 mm	24	46.4	67.0
<b>4706</b>			
7 mm	144	23.7	44.4
12 mm	72	61.5	83.9
17 mm	48	96.4	119.8
<b>4722</b>			
4 mm	480	12.0	21.1
6 mm	180	16.4	25.5
<b>4744</b>			
6 mm	720	62.3	72.8
10 mm	288	126.0	158.1
<b>4745</b>			
5 mm	720	35.6	46.4
10 mm	144	48.5	71.3

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
<b>4809</b>			
8x7.5 mm	144	236.5	262.1
13x12 mm	72	47.8	68.5
17x15.5 mm	48	69.3	93.7
<b>4815</b>			
6x5.3 mm	288	27.1	50.3
10x8.8 mm	144	56.9	77.5
<b>4841</b>			
4 mm	288	45.3	66.6
6 mm	144	77.2	95.3
8 mm	72	89.2	107.4
<b>4869</b>			
4 mm	480	36.2	45.3
6 mm	180	47.2	56.4
8 mm	144	90.8	109.0
<b>4884</b>			
5.5x5 mm	360	39.0	49.7
6.6x6 mm	360	67.2	78.0
8.8x8 mm	288	111.4	138.1
11x10 mm	144	107.3	127.4

Product Details



# Beads

Shimmering Swarovski Beads set the benchmark for excellence. Meticulously crafted, precision-cut with a clear hole and extraordinary brilliance, the cleverly rounded edge of the hole reduces the wear on threads ensuring design durability.

Available in a wide range of shapes, cuts, and a large assortment of dazzling hues, from the classically elegant through to the playful and modern, they offer limitless creativity.

Predominantly applied using beading, wiring, stringing, and weaving, the various hole sizes open up new, unlimited applications and design possibilities, infusing every creation with a uniquely radiant shine.

# Colors & Effects

## Colors

-  Crystal 001
-  White Opal 234
-  Light Silk 261
-  Silk 391
-  Light Peach 362
-  Rosaline 508
-  Rose Water Opal 395
-  Vintage Rose 319
-  Blush Rose 257
-  Light Rose 223
-  Rose Peach 262
-  Padparadscha 542
-  Rose 209
-  Fuchsia 502
-  Light Siam 227
-  Scarlet 276
-  Siam 208
-  Ruby 501
-  Amethyst 204
-  Iris 219
-  Light Amethyst 212
-  Violet 371
-  Tanzanite 539
-  Purple Velvet 277
-  Light Azore 361
-  Aquamarine 202
-  Light Sapphire 211
-  Sapphire 206
-  Capri Blue 243
-  Majestic Blue 296
-  Dark Indigo 288
-  Montana 207
-  Denim Blue 266
-  Light Turquoise 263
-  Blue Zircon 229
-  Erinite 360
-  Citrus Green 337
-  Fern Green 291
-  Majestic Green 336
-  Emerald 205
-  Jonquil 213
-  Light Topaz 226
-  Sunflower 292
-  Light Colorado Topaz 246
-  Topaz 203
-  Greige 284
-  Black Diamond 215
-  Jet 280

## Swarovski ReCreated™ Colors

-  ReCreated™ Ice Blue 1405
-  ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire 1404
-  ReCreated™ Peridot 1408
-  ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil 1407
-  ReCreated™ Light Smoked Topaz 1402
-  ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz 1403

## TCF™ Colors

-  Dark Rose 1201 TCF™
-  Dark Orange 1202 TCF™

## Effects

-  Crystal Moonlight 001 MOL
-  Crystal Shimmer 001 SHIM
-  Crystal Aurore Boreale 001 AB
-  Crystal Antique Pink 001 ANTP
-  Crystal Paradise Shine 001 PARSH
-  Crystal Vitrail Medium 001 VM
-  Crystal Blue Shade 001 BLSH
-  Crystal Golden Shadow 001 GSHA
-  Crystal Metallic Sunshine 001 METSH
-  Crystal Aurum 001 AUR2
-  Crystal Rose Gold 001 ROGL
-  Crystal Metallic Light Gold 001 MLGLD
-  Crystal Light Chrome 001 LTCH
-  Crystal Comet Argent Light 001 CAL
-  Crystal Silver Shade 001 SSHA
-  Crystal Silver Night 001 SINI
-  Jet Hematite 280 HEM

## Shimmer Effects

-  White Opal Shimmer 234 SHIM
-  Rose Water Opal Shimmer 395 SHIM
-  Light Rose Shimmer 223 SHIM
-  Rose Shimmer 209 SHIM
-  Light Siam Shimmer 227 SHIM
-  Scarlet Shimmer 276 SHIM
-  Siam Shimmer 208 SHIM
-  Amethyst Shimmer 204 SHIM
-  Light Amethyst Shimmer 212 SHIM
-  Aquamarine Shimmer 202 SHIM
-  Light Sapphire Shimmer 211 SHIM
-  Erinite Shimmer 360 SHIM
-  ReCreated™ Peridot Shimmer 1408 SHIM
-  Emerald Shimmer 205 SHIM
-  Light Topaz Shimmer 226 SHIM
-  Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer 246 SHIM
-  Black Diamond Shimmer 215 SHIM
-  Jet Shimmer 280 SHIM

## AB Effects

-  Light Rose Aurore Boreale 223 AB
-  Rose Aurore Boreale 209 AB
-  Light Siam Aurore Boreale 227 AB
-  Amethyst Aurore Boreale 204 AB
-  Iris Aurore Boreale 219 AB
-  Violet Aurore Boreale 371 AB
-  Purple Velvet Aurore Boreale 277 AB
-  Aquamarine Aurore Boreale 202 AB
-  Light Sapphire Aurore Boreale 211 AB
-  Sapphire Aurore Boreale 206 AB
-  Capri Blue Aurore Boreale 243 AB
-  Fern Green Aurore Boreale 291 AB
-  Jet Aurore Boreale 280 AB

Numerical Order

001	Crystal	211 AB	Light Sapphire Aurore Boreale
001 AB	Crystal Aurore Boreale	211 SHIM	Light Sapphire Shimmer
001 ANTP	Crystal Antique Pink	212 SHIM	Light Amethyst Shimmer
001 AUR	Crystal Aurum	212	Light Amethyst
001 BLSH	Crystal Blue Shade	213	Jonquil
001 CAL	Crystal Comet Argent Light	215	Black Diamond
001 GSHA	Crystal Golden Shadow	215 SHIM	Black Diamond Shimmer
001 LTCH	Crystal Light Chrome	219	Iris
001 METSH	Crystal Metallic Sunshine	219 AB	Iris Aurore Boreale
001 MLGLD	Crystal Metallic Light Gold	223	Light Rose
001 MOL	Crystal Moonlight	223 AB	Light Rose Aurore Boreale
001 PARSH	Crystal Paradise Shine	223 SHIM	Light Rose Shimmer
001 ROGL	Crystal Rose Gold	226	Light Topaz
001 SHIM	Crystal Shimmer	226 SHIM	Light Topaz Shimmer
001 SINI	Crystal Silver Night	227	Light Siam
001 SSHA	Crystal Silver Shade	227 AB	Light Siam Aurore Boreale
001 VM	Crystal Vitrail Medium	227 SHIM	Light Siam Shimmer
202	Aquamarine	229	Blue Zircon
202 AB	Aquamarine Aurore Boreale	234	White Opal
202 SHIM	Aquamarine Shimmer	234 SHIM	White Opal Shimmer
203	Topaz	243	Capri Blue
204	Amethyst	243 AB	Capri Blue Aurore Boreale
204 AB	Amethyst Aurore Boreale	246	Light Colorado Topaz
204 SHIM	Amethyst Shimmer	246 SHIM	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer
205 SHIM	Emerald Shimmer	257	Blush Rose
205	Emerald	261	Light Silk
206	Sapphire	262	Rose Peach
206 AB	Sapphire Aurore Boreale	263	Light Turquoise
207	Montana	266	Denim Blue
208	Siam	276	Scarlet
208 SHIM	Siam Shimmer	276 SHIM	Scarlet Shimmer
209	Rose	277	Purple Velvet
209 AB	Rose Aurore Boreale	277 AB	Purple Velvet Aurore Boreale
209 SHIM	Rose Shimmer	280	Jet
211	Light Sapphire	280 AB	Jet Aurore Boreale

280 HEM	Jet Hematite	371 AB	Violet Aurore Boreale
280 SHIM	Jet Shimmer	391	Silk
284	Greige	395	Rose Water Opal
288	Dark Indigo	395 SHIM	Rose Water Opal Shimmer
291	Fern Green	501	Ruby
291 AB	Fern Green Aurore Boreale	502	Fuchsia
292	Sunflower	508	Rosaline
296	Majestic Blue	539	Tanzanite
319	Vintage Rose	542	Padparadscha
336	Majestic Green	1201 TCF™	Dark Rose
337	Citrus Green	1202 TCF™	Dark Orange
360	Erinite	1402	ReCreated™ Light Smoked Topaz
360 SHIM	Erinite Shimmer	1403	ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz
361	Light Azore	1404	ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire
362	Light Peach	1405	ReCreated™ Ice Blue
371	Violet	1407	ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil
371 AB	Violet Aurore Boreale	1408	ReCreated™ Peridot
391	Silk	1408 SHIM	ReCreated™ Peridot Shimmer

Alphabetical Order

Amethyst (204)	Emerald Shimmer (205 SHIM)	Montana (207)
Amethyst Aurore Boreale (204 AB)	Erinite (360)	Padparadscha (542)
Amethyst Shimmer (204 SHIM)	Erinite Shimmer (360 SHIM)	Purple Velvet (277)
Aquamarine (202)	Fern Green (291)	Purple Velvet Aurore Boreale (277 AB)
Aquamarine Aurore Boreale (202 AB)	Fern Green Aurore Boreale (291 AB)	ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil (1407)
Aquamarine Shimmer (202 SHIM)	Fuchsia (502)	ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire (1404)
Black Diamond (215)	Greige (284)	ReCreated™ Ice Blue (1405)
Black Diamond Shimmer (215 SHIM)	Iris (219)	ReCreated™ Light Smoked Topaz (1402)
Blue Zircon (229)	Iris Aurore Boreale (219 AB)	ReCreated™ Peridot (1408)
Blush Rose (257)	Jet (280)	ReCreated™ Peridot Shimmer (1408 SHIM)
Capri Blue (243)	Jet Aurore Boreale (280 AB)	ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz (1403)
Capri Blue Aurore Boreale (243 AB)	Jet Hematite (280 HEM)	Rosaline (508)
Citrus Green (337)	Jet Shimmer (280 SHIM)	Rose (209)
Crystal (001)	Jonquil (213)	Rose Aurore Boreale (209 AB)
Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)	Light Amethyst (212)	Rose Peach (262)
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)	Light Amethyst Shimmer (212 SHIM)	Rose Shimmer (209 SHIM)
Crystal Aurum (001 AUR)	Light Azore (361)	Rose Water Opal (395)
Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)	Light Colorado Topaz (246)	Rose Water Opal Shimmer (395 SHIM)
Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)	Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer (246 SHIM)	Ruby (501)
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	Light Peach (362)	Sapphire (206)
Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)	Light Rose (223)	Sapphire Aurore Boreale (206 AB)
Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MLGLD)	Light Rose Aurore Boreale (223 AB)	Scarlet (276)
Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH)	Light Rose Shimmer (223 SHIM)	Scarlet Shimmer (276 SHIM)
Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)	Light Sapphire (211)	Siam (208)
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)	Light Sapphire Aurore Boreale (211 AB)	Siam Shimmer (208 SHIM)
Crystal Rose Gold (001 ROGL)	Light Sapphire Shimmer (211 SHIM)	Silk (391)
Crystal Shimmer (001 SHIM)	Light Siam (227)	Sunflower (292)
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	Light Siam Aurore Boreale (227 AB)	Tanzanite (539)
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)	Light Siam Shimmer (227 SHIM)	Topaz (203)
Crystal Vitrail Medium (001 VM)	Light Silk (261)	Vintage Rose (319)
Dark Indigo (288)	Light Topaz (226)	Violet (371)
Dark Orange (1202 TCF™)	Light Topaz Shimmer (226 SHIM)	Violet Aurore Boreale (371 AB)
Dark Rose (1201 TCF™)	Light Turquoise (263)	White Opal (234)
Denim Blue (266)	Majestic Blue (296)	White Opal Shimmer (234 SHIM)
Emerald (205)	Majestic Green (336)	

For details on available colors and effects for each article within the product groups, please see the product matrix of the respective item in the Collection 2026.

The plating resistance of effects is tested according to Swarovski's plating guidelines (SWAROVSKI.COM/S-PROFESSIONALS). Customers are advised to carry out their own tests if their plating parameters diverge from Swarovski plating guidelines.

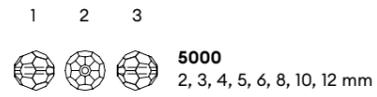
For more 1x/2x effect options please refer to the specific article overviews.

Colors and effects can appear different when illuminated with different light sources. Swarovski uses standard light source D65

for color decision and comparison. Slight changes in shades are unavoidable. Colors may vary according to cut and foiling. The composition of Advanced Crystal is compliant with regulatory industry norms and laws regarding the restriction or prohibition of certain substances in the most relevant segments of our customers. Please note that the compliance of the colors Light Siam and Siam varies according to certain industry regulations. Those regulations are indicated with \* in the compliance overview. Indian Siam, Ruby and Scarlet (option to Lt. Siam) conform to all CLEAR-lists. For further information please visit swarovski.com/s-professionals

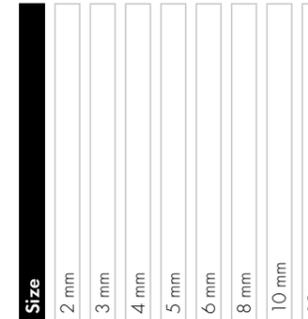
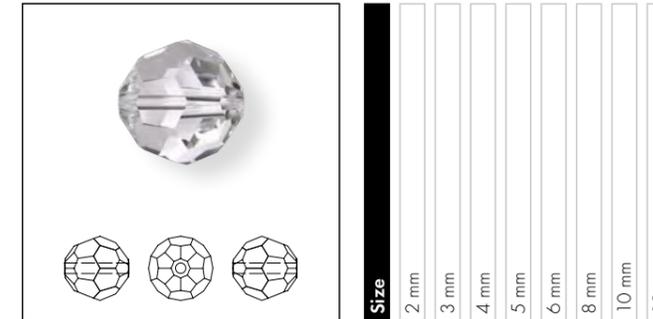
© 2026 D. Swarovski Distribution GmbH

# Summary



1 Top view 2 Side view 3 Back view

## 5000 Classic Bead



### Crystal

Crystal (001)

### Colors

#### Plain Colors

- Amethyst (204)
- Aquamarine (202)
- Black Diamond (215)
- Blue Zircon (229)
- Capri Blue (243)
- Citrus Green (337)
- Denim Blue (266)
- Emerald (205)
- Erinte (360)
- Fuchsia (502)
- Jet (280)
- Jonquil (213)
- Light Amethyst (212)
- Light Azore (361)
- Light Colorado Topaz (246)
- Light Rose (223)
- Light Sapphire (211)
- Light Siam (227)
- Light Topaz (226)
- Light Turquoise (263)
- Majestic Green (336)
- Montana (207)
- Rose (209)
- Rose Peach (262)
- Sapphire (206)
- Scarlet (276)
- Siam (208)
- Silk (391)
- Tanzanite (539)
- Topaz (203)
- Vintage Rose (319)
- Violet (371)

#### Opal Colors

White Opal (234)

5000	Size							
	2 mm	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm	6 mm	8 mm	10 mm	12 mm
<b>ReCreated™ Colors</b>								
ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil (1407)			■		■	■		
ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire (1404)			■		■	■		
ReCreated™ Ice Blue (1405)			■		■	■		
ReCreated™ Light Smoked Topaz (1402)			■		■	■		
ReCreated™ Peridot (1408)			■		■	■		
ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz (1403)			■		■	■		
<b>TCF™ Colors</b>								
Dark Orange (1202 TCF™)			■		■	■		
Dark Rose (1201 TCF™)			■		■	■		
<b>Crystal Effects</b>								
<b>Transparent Effects</b>								
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)			■		■	■		
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■	■		■	■	■	
Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)	■		■		■	■		
Crystal Shimmer (001 SHIM)			■		■	■		
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■	■		■	■		
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)	■	■	■		■	■		
<b>Metallic Effects</b>								
Crystal Aurum 2x (001 AUR2)			■	■	■	■		
Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)	■	■	■		■	■		
Crystal Rose Gold (001 ROGL)			■	■	■			
<b>Color Effects</b>								
<b>Transparent Effects</b>								
Amethyst Shimmer (204 SHIM)			■		■	■		
Aquamarine Shimmer (202 SHIM)			■		■	■		
Jet Aurore Boreale (280 AB)			■		■	■		
Light Amethyst Shimmer (212 SHIM)			■		■	■		
Light Rose Shimmer (223 SHIM)			■		■	■		
Light Siam Aurore Boreale (227 AB)			■		■	■		
ReCreated™ Peridot Shimmer (1408 SHIM)			■		■	■		
Rose Aurore Boreale (209 AB)			■		■	■		
Rose Shimmer (209 SHIM)			■		■	■		
Rose Water Opal Shimmer (395 SHIM)			■		■	■		
Siam Shimmer (208 SHIM)			■		■	■		
White Opal Shimmer (234 SHIM)			■		■	■		

5003 Disco Ball Bead

5003 Disco Ball Bead	Size			
	6 mm	8 mm	10 mm	12 mm
<b>Crystal</b>				
Crystal (001)	■	■	■	■
<b>Crystal Effects</b>				
<b>Transparent Effects</b>				
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)	■	■	■	■

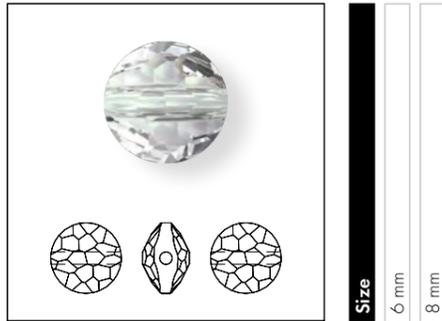
5020 Helix Bead

5020 Helix Bead	Size		
	6 mm	8 mm	10 mm
<b>Crystal</b>			
Crystal (001)	■	■	■
<b>Crystal Effects</b>			
<b>Transparent Effects</b>			
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■	■

5028/4 Crystal Globe Bead

5028/4 Crystal Globe Bead	Size		
	6 mm	8 mm	10 mm
<b>Crystal</b>			
Crystal (001)	■	■	■
<b>Crystal Effects</b>			
<b>Transparent Effects</b>			
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)	■	■	■

5034 Fantasy Round Bead



Size  
6 mm  
8 mm

Crystal	
Crystal (001)	
Colors	
Plain Colors	
Amethyst (204)	
Aquamarine (202)	
Black Diamond (215)	
Fern Green (291)	
Fuchsia (502)	
Jet (280)	
Light Rose (223)	
Light Siam (227)	
Light Topaz (226)	
Majestic Green (336)	
Montana (207)	
ReCreated™ Colors	
ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire (1404)	
ReCreated™ Peridot (1408)	
TCF™ Colors	
Dark Orange (1202 TCF™)	
Dark Rose (1201 TCF™)	
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)	
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	
Metallic Effects	
Crystal Aurum 2x (001 AUR2)	

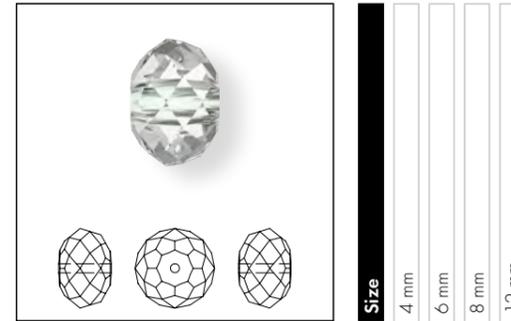
5035 Fantasy Square Bead



Size  
6 mm  
8 mm

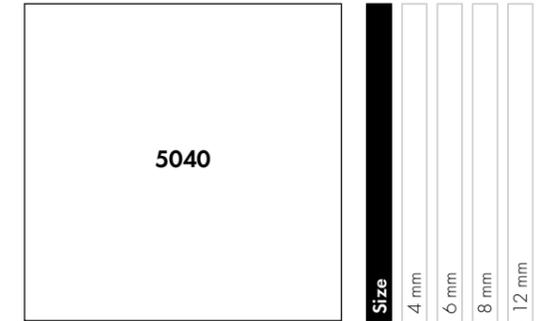
Crystal	
Crystal (001)	
Colors	
Plain Colors	
Amethyst (204)	
Aquamarine (202)	
Fern Green (291)	
Fuchsia (502)	
Jet (280)	
Light Sapphire (211)	
Light Siam (227)	
Light Topaz (226)	
Montana (207)	
Sapphire (206)	
TCF™ Colors	
Dark Orange (1202 TCF™)	
Dark Rose (1201 TCF™)	
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)	
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	
Metallic Effects	
Crystal Aurum 2x (001 AUR2)	

5040 Briolette Bead



Size  
4 mm  
6 mm  
8 mm  
12 mm

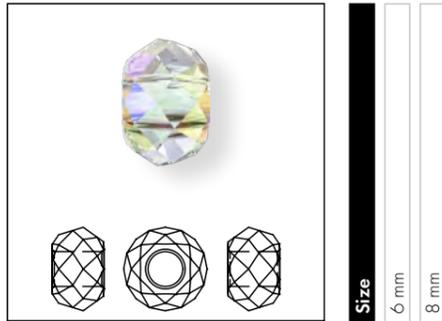
Crystal	
Crystal (001)	
Colors	
Plain Colors	
Amethyst (204)	
Aquamarine (202)	
Blue Zircon (229)	
Emerald (205)	
Erinite (360)	
Iris (219)	
Jet (280)	
Light Amethyst (212)	
Light Colorado Topaz (246)	
Light Rose (223)	
Light Sapphire (211)	
Light Siam (227)	
Light Topaz (226)	
Light Turquoise (263)	
Majestic Green (336)	
Rose (209)	
Sapphire (206)	
Scarlet (276)	
Siam (208)	
Tanzanite (539)	
Topaz (203)	
Violet (371)	
ReCreated™ Colors	
ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire (1404)	
ReCreated™ Ice Blue (1405)	
ReCreated™ Peridot (1408)	
TCF™ Colors	
Dark Orange (1202 TCF™)	
Dark Rose (1201 TCF™)	



Size  
4 mm  
6 mm  
8 mm  
12 mm

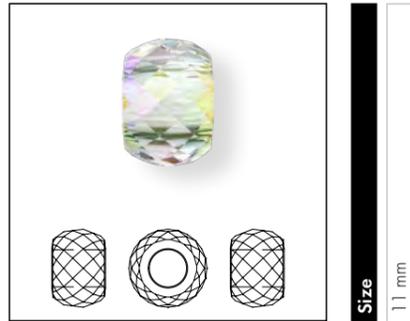
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)	
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	
Crystal Shimmer 2X (001 SHIM2X)	
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)	
Color Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Amethyst Shimmer 2X (204 SHIM2X)	
Aquamarine Shimmer 2x (202 SHIM2)	
Black Diamond Shimmer 2X (215 SHIM2X)	
Erinite Shimmer 2X (360 SHIM2X)	
Light Amethyst Shimmer 2x (212 SHIM2X)	
Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer 2X (246 SHIM2X)	
Light Rose Shimmer 2X (223 SHIM2X)	
Light Sapphire Shimmer 2X (211 SHIM2X)	
Light Siam Shimmer 2X (227 SHIM2X)	
Light Topaz Shimmer 2X (226 SHIM2X)	
Rose Water Opal Shimmer 2X (395 SHIM2X)	
White Opal Shimmer 2X (234 SHIM2X)	

5042 Briolette XL Hole Bead



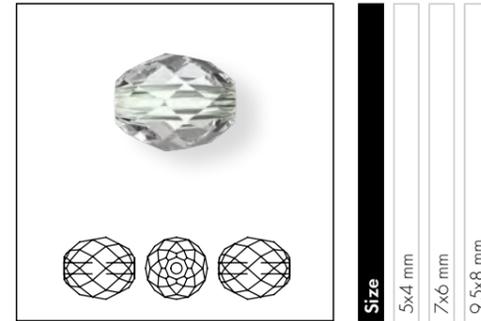
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Shimmer 2X (001 SHIM2X)
- Color Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Amethyst Shimmer 2X (204 SHIM2X)
- Aquamarine Shimmer 2x (202 SHIM2)
- Emerald Shimmer 2X (205 SHIM2X)
- Jet Shimmer 2X (280 SHIM2X)
- Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer 2X (246 SHIM2X)
- Scarlet Shimmer 2X (276 SHIM2X)

5043 Briolette XXL Hole Bead



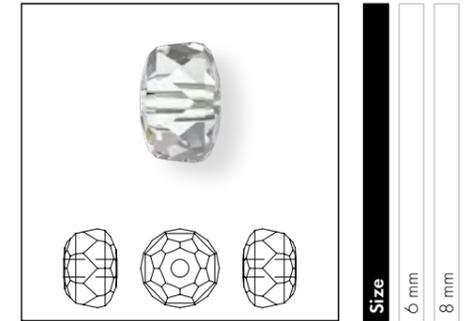
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Shimmer 2X (001 SHIM2X)
- Color Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Amethyst Shimmer 2X (204 SHIM2X)
- Aquamarine Shimmer 2x (202 SHIM2)
- Emerald Shimmer 2X (205 SHIM2X)
- Jet Shimmer 2X (280 SHIM2X)
- Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer 2X (246 SHIM2X)
- Scarlet Shimmer 2X (276 SHIM2X)

5044 Olive Briolette Bead



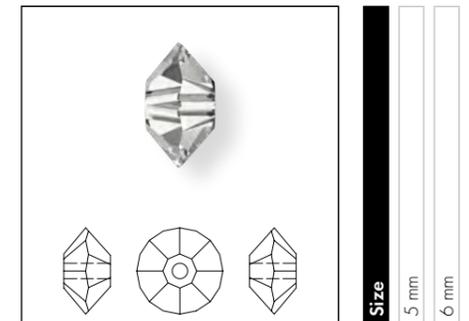
- Crystal**
- Crystal (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Amethyst (204)
- Aquamarine (202)
- Blue Zircon (229)
- Emerald (205)
- Jet (280)
- Light Rose (223)
- Light Siam (227)
- Light Turquoise (263)
- Majestic Green (336)
- Rose Peach (262)
- Violet (371)
- ReCreated™ Colors**
- ReCreated™ Peridot (1408)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

5045 Rondelle Bead



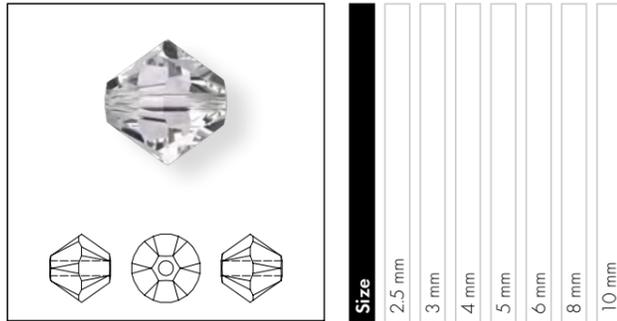
- Crystal**
- Crystal (001)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)

5305 Slim XILION Bead



- Crystal**
- Crystal (001)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)

5328 XILION Bead



**Crystal**

Crystal (001)

**Colors**

**Plain Colors**

Color	2.5 mm	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm	6 mm	8 mm	10 mm
Amethyst (204)							
Aquamarine (202)							
Black Diamond (215)							
Blue Zircon (229)							
Blush Rose (257)							
Capri Blue (243)							
Citrus Green (337)							
Dark Indigo (288)							
Denim Blue (266)							
Emerald (205)							
Erinite (360)							
Fern Green (291)							
Fuchsia (502)							
Greige (284)							
Iris (219)							
Jet (280)							
Jonquil (213)							
Light Amethyst (212)							
Light Azure (361)							
Light Colorado Topaz (246)							
Light Peach (362)							
Light Rose (223)							
Light Sapphire (211)							
Light Siam (227)							
Light Silk (261)							
Light Topaz (226)							
Light Turquoise (263)							
Majestic Blue (296)							
Majestic Green (336)							
Montana (207)							
Padparadscha (542)							
Purple Velvet (277)							
Rosaline (508)							
Rose (209)							
Rose Peach (262)							



Color	2.5 mm	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm	6 mm	8 mm	10 mm
Ruby (501)							
Sapphire (206)							
Scarlet (276)							
Siam (208)							
Silk (391)							
Sunflower (292)							
Tanzanite (539)							
Topaz (203)							
Vintage Rose (319)							
Violet (371)							
<b>Opal Colors</b>							
Rose Water Opal (395)							
White Opal (234)							
<b>ReCreated™ Colors</b>							
ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil (1407)							
ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire (1404)							
ReCreated™ Ice Blue (1405)							
ReCreated™ Light Smoked Topaz (1402)							
ReCreated™ Peridot (1408)							
ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz (1403)							
<b>TCF™ Colors</b>							
Dark Orange (1202 TCF™)							
Dark Rose (1201 TCF™)							
<b>Crystal Effects</b>							
<b>Transparent Effects</b>							
Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)							
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)							
Crystal Aurore Boreale 2x (001 AB2)							
Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)							
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)							
Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)							
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)							
Crystal Paradise Shine 2x (001 PARS2)							
Crystal Shimmer (001 SHIM)							
Crystal Shimmer 2X (001 SHIM2X)							
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)							
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)							
Crystal Vitrail Medium (001 VM)							



**Metallic Effects**

- Crystal Aurum 2x (001 AUR2)
- Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)
- Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)
- Crystal Light Chrome 2x (001 LTCH2)
- Crystal Metallic Light Gold 2x (001 MLG2)
- Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH)
- Crystal Metallic Sunshine 2x (001 MTSH2)
- Crystal Rose Gold (001 ROGL)
- Crystal Rose Gold 2x (001 ROGL2)

**Color Effects**

**Transparent Effects**

- Amethyst Aurore Boreale (204 AB)
- Amethyst Shimmer (204 SHIM)
- Amethyst Shimmer 2X (204 SHIM2X)
- Aquamarine Aurore Boreale (202 AB)
- Aquamarine Shimmer (202 SHIM)
- Aquamarine Shimmer 2x (202 SHIM2)
- Black Diamond Shimmer (215 SHIM)
- Black Diamond Shimmer 2X (215 SHIM2X)
- Capri Blue Aurore Boreale (243 AB)
- Fern Green Aurore Boreale (291 AB)
- Iris Aurore Boreale 2X (219 AB2)
- Jet Aurore Boreale (280 AB)
- Jet Aurore Boreale 2x (280 AB2)
- Light Amethyst Shimmer (212 SHIM)
- Light Amethyst Shimmer 2x (212 SHIM2X)
- Light Rose Aurore Boreale (223 AB)
- Light Rose Aurore Boreale 2x (223 AB2)
- Light Rose Shimmer (223 SHIM)
- Light Rose Shimmer 2X (223 SHIM2X)
- Light Sapphire Aurore Boreale (211 AB)
- Light Sapphire Shimmer 2X (211 SHIM2X)
- Light Siam Aurore Boreale (227 AB)
- Light Siam Shimmer 2X (227 SHIM2X)
- Purple Velvet Aurore Boreale (277 AB)
- ReCreated™ Peridot Aurore Boreale (1408 AB)

Size	2.5 mm	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm	6 mm	8 mm	10 mm
------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	-------

Crystal Aurum 2x (001 AUR2)		■	■	■	■		
Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)		■	■	■	■		
Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)		■	■	■	■		
Crystal Light Chrome 2x (001 LTCH2)		■	■	■	■		
Crystal Metallic Light Gold 2x (001 MLG2)		■	■	■	■		
Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH)		■	■	■	■		
Crystal Metallic Sunshine 2x (001 MTSH2)		■	■	■	■		
Crystal Rose Gold (001 ROGL)		■	■	■	■		
Crystal Rose Gold 2x (001 ROGL2)		■	■	■	■		
Amethyst Aurore Boreale (204 AB)		■	■	■	■		
Amethyst Shimmer (204 SHIM)		■	■	■	■		
Amethyst Shimmer 2X (204 SHIM2X)		■	■	■	■		
Aquamarine Aurore Boreale (202 AB)		■	■	■	■		
Aquamarine Shimmer (202 SHIM)		■	■	■	■		
Aquamarine Shimmer 2x (202 SHIM2)		■	■	■	■		
Black Diamond Shimmer (215 SHIM)		■	■	■	■		
Black Diamond Shimmer 2X (215 SHIM2X)		■	■	■	■		
Capri Blue Aurore Boreale (243 AB)		■	■	■	■		
Fern Green Aurore Boreale (291 AB)		■	■	■	■		
Iris Aurore Boreale 2X (219 AB2)		■	■	■	■		
Jet Aurore Boreale (280 AB)		■	■	■	■		
Jet Aurore Boreale 2x (280 AB2)		■	■	■	■		
Light Amethyst Shimmer (212 SHIM)		■	■	■	■		
Light Amethyst Shimmer 2x (212 SHIM2X)		■	■	■	■		
Light Rose Aurore Boreale (223 AB)		■	■	■	■		
Light Rose Aurore Boreale 2x (223 AB2)		■	■	■	■		
Light Rose Shimmer (223 SHIM)		■	■	■	■		
Light Rose Shimmer 2X (223 SHIM2X)		■	■	■	■		
Light Sapphire Aurore Boreale (211 AB)		■	■	■	■		
Light Sapphire Shimmer 2X (211 SHIM2X)		■	■	■	■		
Light Siam Aurore Boreale (227 AB)		■	■	■	■		
Light Siam Shimmer 2X (227 SHIM2X)		■	■	■	■		
Purple Velvet Aurore Boreale (277 AB)		■	■	■	■		
ReCreated™ Peridot Aurore Boreale (1408 AB)		■	■	■	■		



- ReCreated™ Peridot Shimmer (1408 SHIM)
- ReCreated™ Peridot Shimmer 2X (1408 SHIM2X)
- Rose Aurore Boreale (209 AB)
- Rose Shimmer (209 SHIM)
- Rose Shimmer 2x (209 SHIM2X)
- Rose Water Opal Shimmer (395 SHIM)
- Rose Water Opal Shimmer 2X (395 SHIM2X)
- Sapphire Aurore Boreale (206 AB)
- Siam Shimmer (208 SHIM)
- Siam Shimmer 2x (208 SHIM2X)
- Violet Aurore Boreale (371 AB)
- White Opal Shimmer (234 SHIM)
- White Opal Shimmer 2X (234 SHIM2X)

**Metallic Effects**

- Jet Hematite (280 HEM)
- Jet Hematite 2x (280 HEM2)

Size	2.5 mm	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm	6 mm	8 mm	10 mm
------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	-------

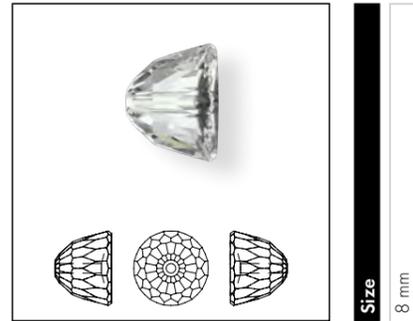
ReCreated™ Peridot Shimmer (1408 SHIM)		■	■			■	
ReCreated™ Peridot Shimmer 2X (1408 SHIM2X)		■	■				
Rose Aurore Boreale (209 AB)		■	■				
Rose Shimmer (209 SHIM)		■	■				
Rose Shimmer 2x (209 SHIM2X)		■	■				
Rose Water Opal Shimmer (395 SHIM)		■	■	■	■		
Rose Water Opal Shimmer 2X (395 SHIM2X)		■	■				
Sapphire Aurore Boreale (206 AB)		■	■				
Siam Shimmer (208 SHIM)		■	■				
Siam Shimmer 2x (208 SHIM2X)		■	■				
Violet Aurore Boreale (371 AB)		■	■				
White Opal Shimmer (234 SHIM)		■	■	■	■		
White Opal Shimmer 2X (234 SHIM2X)		■	■				
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)		■	■				
Jet Hematite 2x (280 HEM2)		■	■				

5500 Drop Bead



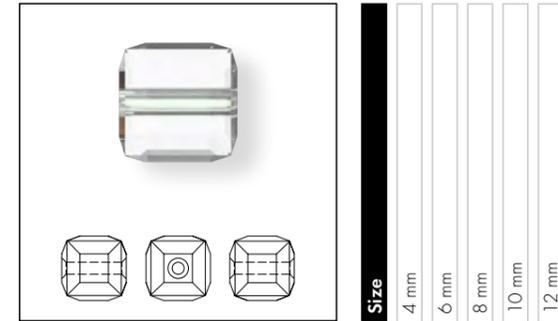
<b>Crystal</b>	Crystal (001)	■	■
<b>Colors</b>			
<b>Plain Colors</b>			
Amethyst (204)	■	■	
Aquamarine (202)	■	■	
Blue Zircon (229)	■	■	
Emerald (205)	■	■	
Light Amethyst (212)	■	■	
Light Colorado Topaz (246)	■	■	
Light Rose (223)	■	■	
Light Siam (227)	■	■	
Rose (209)	■	■	
Sapphire (206)	■	■	
Scarlet (276)	■	■	
Siam (208)	■	■	
<b>ReCreated™ Colors</b>			
ReCreated™ Peridot (1408)	■	■	
<b>Crystal Effects</b>			
<b>Transparent Effects</b>			
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■	
Crystal Shimmer 2X (001 SHIM2X)	■	■	
<b>Color Effects</b>			
<b>Transparent Effects</b>			
Amethyst Shimmer 2X (204 SHIM2X)	■	■	
Aquamarine Shimmer 2x (202 SHIM2)	■	■	
Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer 2X (246 SHIM2X)	■	■	
Light Siam Shimmer 2X (227 SHIM2X)	■	■	

5542 Dome Bead small

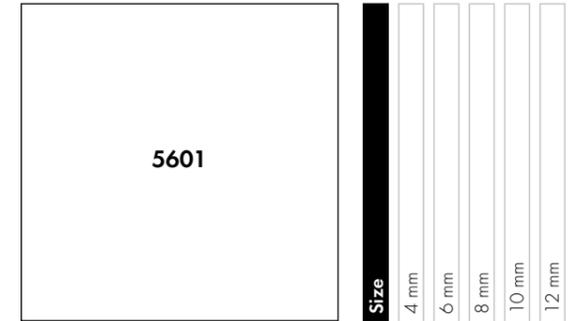


<b>Crystal</b>	Crystal (001)	■
<b>Crystal Effects</b>		
<b>Transparent Effects</b>		
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)	■	
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	

5601 Cube Bead

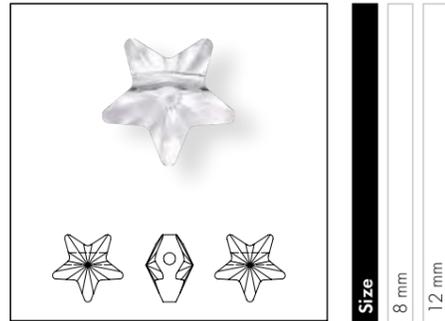


<b>Crystal</b>	Crystal (001)	■	■	■	■	■
<b>Colors</b>						
<b>Plain Colors</b>						
Amethyst (204)	■	■	■			
Aquamarine (202)	■	■	■			
Black Diamond (215)	■	■	■			
Blue Zircon (229)	■	■	■			
Blush Rose (257)	■	■	■			
Emerald (205)	■	■	■			
Erinite (360)	■	■	■			
Fuchsia (502)	■	■	■			
Iris (219)	■	■	■			
Jet (280)	■	■	■			
Light Colorado Topaz (246)	■	■	■			
Light Sapphire (211)	■	■	■			
Light Siam (227)	■	■	■			
Light Topaz (226)	■	■	■			
Light Turquoise (263)	■	■	■			
Majestic Blue (296)	■	■	■			
Majestic Green (336)	■	■	■			
Rose Peach (262)	■	■	■			
Sapphire (206)	■	■	■			
Siam (208)	■	■	■			
Tanzanite (539)	■	■	■			
Topaz (203)	■	■	■			
<b>Opal Colors</b>						
Rose Water Opal (395)	■	■				
White Opal (234)	■	■				
<b>ReCreated™ Colors</b>						
ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil (1407)	■	■				
ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire (1404)	■	■	■			
ReCreated™ Ice Blue (1405)	■	■	■			
ReCreated™ Light Smoked Topaz (1402)	■	■	■			
ReCreated™ Peridot (1408)	■	■	■			
ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz (1403)	■	■	■			
<b>TCF™ Colors</b>						
Dark Orange (1202 TCF™)	■	■	■			
Dark Rose (1201 TCF™)	■	■	■			



<b>Crystal Effects</b>						
<b>Transparent Effects</b>						
Crystal Aurore Boreale B (001 ABB)	■	■	■	■		
Crystal Blue Shade B (001 BLSB)	■	■	■	■		
Crystal Golden Shadow B (001 GSHAB)	■	■	■	■		
Crystal Shimmer B (001 SHIMB)	■	■	■	■		
Crystal Silver Night B (001 SINIB)	■	■	■	■		
Crystal Vitrail Medium B (001 VMB)	■	■	■	■		
<b>Metallic Effects</b>						
Crystal Light Chrome B (001 ITCHB)	■	■	■	■		
Crystal Metallic Sunshine B (001 MTSHB)	■	■	■	■		
Crystal Rose Gold B 2x (001 ROGB2)	■	■				
<b>Color Effects</b>						
<b>Transparent Effects</b>						
Black Diamond Shimmer B (215 SHIMB)	■	■	■			
Erinite Shimmer B (360 SHIMB)	■	■	■	■		
Light Colorado Topaz Shimmer B (246 SHIMB)	■	■	■	■		
Light Sapphire Shimmer B (211 SHIMB)	■	■	■	■		
Light Siam Shimmer B (227 SHIMB)	■	■	■	■		
Rose Water Opal Shimmer B (395 SHIMB)	■	■				
White Opal Shimmer B (234 SHIMB)	■	■				

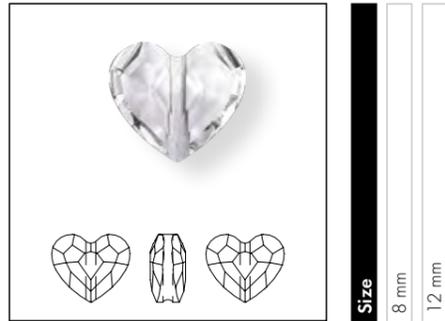
5714 Star Bead



- |                                 |   |   |
|---------------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Crystal</b>                  |   |   |
| Crystal (001)                   | ■ | ■ |
| <b>Crystal Effects</b>          |   |   |
| <b>Transparent Effects</b>      |   |   |
| Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB) | ■ | ■ |

**Size**  
8 mm  
12 mm

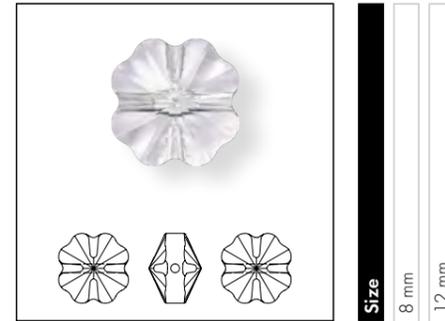
5741 Love Bead



- |                                     |   |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Crystal</b>                      |   |   |
| Crystal (001)                       | ■ | ■ |
| <b>Colors</b>                       |   |   |
| <b>Plain Colors</b>                 |   |   |
| Blush Rose (257)                    | ■ | ■ |
| Light Siam (227)                    | ■ | ■ |
| Rose (209)                          | ■ | ■ |
| <b>Crystal Effects</b>              |   |   |
| <b>Transparent Effects</b>          |   |   |
| Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)     | ■ | ■ |
| Crystal Silver Night 2x (001 SINI2) | ■ | ■ |

**Size**  
8 mm  
12 mm

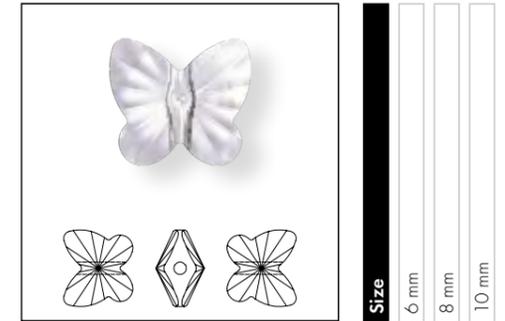
5752 Clover Bead



- |                                  |   |   |
|----------------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Crystal</b>                   |   |   |
| Crystal (001)                    | ■ | ■ |
| <b>Colors</b>                    |   |   |
| <b>Plain Colors</b>              |   |   |
| Fern Green (291)                 | ■ | ■ |
| <b>Crystal Effects</b>           |   |   |
| <b>Transparent Effects</b>       |   |   |
| Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)  | ■ | ■ |
| Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA) | ■ | ■ |

**Size**  
8 mm  
12 mm

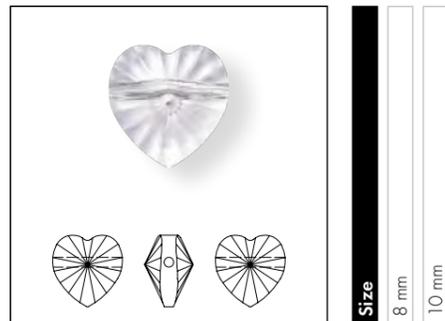
5754 Butterfly Bead



- |                                  |   |   |   |
|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| <b>Crystal</b>                   |   |   |   |
| Crystal (001)                    | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| <b>Colors</b>                    |   |   |   |
| <b>Plain Colors</b>              |   |   |   |
| Fuchsia (502)                    | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Jet (280)                        | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Light Rose (223)                 | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Light Siam (227)                 | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Violet (371)                     | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| <b>Crystal Effects</b>           |   |   |   |
| <b>Transparent Effects</b>       |   |   |   |
| Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)  | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA) | ■ | ■ | ■ |

**Size**  
6 mm  
8 mm  
10 mm

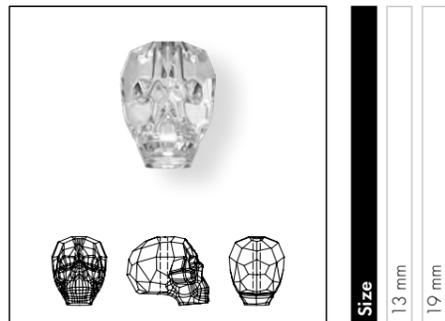
5742 Heart Bead



- |                                 |   |   |
|---------------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Crystal</b>                  |   |   |
| Crystal (001)                   | ■ | ■ |
| <b>Crystal Effects</b>          |   |   |
| <b>Transparent Effects</b>      |   |   |
| Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB) | ■ | ■ |

**Size**  
8 mm  
10 mm

5750 Skull Bead



- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| <b>Crystal</b>                            |   |   |
| Crystal (001)                             | ■ | ■ |
| <b>Colors</b>                             |   |   |
| <b>Plain Colors</b>                       |   |   |
| Jet (280)                                 | ■ | ■ |
| <b>Crystal Effects</b>                    |   |   |
| <b>Transparent Effects</b>                |   |   |
| Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)        | ■ | ■ |
| Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)           | ■ | ■ |
| Crystal Silver Night 2x (001 SINI2)       | ■ | ■ |
| <b>Metallic Effects</b>                   |   |   |
| Crystal Metallic Light Gold 2x (001 MLG2) | ■ | ■ |

**Size**  
13 mm  
19 mm

# Product Details

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
<b>5000</b>			
2 mm	1,440	11.5	20.8
3 mm	720	23.6	33.4
4 mm	720	53.5	62.6
5 mm	720	105.3	116.3
6 mm	360	81.6	92.5
8 mm	288	193.5	200.8
10 mm	144	180.6	199.4
12 mm	72	144.2	166.1
<b>5003</b>			
6 mm	360	109.9	120.8
8 mm	144	100.4	118.6
10 mm	144	195.9	219.2
12 mm	72	158.5	179.2
<b>5020</b>			
6 mm	360	74.5	85.2
8 mm	288	146.6	178.2
10 mm	144	116.4	139.2
<b>5028/4</b>			
6 mm	360	75.791	83.4
8 mm	144	74.714	85.6
10 mm	72	70.763	76.5
<b>5034</b>			
6 mm	288	57.6	67.8
8 mm	144	57.6	75.3
<b>5035</b>			
6 mm	288	76.8	87
8 mm	144	83.9	103
<b>5040</b>			
4 mm	720	41.3	50.4
6 mm	360	71.8	82.9
8 mm	288	135.6	163.7
12 mm	144	214.4	242.4
<b>5042</b>			
6 mm	288	45.7	69.3
8 mm	216	93.4	120.2
<b>5043</b>			
11 mm	12	13.2	31.8
<b>5044</b>			
5x4 mm	360	37.6	47.8
7x6 mm	288	98.1	108.3
9.5x8 mm	72	58.6	77.0

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
<b>5045</b>			
6 mm	288	60.7	70.9
8 mm	216	117.5	145.9
<b>5305</b>			
5 mm	720	52.7	63.9
6 mm	360	50.5	61.4
<b>5328</b>			
2.5 mm	1,440	23.8	31.4
3 mm	1,440	34.1	45.2
4 mm	1,440	81.8	89.2
5 mm	720	89.3	100.0
6 mm	360	73.7	84.6
8 mm	288	141.8	173.4
10 mm	144	140.4	154.0
<b>5500</b>			
9x6 mm	144	59.0	69.9
12x8 mm	144	144.0	164.1
<b>5542</b>			
8 mm	96	81.4	102.9
<b>5601</b>			
4 mm	288	43.9	65.2
6 mm	144	70.6	88.9
8 mm	96	100.2	118.4
10 mm	72	138.0	156.5
12 mm	36	129.6	147.7
<b>5714</b>			
8 mm	288	73.3	102.1
12 mm	108	72.3	102.2
<b>5741</b>			
8 mm	144	43.3	66.24
12 mm	72	66.2	89.58
<b>5742</b>			
8 mm	288	120.5	154.5
10 mm	288	233.1	266.5
<b>5750</b>			
13 mm	12	24.2	43.8
19 mm	12	73.7	100.0
<b>5752</b>			
8 mm	288	106.1	136.9
12 mm	96	117.7	137.5
<b>5754</b>			
6 mm	360	42.3	53.0
8 mm	288	77.9	109.8
10 mm	288	156.9	188.9



# Crystal Pearls

Exquisitely crafted to imitate natural pearls, Swarovski Crystal Pearls captivate with their opalescent luster, inspiring limitless creative expression. Created from a core of light-reflecting crystals enveloped with an outer finish of Swarovski's signature pearl coating, every Crystal Pearl is a testament to innovation, artistry, and timeless style.

Shimmering with sophistication, their flawless, silky smooth surface offers unparalleled savoir-faire. Whether used alone or in combination with other crystal components, they bring refinement and elegance – with a touch of subtle romance – to any design. A luxurious addition to jewelry, textiles, and even interior décor items, exhibiting luminosity and notable depth, the subtle-hued surface responds to the warmth of the skin.

Available in a dazzling array of hues, from classic tones to contemporary iridescent shades, and a range of shapes and sizes, our stunning assortment offers unmatched perfection and extreme versatility. With multiple hole options, Crystal Pearls allow for a range of application methods, enabling seamless integration into any design.

# Colors

## Colors

-  Crystal White Pearl  
001 650
-  Crystal Light Creamrose Pearl  
001 618
-  Crystal Cream Pearl  
001 620
-  Crystal Creamrose Pearl  
001 621
-  Crystal Light Gold Pearl  
001 539
-  Crystal Gold Pearl  
001 296
-  Crystal Royal Gold Pearl  
001 2034
-  Crystal Vintage Gold Pearl  
001 651
-  Crystal Bright Gold Pearl  
001 306
-  Crystal Copper Pearl  
001 159
-  Crystal Rose Gold Pearl  
001 769
-  Crystal Rose Peach Pearl  
001 674
-  Crystal Peach Pearl  
001 300
-  Crystal Rosaline Pearl  
001 294
-  Crystal Powder Rose Pearl  
001 352
-  Crystal Dark Coral Pearl  
001 196
-  Crystal Elderberry Pearl  
001 2019
-  Crystal Light Amethyst Pearl  
001 934

-  Crystal Lavender Pearl  
001 524
-  Crystal Light Blue Pearl  
001 302
-  Crystal Azore Pearl  
001 935
-  Crystal Petrol Pearl  
001 600
-  Crystal Powder Green Pearl  
001 393
-  Crystal Eden Green Pearl  
001 2014
-  Crystal Light Green Pearl  
001 293
-  Crystal Antique Brass Pearl  
001 402
-  Crystal Dark Green Pearl  
001 814
-  Crystal Brown Pearl  
001 815
-  Crystal Bronze Pearl  
001 295
-  Crystal Platinum Pearl  
001 459
-  Crystal Moonlight Pearl  
001 2033
-  Crystal Light Grey Pearl  
001 616
-  Crystal Grey Pearl  
001 731
-  Crystal Dark Grey Pearl  
001 617
-  Crystal Black Pearl  
001 298
-  Crystal Mystic Black Pearl  
001 335

## Iridescent Colors

-  Crystal Pearlescent White Pearl  
001 969
-  Crystal Iridescent Dreamy Rose Pearl  
001 2025
-  Crystal Iridescent Dove Grey Pearl  
001 954
-  Crystal Iridescent Dreamy Blue Pearl  
001 2026
-  Crystal Iridescent Light Blue Pearl  
001 948
-  Crystal Iridescent Dark Blue Pearl  
001 949
-  Crystal Iridescent Green Pearl  
001 930
-  Crystal Iridescent Light Turquoise Pearl  
001 2028
-  Crystal Iridescent Dark Turquoise Pearl  
001 2029
-  Crystal Iridescent Rouge Pearl  
001 2027

## Numerical Order

- 001 159 Crystal Copper Pearl
- 001 196 Crystal Dark Coral Pearl
- 001 293 Crystal Light Green Pearl
- 001 294 Crystal Rosaline Pearl
- 001 295 Crystal Bronze Pearl
- 001 296 Crystal Gold Pearl
- 001 298 Crystal Black Pearl
- 001 300 Crystal Peach Pearl
- 001 302 Crystal Light Blue Pearl
- 001 306 Crystal Bright Gold Pearl
- 001 335 Crystal Mystic Black Pearl
- 001 352 Crystal Powder Rose Pearl
- 001 393 Crystal Powder Green Pearl
- 001 402 Crystal Antique Brass Pearl
- 001 459 Crystal Platinum Pearl
- 001 524 Crystal Lavender Pearl
- 001 539 Crystal Light Gold Pearl
- 001 600 Crystal Petrol Pearl
- 001 616 Crystal Light Grey Pearl
- 001 617 Crystal Dark Grey Pearl
- 001 618 Crystal Light Creamrose Pearl
- 001 620 Crystal Cream Pearl
- 001 621 Crystal Creamrose Pearl
- 001 650 Crystal White Pearl
- 001 651 Crystal Vintage Gold Pearl
- 001 674 Crystal Rose Peach Pearl
- 001 731 Crystal Grey Pearl
- 001 769 Crystal Rose Gold Pearl
- 001 814 Crystal Dark Green Pearl
- 001 815 Crystal Brown Pearl
- 001 930 Crystal Iridescent Green Pearl
- 001 934 Crystal Light Amethyst Pearl
- 001 935 Crystal Azore Pearl
- 001 948 Crystal Iridescent Light Blue Pearl
- 001 949 Crystal Iridescent Dark Blue Pearl
- 001 954 Crystal Iridescent Dove Grey Pearl
- 001 969 Crystal Pearlescent White Pearl
- 001 2014 Crystal Eden Green Pearl
- 001 2019 Crystal Elderberry Pearl
- 001 2025 Crystal Iridescent Dreamy Rose Pearl
- 001 2026 Crystal Iridescent Dreamy Blue Pearl
- 001 2027 Crystal Iridescent Rouge Pearl
- 001 2028 Crystal Iridescent Light Turquoise Pearl
- 001 2029 Crystal Iridescent Dark Turquoise Pearl
- 001 2033 Crystal Moonlight Pearl
- 001 2034 Crystal Royal Gold Pearl

## Alphabetical Order

- Crystal Antique Brass Pearl (001 402)
- Crystal Azore Pearl (001 935)
- Crystal Black Pearl (001 298)
- Crystal Bright Gold Pearl (001 306)
- Crystal Bronze Pearl (001 295)
- Crystal Brown Pearl (001 815)
- Crystal Copper Pearl (001 159)
- Crystal Cream Pearl (001 620)
- Crystal Creamrose Pearl (001 621)
- Crystal Dark Coral Pearl (001 196)
- Crystal Dark Green Pearl (001 814)
- Crystal Dark Grey Pearl (001 617)
- Crystal Eden Green Pearl (001 2014)
- Crystal Elderberry Pearl (001 2019)
- Crystal Gold Pearl (001 296)
- Crystal Grey Pearl (001 731)
- Crystal Iridescent Dark Blue Pearl (001 949)
- Crystal Iridescent Dark Turquoise Pearl (001 2029)
- Crystal Iridescent Dove Grey Pearl (001 954)
- Crystal Iridescent Dreamy Blue Pearl (001 2026)
- Crystal Iridescent Dreamy Rose Pearl (001 2025)
- Crystal Iridescent Green Pearl (001 930)
- Crystal Iridescent Light Blue Pearl (001 948)
- Crystal Iridescent Light Turquoise Pearl (001 2028)
- Crystal Iridescent Rouge Pearl (001 2027)
- Crystal Lavender Pearl (001 524)
- Crystal Light Amethyst Pearl (001 934)
- Crystal Light Blue Pearl (001 302)
- Crystal Light Creamrose Pearl (001 618)
- Crystal Light Gold Pearl (001 539)
- Crystal Light Green Pearl (001 293)
- Crystal Light Grey Pearl (001 616)
- Crystal Moonlight Pearl (001 2033)
- Crystal Mystic Black Pearl (001 335)
- Crystal Peach Pearl (001 300)
- Crystal Pearlescent White Pearl (001 969)
- Crystal Petrol Pearl (001 600)
- Crystal Platinum Pearl (001 459)
- Crystal Powder Green Pearl (001 393)
- Crystal Powder Rose Pearl (001 352)
- Crystal Rosaline Pearl (001 294)
- Crystal Rose Gold Pearl (001 769)
- Crystal Rose Peach Pearl (001 674)
- Crystal Royal Gold Pearl (001 2034)
- Crystal Vintage Gold Pearl (001 651)
- Crystal White Pearl (001 650)

Colors

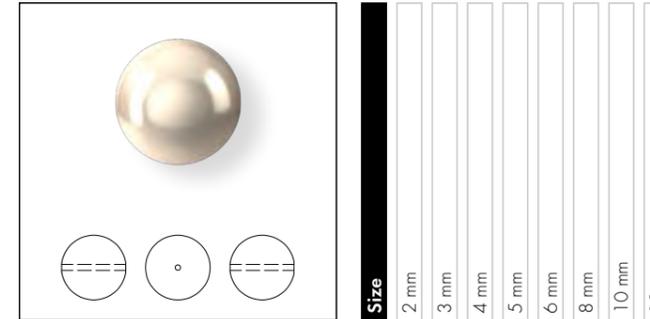
## Summary

- 1 2 3
- 
**5809**  
 1, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5 mm
  - 
**5810**  
 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12 mm
  - 
**5817**  
 6, 8, 10 mm
  - 
**5818**  
 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12 mm
  - 
**5821**  
 11x8 mm
  - 
**5824**  
 4 mm
  - 
**5841**  
 8, 12 mm
  - 
**5842**  
 10, 14 mm
  - 
**5843**  
 12, 16 mm
  - 
**5844**  
 10, 14 mm
  - 
**5860**  
 10, 12, 14 mm

1 Top view 2 Side view 3 Back view

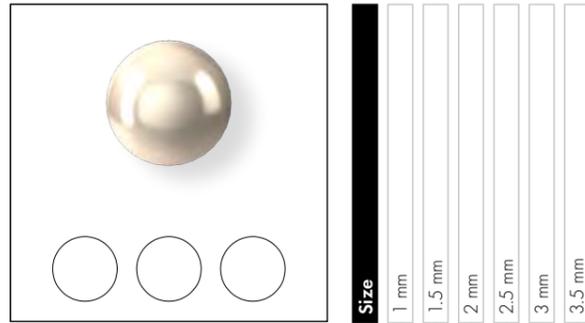
## Ordering Example & Product Variety Explanation

**5810** Crystal Round Pearl



5810	2 mm	001 650
Article number	Crystal Pearl size	Color
	All sizes are subject to special orders.	Desired Crystal Pearl color code
		Please see respective product matrix for all available reference codes.

**5809** Crystal No Hole Pearl

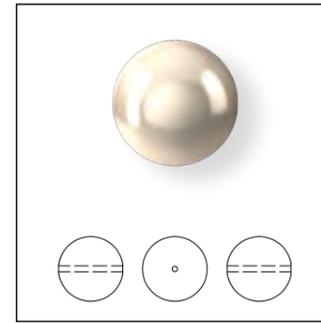


**Size**  
 1 mm  
 1.5 mm  
 2 mm  
 2.5 mm  
 3 mm  
 3.5 mm

**Pearl Colors**

- Crystal Cream Pearl (001 CRM)
- Crystal Creamrose Pearl (001 CRMR)
- Crystal White Pearl (001 WHITE)

**5810** Crystal Round Pearl



**Size**  
 2 mm  
 3 mm  
 4 mm  
 5 mm  
 6 mm  
 8 mm  
 10 mm  
 12 mm

**Pearl Colors**

- Crystal Antique Brass Pearl (001 ABPRL)
- Crystal Azore Pearl (001 AZPRL)
- Crystal Black Pearl (001 BLPRL)
- Crystal Bright Gold Pearl (001 BGPRL)
- Crystal Bronze Pearl (001 BRPRL)
- Crystal Brown Pearl (001 BWPRL)
- Crystal Copper Pearl (001 COPRL)
- Crystal Cream Pearl (001 CRM)
- Crystal Creamrose Light Pearl (001 CRLT)
- Crystal Creamrose Pearl (001 CRMR)
- Crystal Dark Coral Pearl (001 DCPRL)
- Crystal Dark Green Pearl (001 DGPRL)
- Crystal Dark Grey Pearl (001 DGREY)
- Crystal Eden Green Pearl (001 EDGRP)
- Crystal Elderberry Pearl (001 ELBEP)
- Crystal Gold Pearl (001 GOPRL)
- Crystal Grey Pearl (001 GRPRL)
- Crystal Lavender Pearl (001 LAPRL)
- Crystal Light Amethyst Pearl (001 LTAMP)
- Crystal Light Blue Pearl (001 LTBLP)
- Crystal Light Gold Pearl (001 LGPRL)
- Crystal Light Green Pearl (001 LTGRP)
- Crystal Light Grey Pearl (001 LGREY)
- Crystal Moonlight Pearl (001 MOONP)
- Crystal Peach Pearl (001 PEPRL)
- Crystal Petrol Pearl (001 PLPRL)
- Crystal Platinum Pearl (001 PTPRL)
- Crystal Powder Green Pearl (001 PGPRL)
- Crystal Powder Rose Pearl (001 PPRRL)
- Crystal Rosaline Pearl (001 ROPRL)
- Crystal Rose Gold Pearl (001 RGPRL)
- Crystal Rose Peach Pearl (001 ROPEP)
- Crystal Royal Gold Pearl (001 ROYGP)
- Crystal Vintage Gold Pearl (001 VGPRL)
- Crystal White Pearl (001 WHITE)

**Pearl Gemcolors**

- Crystal Mystic Black Pearl (001 MBPRL)

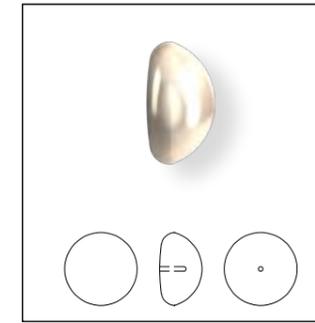


**Iridescent Pearl Colors**

Crystal Iridescent Dark Blue Pearl (001 IDBLP)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Irid. Dark Turquoise Pearl (001 IDTUP)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Iridescent Dove Grey Pearl (001 IDGYP)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Iridescent Dreamy Blue (001 IDRBP)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Iridescent Dreamy Rose (001 IDROP)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Iridescent Green Pearl (001 IGPRL)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Iridescent Light Blue Pearl (001 ILBLP)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Irid. Light Turquoise Pearl (001 ILTUP)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Iridescent Rouge Pearl (001 ROUGP)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Pearlescent White Pearl (001 PEWHP)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

<b>Size</b>	2 mm	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm	6 mm	8 mm	10 mm	12 mm
-------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	-------

**5817** Crystal Cabochon Pearl



**Pearl Colors**

Crystal Bronze Pearl (001 BRPRL)	■	■	■
Crystal Cream Pearl (001 CRM)	■	■	■
Crystal Creamrose Light Pearl (001 CRLT)	■	■	■
Crystal Creamrose Pearl (001 CRMR)	■	■	■
Crystal Dark Grey Pearl (001 DGREY)	■	■	■
Crystal Light Grey Pearl (001 LGREY)	■	■	■
Crystal Moonlight Pearl (001 MOONP)	■	■	■
Crystal Peach Pearl (001 PEPRL)	■	■	■
Crystal Rosaline Pearl (001 ROPRL)	■	■	■
Crystal Rose Gold Pearl (001 RGPRL)	■	■	■
Crystal White Pearl (001 WHITE)	■	■	■

**Pearl Gemcolors**

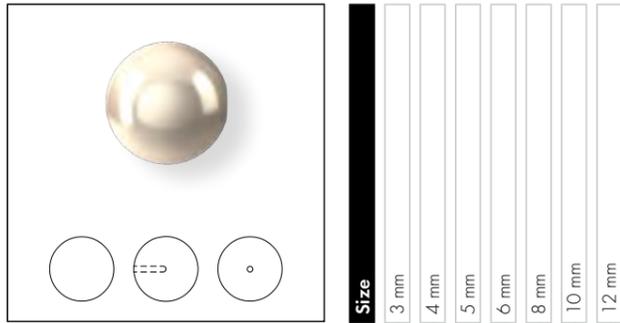
Crystal Mystic Black Pearl (001 MBPRL)	■	■	■
--	---	---	---

**Iridescent Pearl Colors**

Crystal Iridescent Dark Blue Pearl (001 IDBLP)	■	■	■
Crystal Irid. Dark Turquoise Pearl (001 IDTUP)	■	■	■
Crystal Iridescent Dove Grey Pearl (001 IDGYP)	■	■	■
Crystal Iridescent Dreamy Blue (001 IDRBP)	■	■	■
Crystal Iridescent Dreamy Rose (001 IDROP)	■	■	■
Crystal Iridescent Green Pearl (001 IGPRL)	■	■	■
Crystal Iridescent Light Blue Pearl (001 ILBLP)	■	■	■
Crystal Irid. Light Turquoise Pearl (001 ILTUP)	■	■	■
Crystal Iridescent Rouge Pearl (001 ROUGP)	■	■	■
Crystal Pearlescent White Pearl (001 PEWHP)	■	■	■

<b>Size</b>	6 mm	8 mm	10 mm
-------------	------	------	-------

**5818** Crystal Half Hole Pearl



**Size**  
3 mm  
4 mm  
5 mm  
6 mm  
8 mm  
10 mm  
12 mm

**Pearl Colors**

- Crystal Black Pearl (001 BLPRL)
- Crystal Bright Gold Pearl (001 BGPRL)
- Crystal Cream Pearl (001 CRM)
- Crystal Creamrose Light Pearl (001 CRLT)
- Crystal Creamrose Pearl (001 CRMR)
- Crystal Dark Grey Pearl (001 DGREY)
- Crystal Gold Pearl (001 GOPRL)
- Crystal Grey Pearl (001 GRPRL)
- Crystal Lavender Pearl (001 LAPRL)
- Crystal Light Gold Pearl (001 LGPRL)
- Crystal Light Grey Pearl (001 LGREY)
- Crystal Moonlight Pearl (001 MOONP)
- Crystal Peach Pearl (001 PEPRL)
- Crystal Rosaline Pearl (001 ROPRL)
- Crystal Rose Gold Pearl (001 RGPRL)
- Crystal Royal Gold Pearl (001 ROYGP)
- Crystal White Pearl (001 WHITE)

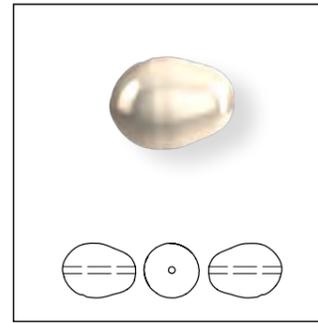
**Pearl Gemcolors**

- Crystal Mystic Black Pearl (001 MBPRL)

**Iridescent Pearl Colors**

- Crystal Iridescent Dark Blue Pearl (001 IDBLP)
- Crystal Irid. Dark Turquoise Pearl (001 IDTUP)
- Crystal Irid. Dove Grey Pearl (001 IDGYP)
- Crystal Iridescent Light Blue Pearl (001 ILBLP)
- Crystal Irid. Light Turquoise Pearl (001 ILTUP)
- Crystal Iridescent Rouge Pearl (001 ROUGP)
- Crystal Pearlescent White Pearl (001 PEWHP)

**5821** Crystal Pear-shaped Pearl

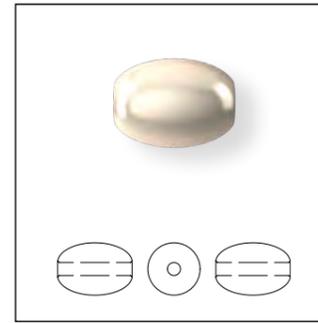


**Size**  
11 x 8 mm

**Pearl Colors**

- Crystal Cream Pearl (001 CRM)
- Crystal Creamrose Light Pearl (001 CRLT)
- Crystal Creamrose Pearl (001 CRMR)
- Crystal Light Grey Pearl (001 LGREY)
- Crystal Moonlight Pearl (001 MOONP)
- Crystal Rosaline Pearl (001 ROPRL)
- Crystal White Pearl (001 WHITE)

**5824** Crystal Rice Shape Pearl



**Size**  
4 mm

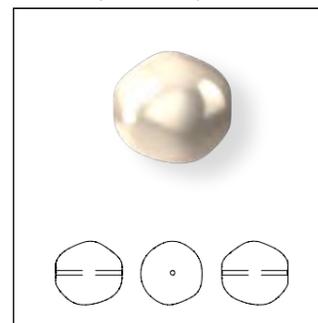
**Pearl Colors**

- Crystal Cream Pearl (001 CRM)
- Crystal Creamrose Light Pearl (001 CRLT)
- Crystal Creamrose Pearl (001 CRMR)
- Crystal Gold Pearl (001 GOPRL)
- Crystal Light Gold Pearl (001 LGPRL)
- Crystal Rosaline Pearl (001 ROPRL)
- Crystal Royal Gold Pearl (001 ROYGP)
- Crystal White Pearl (001 WHITE)

**Iridescent Pearl Colors**

- Crystal Irid. Dark Turquoise Pearl (001 IDTUP)
- Crystal Irid. Light Turquoise Pearl (001 ILTUP)

**5841** Crystal Baroque Round Pearl

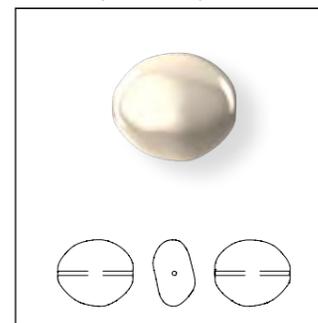


**Size**  
8 mm  
12 mm

**Pearl Colors**

- Crystal Cream Pearl (001 CRM)
- Crystal Creamrose Light Pearl (001 CRLT)
- Crystal Creamrose Pearl (001 CRMR)
- Crystal Dark Grey Pearl (001 DGREY)
- Crystal Rosaline Pearl (001 ROPRL)
- Crystal White Pearl (001 WHITE)

**5842** Crystal Baroque Coin Pearl

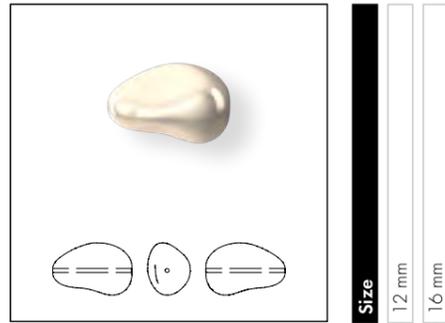


**Size**  
10 mm  
14 mm

**Pearl Colors**

- Crystal Cream Pearl (001 CRM)
- Crystal Creamrose Light Pearl (001 CRLT)
- Crystal Creamrose Pearl (001 CRMR)
- Crystal Dark Grey Pearl (001 DGREY)
- Crystal Rosaline Pearl (001 ROPRL)
- Crystal White Pearl (001 WHITE)

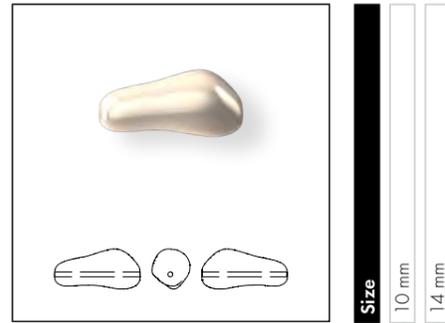
**5843** Crystal Baroque Drop Pearl



**Pearl Colors**

- Crystal Cream Pearl (001 CRM)
- Crystal Creamrose Light Pearl (001 CRLT)
- Crystal Creamrose Pearl (001 CRMR)
- Crystal Dark Grey Pearl (001 DGREY)
- Crystal Rosaline Pearl (001 ROPRL)
- Crystal White Pearl (001 WHITE)

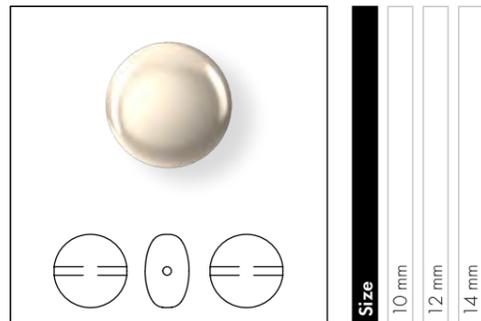
**5844** Crystal Baroque Elongated Pearl



**Pearl Colors**

- Crystal Cream Pearl (001 CRM)
- Crystal Creamrose Light Pearl (001 CRLT)
- Crystal Creamrose Pearl (001 CRMR)
- Crystal Dark Grey Pearl (001 DGREY)
- Crystal Rosaline Pearl (001 ROPRL)
- Crystal White Pearl (001 WHITE)

**5860** Crystal Coin Pearl



**Pearl Colors**

- Crystal Cream Pearl (001 CRM)
- Crystal White Pearl (001 WHITE)

## Product Details

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
<b>5809</b>			
1 mm	3,000	4.3	14.8
1.5 mm	2,000	8.5	18.8
2 mm	1,500	20.4	30.4
2.5 mm	1,000	23.9	34.4
3 mm	1,000	36.6	46.4
3.5 mm	1,000	60.3	70.9
<b>5810</b>			
2 mm	1,000	10.2	23.3
3 mm	1,000	38.5	53.5
4 mm	500	38.1	53.6
5 mm	500	83.7	99.2
6 mm	500	142.3	157.8
8 mm	250	173.7	188.9
10 mm	100	110.5	123.9
12 mm	100	191.7	205.1
<b>5817</b>			
6 mm	250	35.8	49.3
8 mm	250	97.9	111.2
10 mm	250	195.6	203.9
<b>5818</b>			
3 mm	1,000	42.0	52.0
4 mm	500	41.9	55.4
5 mm	500	87.9	101.4
6 mm	500	146.5	160.0
8 mm	250	177.9	191.1
10 mm	100	112.2	125.6
12 mm	100	187.5	200.9
<b>5821</b>			
11x8 mm	250	242.5	253.0
<b>5824</b>			
4 mm	500	28.0	42.0
<b>5841</b>			
8 mm	250	164.5	178.5
12 mm	100	210.8	224.8
<b>5842</b>			
10 mm	250	164.5	178.5
14 mm	100	182.9	196.9
<b>5843</b>			
12 mm	250	195.8	209.8
16 mm	100	179.7	193.6
<b>5844</b>			
10 mm	250	87.3	101.3
14 mm	100	80.8	94.8
<b>5860</b>			
10 mm	100	91.5	103.5
12 mm	100	155.6	167.6
14 mm	50	123.0	135.0



# Colors & Effects

## Colors

-  Crystal 001
-  Light Rose 223
-  Rose Peach 262
-  Padparadscha 542
-  Rose 209
-  Fuchsia 502
-  Light Siam 227
-  Scarlet 276
-  Siam 208
-  Ruby 501
-  Amethyst 204
-  Iris 219
-  Light Amethyst 212
-  Violet 371
-  Tanzanite 539
-  Aquamarine 202
-  Light Sapphire 211
-  Sapphire 206
-  Capri Blue 243
-  Majestic Blue 296
-  Montana 207
-  Denim Blue 266
-  Light Turquoise 263
-  Blue Zircon 229
-  Erinite 360
-  Citrus Green 337
-  Fern Green 291
-  Majestic Green 336
-  Emerald 205
-  Jonquil 213
-  Light Topaz 226
-  Light Colorado Topaz 246
-  Topaz 203
-  Jet 280

## Swarovski ReCreated™ Colors

-  ReCreated™ Ice Blue 1405
-  ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire\* 1404
-  ReCreated™ Peridot 1408
-  ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil\* 1407
-  ReCreated™ Light Smoked Topaz\* 1402
-  ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz\* 1403

## TCF™ Colors

-  Dark Rose\* 1201 TCF™
-  Dark Orange\* 1202 TCF™

## Effects

-  Crystal Moonlight 001 MOL
-  Crystal Shimmer 001 SHIM
-  Crystal Aurore Boreale 001 AB
-  Crystal Antique Pink 001 ANTP
-  Crystal Vitrail Light 001 VL
-  Crystal Paradise Shine 001 PARSH
-  Crystal Vitrail Medium 001 VM
-  Crystal Heliotrope 001 HEL
-  Crystal Bermuda Blue 001 BBL
-  Crystal Blue Shade 001 BLSH
-  Crystal Golden Shadow 001 GSHA
-  Crystal Aurum 001 AUR2
-  Crystal Light Chrome 001 LTCH
-  Crystal Silver Shade 001 SSHA
-  Crystal Silver Night 001 SINI

## AB Effects

-  Light Rose Aurore Boreale 223 AB
-  Rose Aurore Boreale 209 AB
-  Fuchsia Aurore Boreale 502 AB
-  Light Siam Aurore Boreale 227 AB
-  Siam Aurore Boreale 208 AB
-  Violet Aurore Boreale 371 AB
-  Aquamarine Aurore Boreale 202 AB
-  Sapphire Aurore Boreale 206 AB
-  Blue Zircon Aurore Boreale 229 AB
-  Light Topaz Aurore Boreale 226 AB

## Shimmer Effects

-  Light Rose Shimmer 223 SHIM
-  Light Siam Shimmer 227 SHIM
-  Amethyst Shimmer 204 SHIM
-  Light Amethyst Shimmer 212 SHIM
-  Aquamarine Shimmer 202 SHIM
-  Light Sapphire Shimmer 211 SHIM
-  Emerald Shimmer 205 SHIM
-  Light Topaz Shimmer 226 SHIM

\*this color does not exist for 6228, but for other Pendants. For more details, please see the product matrix on the respective items.

**Numerical Order**

001 Crystal	206 Sapphire	262 Rose Peach
001 AB Crystal Aurore Boreale	207 Montana	263 Light Turquoise
001 ANTP Crystal Antique Pink	208 AB Siam Aurore Boreale	266 Denim Blue
001 AUR Crystal Aurum	208 Siam	276 Scarlet
001 BBL Crystal Bermuda Blue	209 AB Rose Aurore Boreale	280 Jet
001 BLSH Crystal Blue Shade	209 Rose	291 Fern Green
001 GSHA Crystal Golden Shadow	211 SHIM Light Sapphire Shimmer	296 Majestic Blue
001 HEL Crystal Heliotrope	211 Light Sapphire	336 Majestic Green
001 LTCH Crystal Light Chrome	212 SHIM Light Amethyst Shimmer	337 Citrus Green
001 MOL Crystal Moonlight	212 Light Amethyst	360 Erinite
001 PARSH Crystal Paradise Shine	213 Jonquil	371 AB Violet Aurore Boreale
001 SHIM Crystal Shimmer	219 Iris	371 Violet
001 SINI Crystal Silver Night	223 AB Light Rose Aurore Boreale	501 Ruby
001 SSHA Crystal Silver Shade	223 SHIM Light Rose Shimmer	502 AB Fuchsia Aurore Boreale
001 VL Crystal Vitrail Light	223 Light Rose	502 Fuchsia
001 VM Crystal Vitrail Medium	226 AB Light Topaz Aurore Boreale	539 Tanzanite
202 AB Aquamarine Aurore Boreale	226 SHIM Light Topaz Shimmer	542 Padparadscha
202 SHIM Aquamarine Shimmer	226 Light Topaz	1201 TCF™ Dark Rose
202 Aquamarine	227 AB Light Siam Aurore Boreale	1202 TCF™ Dark Orange
203 Topaz	227 SHIM Light Siam Shimmer	1402 ReCreated™ Light Smoked Topaz
204 Amethyst	227 Light Siam	1403 ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz
204 SHIM Amethyst Shimmer	229 AB Blue Zircon Aurore Boreale	1404 ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire
205 SHIM Emerald Shimmer	229 Blue Zircon	1405 ReCreated™ Ice Blue
205 Emerald	243 Capri Blue	1407 ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil
206 AB Sapphire Aurore Boreale	246 Light Colorado Topaz	1408 ReCreated™ Peridot

**Alphabetical Order**

Amethyst (204)	Dark Orange (1202 TCF™)	Light Topaz Shimmer (226 SHIM)
Amethyst Shimmer (204 SHIM)	Dark Rose (1201 TCF™)	Light Turquoise (263)
Aquamarine (202)	Denim Blue (266)	Majestic Blue (296)
Aquamarine Aurore Boreale (202 AB)	Emerald (205)	Majestic Green (336)
Aquamarine Shimmer (202 SHIM)	Emerald Shimmer (205 SHIM)	Montana (207)
Blue Zircon (229)	Erinite (360)	Padparadscha (542)
Blue Zircon Aurore Boreale (229 AB)	Fern Green (291)	ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil (1407)
Capri Blue (243)	Fuchsia (502)	ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire (1404)
Citrus Green (337)	Fuchsia Aurore Boreale (502 AB)	ReCreated™ Ice Blue (1405)
Crystal (001)	Iris (219)	ReCreated™ Light Smoked Topaz (1402)
Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)	Jet (280)	ReCreated™ Peridot (1408)
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)	Jonquil (213)	ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz (1403)
Crystal Aurum (001 AUR)	Light Amethyst (212)	Rose (209)
Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)	Light Amethyst Shimmer (212 SHIM)	Rose Aurore Boreale (209 AB)
Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)	Light Colorado Topaz (246)	Rose Peach (262)
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	Light Rose (223)	Ruby (501)
Crystal Heliotrope (001 HEL)	Light Rose Aurore Boreale (223 AB)	Sapphire (206)
Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)	Light Rose Shimmer (223 SHIM)	Sapphire Aurore Boreale (206 AB)
Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)	Light Sapphire (211)	Scarlet (276)
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)	Light Sapphire Shimmer (211 SHIM)	Siam (208)
Crystal Shimmer (001 SHIM)	Light Siam (227)	Siam Aurore Boreale (208 AB)
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	Light Siam Aurore Boreale (227 AB)	Tanzanite (539)
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)	Light Siam Shimmer (227 SHIM)	Topaz (203)
Crystal Vitrail Light (001 VL)	Light Topaz (226)	Violet (371)
Crystal Vitrail Medium (001 VM)	Light Topaz Aurore Boreale (226 AB)	Violet Aurore Boreale (371 AB)

For details on available colors and effects for each article within the product groups, please see the product matrix of the respective item in the Collection 2026.

The plating resistance of effects is tested according to Swarovski's plating guidelines (SWAROVSKI.COM/S-PROFESSIONALS). Customers are advised to carry out their own tests if their plating parameters diverge from Swarovski plating guidelines.

Colors and effects can appear different when illuminated with different light sources. Swarovski uses standard light source D65 for color decision and comparison. Slight changes in shades are unavoidable. Colors may vary according to cut and foiling.

The composition of Advanced Crystal is compliant with regulatory industry norms and laws regarding the restriction or prohibition of certain substances in the most relevant segments of our customers. Please note that the compliance of the colors Light Siam and Siam varies according to certain industry regulations. Those regulations are indicated with \* in the compliance overview. Indian Siam, Ruby and Scarlet (option to Lt. Siam) conform to all CLEAR-lists. For further information please visit swarovski.com/s-professionals

© 2026 D. Swarovski Distribution GmbH

**Summary**

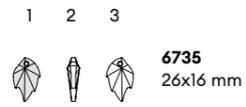
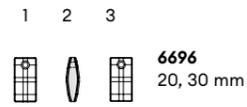
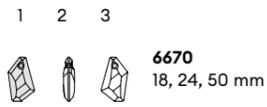
1 2 3 	<b>6000</b> 11x5.5, 13x6.5, 15x7.5, 22x11 mm	1 2 3 	<b>6100</b> 24x12 mm	1 2 3 	<b>6430</b> 8, 10, 14 mm
1 2 3 	<b>6002</b> 10x7, 15x11.5 mm	1 2 3 	<b>6106</b> 16, 22, 28, 38 mm	1 2 3 	<b>6431</b> 9, 11.5, 16 mm
1 2 3 	<b>6007</b> 7x4, 9x5 mm	1 2 3 	<b>6210</b> 12, 17 mm	1 2 3 	<b>6432</b> 8, 10.5, 14.5 mm
1 2 3 	<b>6010</b> 11x5.5, 13x6.5, 17x8.5, 21x10.5 mm	1 2 3 	<b>6215</b> 18 mm	1 2 3 	<b>6433</b> 9, 11.5, 16 mm
1 2 3 	<b>6015</b> 17, 21 mm	1 2 3 	<b>6225</b> 10, 18, 28 mm	1 2 3 	<b>6434</b> 8, 10.5, 14.5 mm
1 2 3 	<b>6017/G</b> 30, 56 mm	1 2 3 	<b>6228</b> 10.3x10, 14.4x14, 18x17.5, 28, 40 mm	1 2 3 	<b>6435</b> 9, 11.5, 16 mm
1 2 3 	<b>6020</b> 18, 30, 37 mm	1 2 3 	<b>6240</b> 12, 17, 27 mm	1 2 3 	<b>6436</b> 9, 11.5, 16 mm
1 2 3 	<b>6022</b> 14, 24 mm	1 2 3 	<b>6261</b> 17, 27 mm	1 2 3 	<b>6438</b> 9, 11.5, 16 mm
1 2 3 	<b>6040</b> 20, 30, 40 mm	1 2 3 	<b>6264</b> 18, 28 mm	1 2 3 	<b>6480</b> 18, 28, 39 mm
1 2 3 	<b>6049</b> 20, 30 mm	1 2 3 	<b>6328</b> 6, 8 mm	1 2 3 	<b>6565</b> 18, 22 mm
1 2 3 	<b>6090</b> 16x11, 22x15 mm	1 2 3 	<b>6428</b> 6, 8, 12 mm	1 2 3 	<b>6556</b> 19, 27, 39 mm

1 Front view 2 Side view 3 Back view

"1 Front view" or "3 Back view" shaded in gray: surface effect is applied to this side.

"2 Side view" shaded in gray: side of surface effect not defined (for all symmetrical and some asymmetrical articles).

Where all views are shaded in gray, the effect is applied over the entire marked surface.



Summary

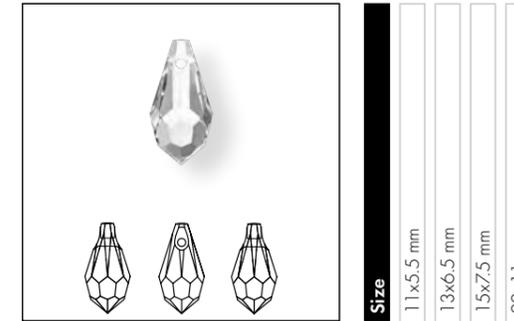
1 Front view 2 Side view 3 Back view

"1 Front view" or "3 Back view" shaded in gray: the surface effect is applied to this side.

"2 Side view" shaded in gray: side of surface effect not defined (for all symmetrical and some asymmetrical articles).

6721: 16, 20 mm: no defined side for surface effect; 28, 40 mm surface effect on "3 Back view."

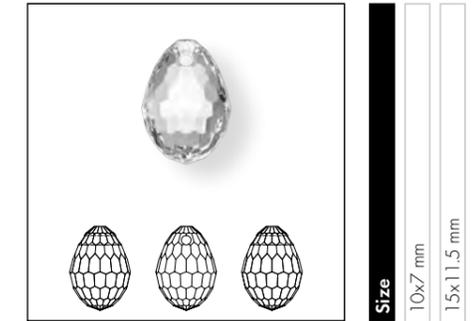
**6000** Classic Drop Pendant



Size
11x5.5 mm
13x6.5 mm
15x7.5 mm
22x11 mm

Crystal
Crystal (001)
Colors
Plain Colors
Amethyst (204)
Aquamarine (202)
Blue Zircon (229)
Emerald (205)
Jet (280)
Light Amethyst (212)
Light Siam (227)
Majestic Blue (296)
Majestic Green (336)
Rose (209)
Sapphire (206)
Siam (208)
Tanzanite (539)
Topaz (203)
ReCreated™ Colors
ReCreated™ Ice Blue (1405)
ReCreated™ Peridot (1408)
Crystal Effects
Transparent Effects
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)

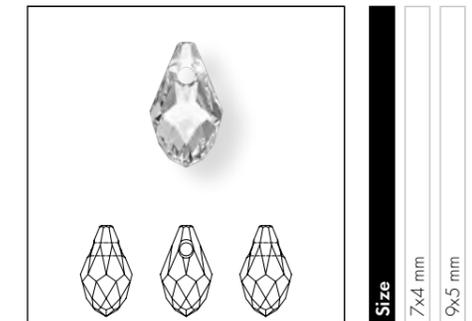
**6002** Oval Disco Pendant



Size
10x7 mm
15x11.5 mm

Crystal
Crystal (001)
Crystal Effects
Transparent Effects
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)

**6007** Small Briolette Pendant



Size
7x4 mm
9x5 mm

Crystal
Crystal (001)
Crystal Effects
Transparent Effects
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

**6010** Briolette Pendant



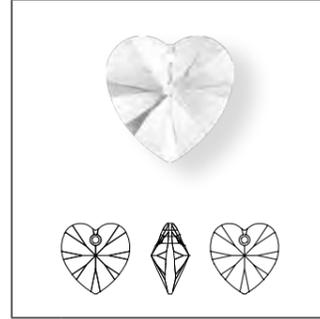
**Size** 11x5.5, 13x6.5, 17x8.5, 21x10.5 mm

**6106** Pear-shaped Pendant



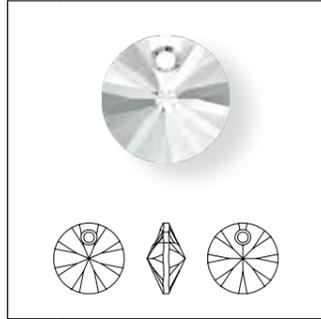
**Size** 16, 22, 28, 38

**6228** XILION Heart Pendant



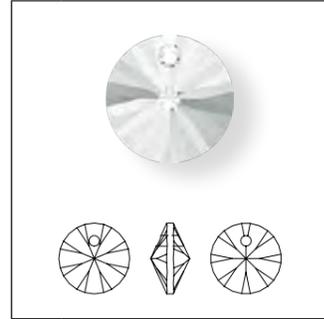
**Size** 10.3x10, 14.4x14, 18x17.5, 28, 40 mm

**6428** XILION Pendant



**Size** 6 mm

**6428** XILION Pendant



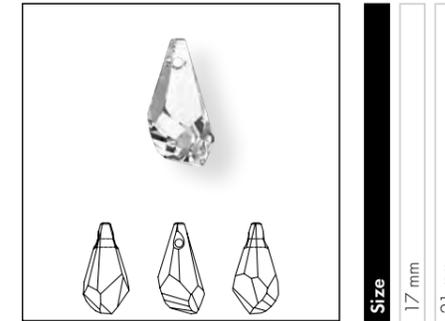
**Size** 8, 12 mm

	<b>6010 Briolette Pendant</b>				<b>6106 Pear-shaped Pendant</b>				<b>6228 XILION Heart Pendant</b>				<b>6428 XILION Pendant</b>			
	11x5.5 mm	13x6.5 mm	17x8.5 mm	21x10.5 mm	16 mm	22 mm	28 mm	38 mm	10.3x10 mm	14.4x14 mm	18x17.5 mm	28 mm	40 mm	6 mm	8 mm	12 mm
<b>Crystal</b>																
Crystal (001)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
<b>Colors</b>																
<b>Plain Colors</b>																
Amethyst (204)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Aquamarine (202)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Blue Zircon (229)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Denim Blue (266)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Citrus Green (337)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

	<b>6010 Briolette Pendant</b>				<b>6106 Pear-shaped Pendant</b>				<b>6228 XILION Heart Pendant</b>				<b>6428 XILION Pendant</b>			
	11x5.5 mm	13x6.5 mm	17x8.5 mm	21x10.5 mm	16 mm	22 mm	28 mm	38 mm	10.3x10 mm	14.4x14 mm	18x17.5 mm	28 mm	40 mm	6 mm	8 mm	12 mm
<b>Colors</b>																
Emerald (205)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Erinite (360)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Fern Green (291)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Fuchsia (502)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Iris (219)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Jet (280)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Light Amethyst (212)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz (246)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Light Rose (223)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Light Sapphire (211)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Light Siam (227)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Light Topaz (226)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Light Turquoise (263)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Majestic Green (336)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Padparadscha (542)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Rose (209)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Rose Peach (262)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Ruby (501)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Sapphire (206)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Scarlet (276)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Siam (208)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Tanzanite (539)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Violet (371)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
<b>Swarovski ReCreated™ Colors</b>																
ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil (1407)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire (1404)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
ReCreated™ Ice Blue (1405)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
ReCreated™ Light Smoked Topaz (1402)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
ReCreated™ Peridot (1408)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz (1403)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
<b>TCF™ Colors</b>																
Dark Orange (1202 TCF™)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Dark Rose (1201 TCF™)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Crystal Effects	6010 Briolette Pendant				6106 Pear-shaped Pendant				6228 XILION Heart Pendant				6428 XILION Pendant			
	11x5.5 mm	13x6.5 mm	17x8.5 mm	21x10.5 mm	16 mm	22 mm	28 mm	38 mm	10.3x10 mm	14.4x14 mm	18x17.5 mm	28 mm	40 mm	6 mm	8 mm	12 mm
<b>Crystal Effects</b>																
<b>Transparent Effects</b>																
Crystal AB (001 AB)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)					■	■								■	■	
Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BB)									■	■	■					
Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BB)¹												■				
Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)	■	■			■	■			■	■	■			■	■	
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■			■	■	
Crystal Heliotrope (001 HEL)									■	■	■					
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)	■	■			■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Crystal Shimmer (001 SHIM)					■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■			■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)	■	■			■	■								■	■	
Crystal Vitrail Light (001 VL)									■	■	■					
Crystal Vitrail Medium (001 VM)									■	■	■					
<b>Metallic Effects</b>																
Crystal Aurum 2x (001 AUR2)					■	■			■	■				■	■	
<b>Color Effects</b>																
<b>Transparent Effects</b>																
Amethyst Shimmer (204 SHIM)					■	■			■	■	■			■	■	
Aquamarine AB (202 AB)									■	■						
Aquamarine Shimmer (202 SHIM)					■	■			■	■	■			■	■	
Blue Zircon AB (229 AB)									■							
Emerald Shimmer (205 SHIM)					■	■										
Fuchsia AB (502 AB)									■							
Light Amethyst Shimmer (212 SHIM)					■	■			■	■	■					
Light Rose AB (223 AB)									■	■						
Light Rose Shimmer (223 SHIM)					■				■	■	■			■	■	
Light Sapphire Shimmer (211 SHIM)					■	■										
Light Siam AB (227 AB)									■							
Light Siam Shimmer (227 SHIM)									■	■				■	■	
Light Topaz AB (226 AB)									■							
Light Topaz Shimmer (226 SHIM)									■							
Rose AB (209 AB)									■	■						
Sapphire AB (206 AB)									■							
Siam AB (208 AB)									■	■	■					
Violet AB (371 AB)									■							

6015 Polygon Drop



Crystal	17 mm	21 mm
Crystal (001)	■	■
<b>Crystal Effects</b>		
<b>Transparent Effects</b>		
Crystal Aureo Boreale (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■

# Maison Margiela for Swarovski

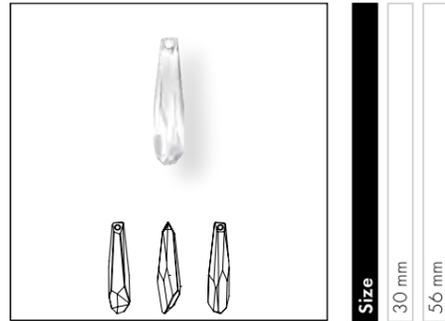
## CRYSTALACTITE PENDANTS

Since 1988, Paris-based Maison Margiela has become famous for its collaborative team-led approach and its avant-garde transformation of classic designs. In July 2013, it presented the Maison Margiela Crystalactite for Swarovski at its Paris Haute Couture show. These were groundbreaking Crystal Fusion components inspired by natural stalactite forms and developed in creative partnership with Swarovski. Swarovski presents its interpretation of this innovative cut in pure crystalline form – the Crystalactite Pendant. Featuring a progressive

aesthetic combining partly frosted facets with primeval, irregular icicle shapes, the vision that originated in our wildest landscapes has been perfected by one of the most sophisticated design houses. With an easy-to-use hole at the top, the Pendant offers myriad design possibilities for strong, contemporary designs, and for recreating haute-couture looks.

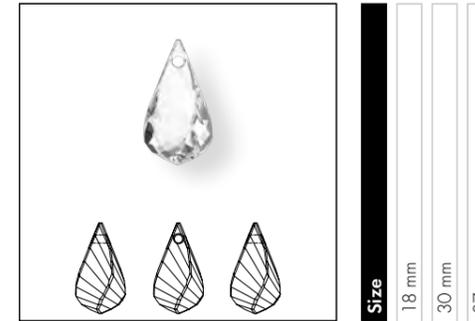
“Naturally and spontaneously, an imposing crystal emerges from its raw, stony origin, patiently growing into its iconic stalactite shape.”

6017/G Crystalactite Pendant grand partly frosted



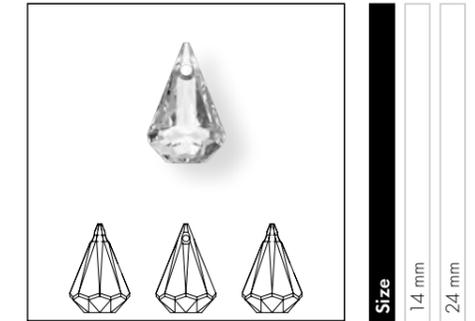
- Crystal**
- Crystal (001)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale V (001 ABV)
- Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow V (001 GSHAV)
- Crystal Vitrail Medium P (001 VM)

6020 Helix Pendant



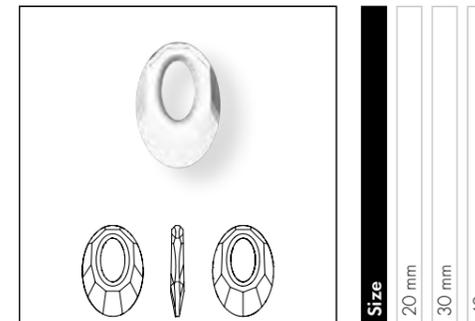
- Crystal**
- Crystal (001)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

6022 XIRIUS Raindrop Pendant



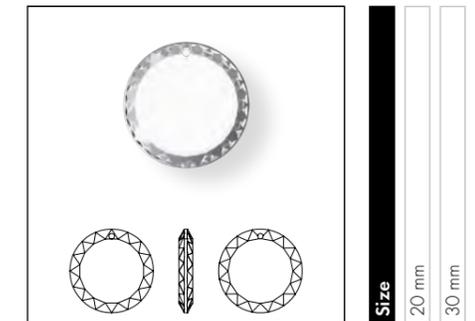
- Crystal**
- Crystal (001)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)

6040 Helios Pendant



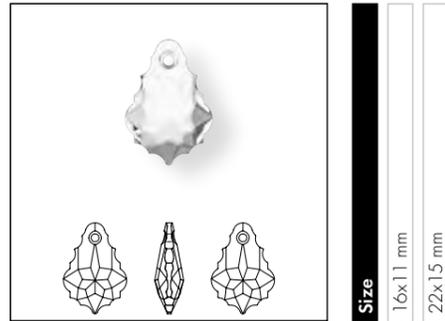
- Crystal**
- Crystal (001)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
- Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

6049 Flat Disc Pendant



- Crystal**
- Crystal (001)

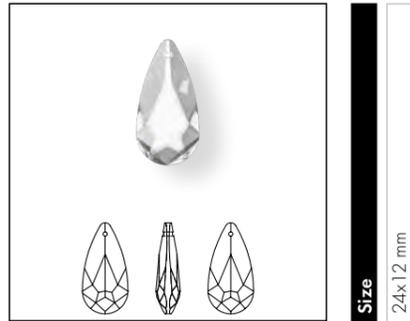
6090 Baroque Pendant



Size  
16x11 mm  
22x15 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Jet (280)
- Ruby (501)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
- Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Vitrail Light (001 VL)

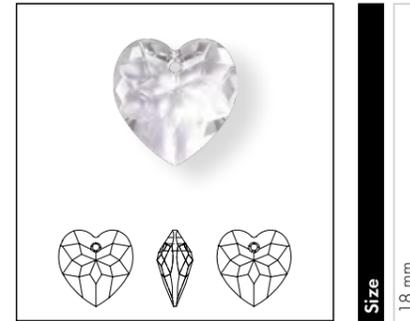
6100 Elegant Pendant



Size  
24x12 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal (001)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
- Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BB)
- Crystal Vitrail Light (001 VL)
- Crystal Vitrail Medium (001 VM)

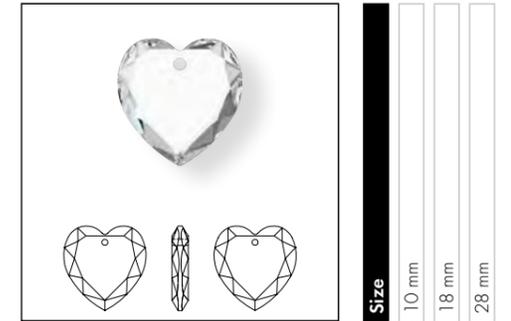
6215 Classic Heart Pendant



Size  
18 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal (001)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
- Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BB)
- Crystal Vitrail Light (001 VL)

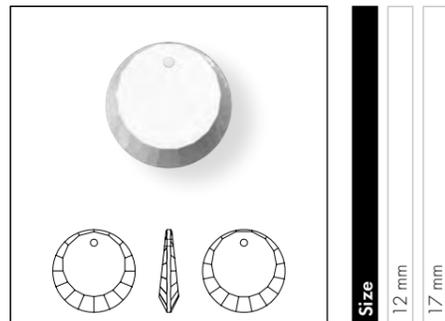
6225 Flat Heart Pendant



Size  
10 mm  
18 mm  
28 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal (001)

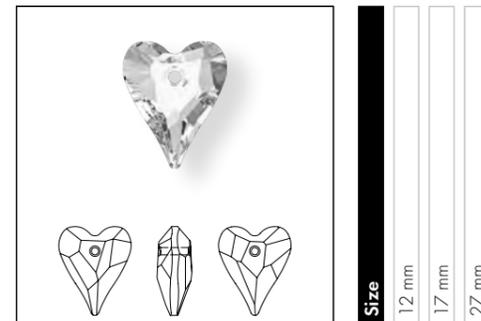
6210 Lunar Pendant



Size  
12 mm  
17 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal (001)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)

6240 Wild Heart Pendant



Size  
12 mm  
17 mm  
27 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal (001)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)

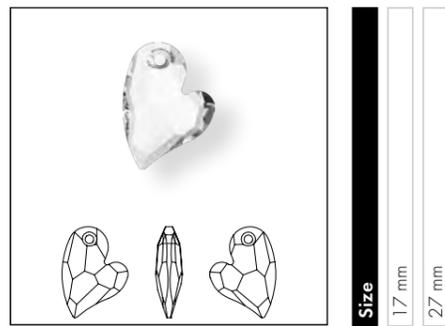
# "Love Story of the Heart" by Manish Arora

Since the beginning of his international career, the award-winning, Delhi-based designer Manish Arora has worked creatively with Swarovski. In 2009, he created a memorable collection of crystalline Transfers. One year later, India's best-loved and most prolific design talent renewed his partnership with Swarovski and created a special collection of heart-shaped Pendants, which were launched in February 2011. Each individual piece is an expression of love's different emotional states and is named accordingly.

The partnership with Manish Arora is symbolic of how Swarovski engages in mutually rewarding creative partnerships with the world's best and brightest design spirits.

"The heart shape is very close to me because it is the universal symbol of love. I wanted to bring this symbol to life by creating a collection of crystal pendants and I hope people will wear them as a personal expression of the beauty and purity of this emotion." Manish Arora

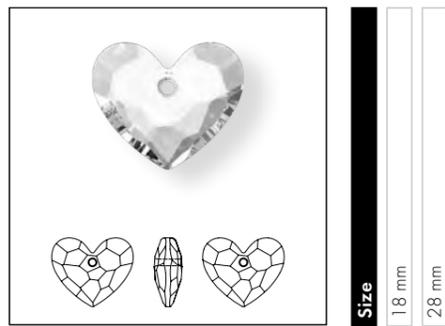
6261 Devoted 2 U Heart



<b>Crystal</b>	Crystal (001)	■	■
<b>Crystal Effects</b>			
<b>Transparent Effects</b>	Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)	■	■

Size  
17 mm  
27 mm

6264 Truly in Love Heart



<b>Crystal</b>	Crystal (001)	■	■
<b>Crystal Effects</b>			
<b>Transparent Effects</b>	Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)	■	■
	Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BB)	■	■

Size  
18 mm  
28 mm

6328 XILION Bi-Cone Pendant



<b>Crystal</b>	Crystal (001)	■	■
<b>Colors</b>			
<b>Plain Colors</b>			
	Aquamarine (202)	■	■
	Light Rose (223)	■	■
	Violet (371)	■	■
<b>Crystal Effects</b>			
<b>Transparent Effects</b>			
	Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)	■	■
	Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■

Size  
6 mm  
8 mm

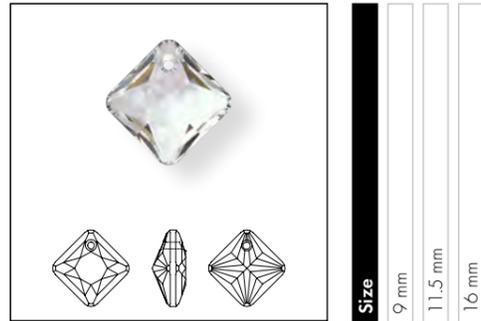
6430 Classic Cut Pendant



<b>Crystal</b>	Crystal (001)	■	■	■
<b>Colors</b>				
<b>Plain Colors</b>				
	Aquamarine (202)	■	■	■
	Emerald (205)	■	■	■
	Light Amethyst (212)	■	■	■
	Majestic Green (336)	■	■	■
	Montana (207)	■	■	■
	Rose (209)	■	■	■
	Sapphire (206)	■	■	■
	Scarlet (276)	■	■	■
	Siam (208)	■	■	■
<b>ReCreated™ Colors</b>				
	ReCreated™ Peridot (1408)	■	■	■
<b>Crystal Effects</b>				
<b>Transparent Effects</b>				
	Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)	■	■	■
	Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BB)	■	■	■
	Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
	Crystal Shimmer (001 SHIM)	■	■	■
	Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■	■
	Crystal Vitrail Light P (001 VL)	■	■	■
	Crystal Vitrail Medium P (001 VM)	■	■	■
<b>Color Effects</b>				
<b>Transparent Effects</b>				
	Aquamarine Shimmer (202 SHIM)	■	■	■
	Light Rose Shimmer (223 SHIM)	■	■	■

Size  
8 mm  
10 mm  
14 mm

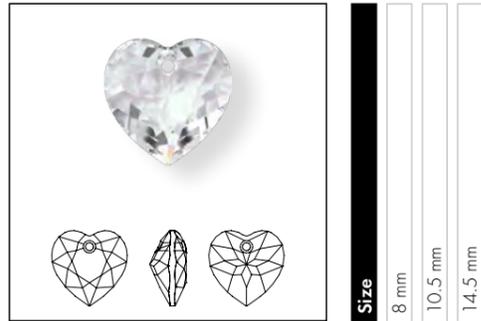
6431 Princess Cut Pendant



Size  
9 mm  
11.5 mm  
16 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal (001)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
- Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Shimmer (001 SHIM)
- Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)
- Crystal Vitrail Light P (001 VL)
- Crystal Vitrail Medium P (001 VM)

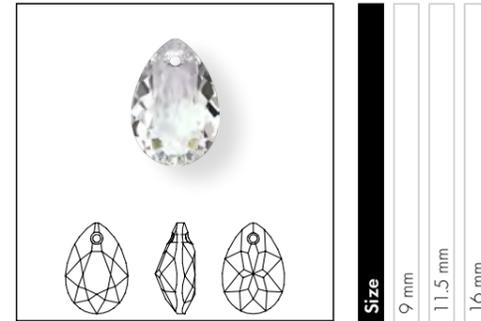
6432 Heart Cut Pendant



Size  
8 mm  
10.5 mm  
14.5 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Amethyst (204)
- Aquamarine (202)
- Light Rose (223)
- Light Siam (227)
- Rose (209)
- Scarlet (276)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
- Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Shimmer (001 SHIM)
- Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)
- Crystal Vitrail Light P (001 VL)
- Crystal Vitrail Medium P (001 VM)
- Color Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Aquamarine Shimmer (202 SHIM)
- Light Rose Shimmer (223 SHIM)

6433 Pear Cut Pendant



Size  
9 mm  
11.5 mm  
16 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal (001)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
- Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Shimmer (001 SHIM)
- Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)
- Crystal Vitrail Light P (001 VL)
- Crystal Vitrail Medium P (001 VM)
- Color Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Aquamarine Shimmer (202 SHIM)

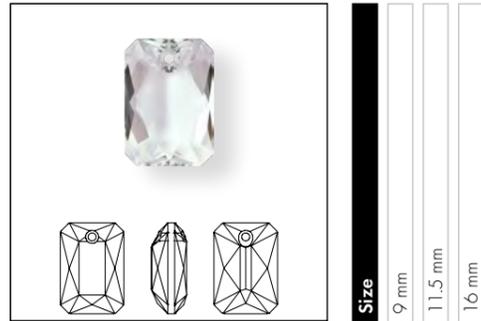
6434 Trilliant Cut Pendant



Size  
8 mm  
10.5 mm  
14.5 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Aquamarine (202)
- Blue Zircon (229)
- Citrus Green (337)
- Sapphire (206)
- Scarlet (276)
- ReCreated™ Colors**
- ReCreated™ Peridot (1408)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
- Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Shimmer (001 SHIM)
- Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)
- Crystal Vitrail Light P (001 VL)
- Crystal Vitrail Medium P (001 VM)

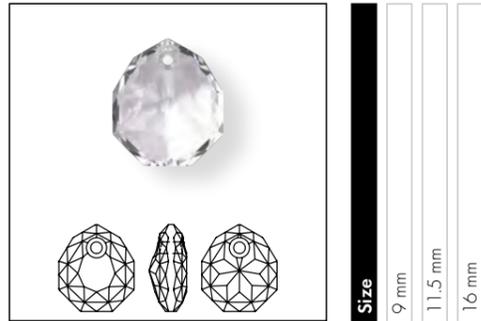
6435 Emerald Cut Pendant



Size  
9 mm  
11.5 mm  
16 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal (001)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
- Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Shimmer (001 SHIM)
- Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)
- Crystal Vitrail Light P (001 VL)
- Crystal Vitrail Medium P (001 VM)

6436 Majestic Pendant



Size  
9 mm  
11.5 mm  
16 mm

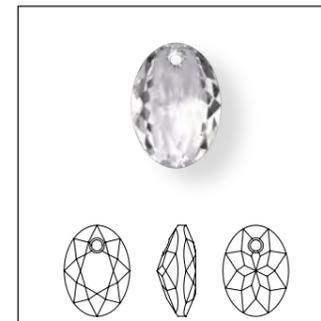
- Crystal**
- Crystal (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Aquamarine (202)
- Blue Zircon (229)
- Citrus Green (337)
- Emerald (205)
- Light Amethyst (212)
- Light Rose (223)
- Majestic Green (336)
- Rose (209)
- Sapphire (206)
- Scarlet (276)
- ReCreated™ Colors**
- ReCreated™ Ice Blue (1405)
- ReCreated™ Peridot (1408)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
- Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Shimmer (001 SHIM)
- Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)
- Crystal Vitrail Light P (001 VL)
- Crystal Vitrail Medium P (001 VM)

6438 Elliptic Cut Pendant

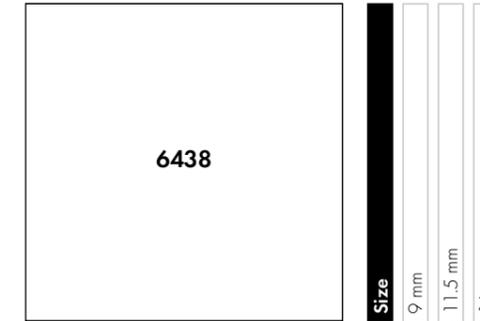


Size 9 mm

6438 Elliptic Cut Pendant



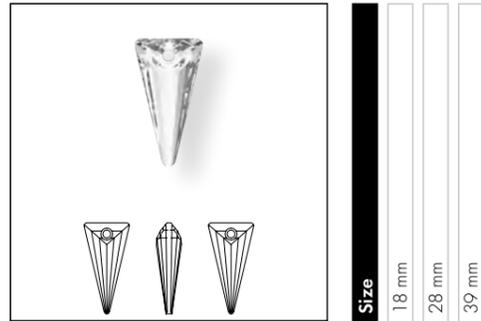
Size 11.5, 16 mm



Size  
9 mm  
11.5 mm  
16 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Amethyst (204)
- Aquamarine (202)
- Blue Zircon (229)
- Emerald (205)
- Light Amethyst (212)
- Light Rose (223)
- Rose (209)
- Sapphire (206)
- Scarlet (276)
- ReCreated™ Colors**
- ReCreated™ Ice Blue (1405)
- ReCreated™ Peridot (1408)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
- Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Shimmer (001 SHIM)
- Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)
- Crystal Vitrail Light P (001 VL)
- Crystal Vitrail Medium P (001 VM)

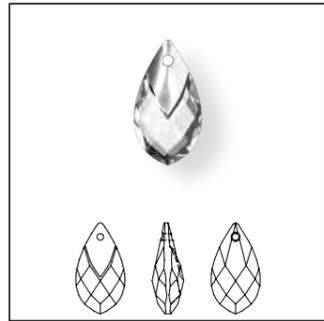
6480 Spike Pendant



Size  
18 mm  
28 mm  
39 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Jet (280)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
- Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BB)
- Crystal Blue Shade (001 BLSH)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)
- Crystal Vitrail Medium P (001 VM)

6565 Metallic Cap Pear-shaped Pendant



Size  
18 mm  
22 mm

- Crystal Effects**
- Metallic Effects**
- Crystal & Light Chrome Z MCI (001 ITCHZ)
- Color Effects**
- Metallic Effects**
- Aquamarine & Light Chrome Z MCI (202 ITCHZ)

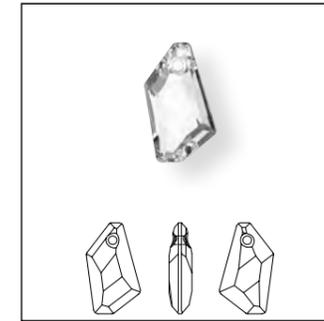
6656 Galactic Vertical Pendant



Size  
19 mm  
27 mm  
39 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Aquamarine (202)
- Light Rose (223)
- Tanzanite (539)
- ReCreated™ Colors**
- ReCreated™ Peridot (1408)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)
- Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)

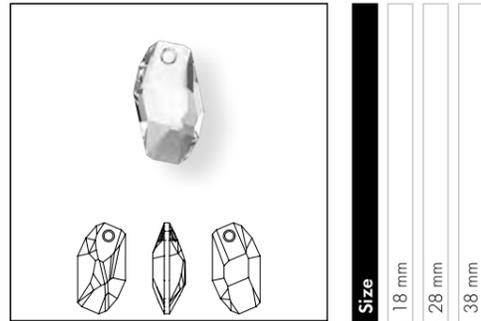
6670 De-Art Pendant



Size  
18 mm  
24 mm  
50 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Aquamarine (202)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
- Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

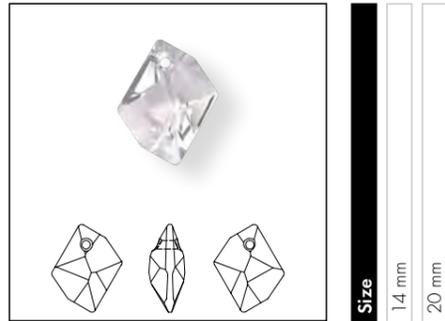
6673 Meteor Pendant



Size  
18 mm  
28 mm  
38 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Light Turquoise (263)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

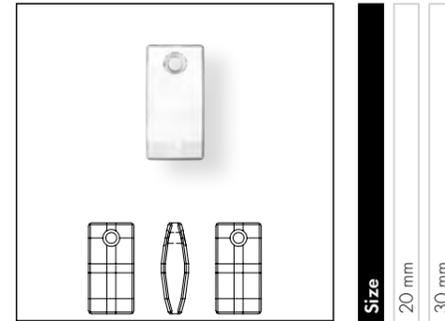
6680 Cosmic Pendant



Size  
14 mm  
20 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal (001)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

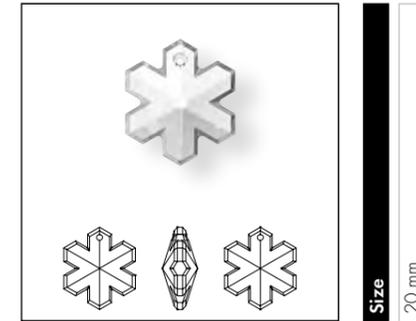
6696 Urban Pendant



Size  
20 mm  
30 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal (001)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
- Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BB)
- Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

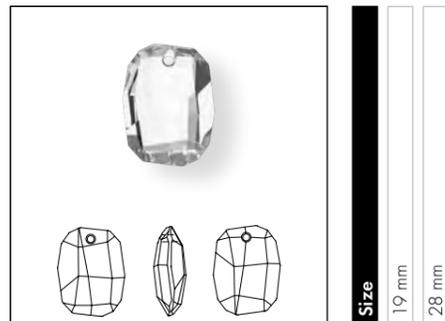
6704 Snowflake Pendant



Size  
20 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal (001)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)

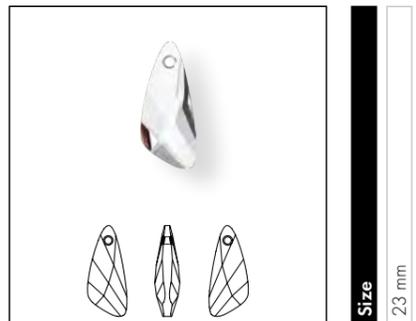
6685 Graphic Pendant



Size  
19 mm  
28 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Emerald (205)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

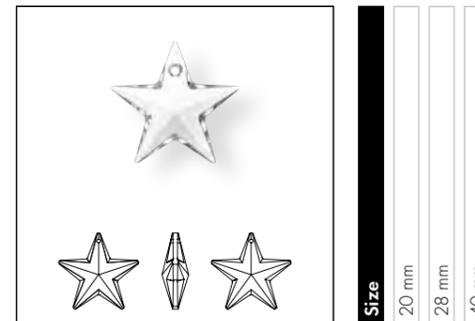
6690 Wing Pendant



Size  
23 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Capri Blue (243)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
- Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)

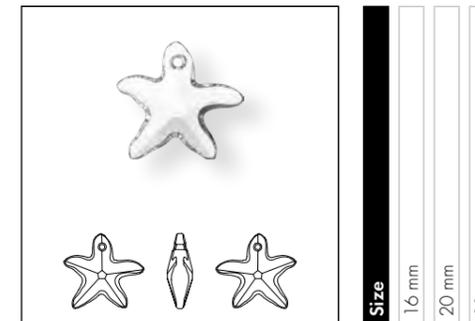
6714 Star Pendant



Size  
20 mm  
28 mm  
40 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal (001)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)

6721 Starfish Pendant



Size  
16 mm  
20 mm  
28 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal (001)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
- Crystal Bermuda Blue P (001 BB)

# Ocean Mysteries designed by Céline Cousteau

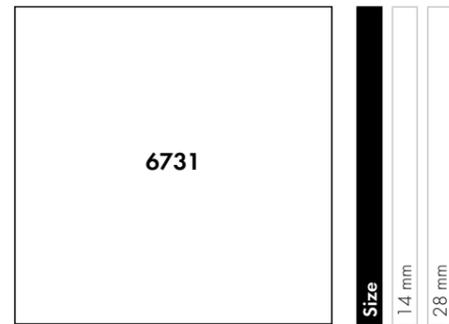
**Design Story:** A love for the sea runs through her veins: Céline Cousteau is a celebrated filmmaker, humanitarian, and environmentalist, as well as the granddaughter of legendary ocean explorer Jacques-Yves Cousteau. She presents her first ever designs made of crystals for Swarovski, inspired by one of her favorite places, the depths of the ocean. Taking inspiration from nature itself

and leaving its beauty unaltered, her stunningly life-like creatures are not only captivating and spellbinding, they also draw attention toward the mysterious, mostly unseen, and unexplored world beneath the ocean's surface on which all ocean life depends. These mysteries need to be protected for future generations, both above and below the water.

**6731** Sea Snail Pendant partly frosted



**Size** 14 mm



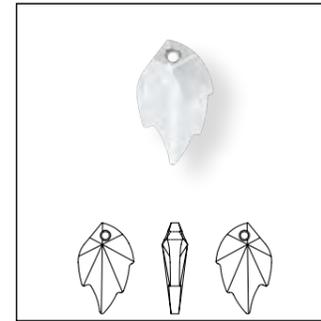
- Crystal**
- Crystal (001)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)

**6731** Sea Snail Pendant partly frosted



**Size** 28 mm

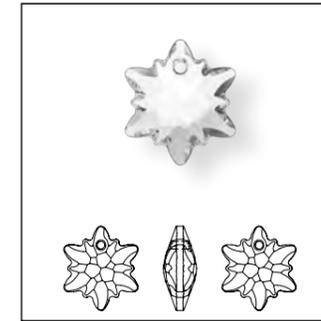
**6735** Leaf Pendant



**Size** 26x16 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Emerald (205)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

**6748** Edelweiss Pendant



**Size** 14 mm, 18 mm, 28 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal (001)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)

**6866** Square Cross Pendant



**Size** 20 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal (001)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)

# Product Details

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
<b>6000</b>			
11x5.5 mm	288	99.8	123.1
13x6.5 mm	288	156.9	197.5
15x7.5 mm	144	129.8	153.4
22x11 mm	48	129.4	151.3
<b>6002</b>			
10x7 mm	144	91.4	109.3
15x11.5 mm	72	175.4	197.3
<b>6007</b>			
7x4 mm	360	46.7	55.8
9x5 mm	288	77.1	104.2
<b>6010</b>			
11x5.5 mm	144	57.4	75.9
13x6.5 mm	144	91.1	109.0
17x8.5 mm	36	57.3	77.2
21x10.5 mm	24	66.3	83.4
<b>6015</b>			
17 mm	72	93.2	111.5
21 mm	48	105.9	129.3
<b>6017/G</b>			
30 mm	12	25.0	45.6
56 mm	6	67.5	91.4
<b>6020</b>			
18 mm	36	49.7	72.1
30 mm	12	74.3	95.5
37 mm	6	76.4	82.5
<b>6022</b>			
14 mm	72	77.2	97.0
24 mm	24	133.9	155.5
<b>6040</b>			
20 mm	72	66.3	92.8
30 mm	30	85.4	116.4
40 mm	6	41.7	61.4
<b>6049</b>			
20 mm	72	170.5	200.4
30 mm	24	166.7	209.2
<b>6090</b>			
16x11 mm	72	55.8	75.8
22x15 mm	48	102.2	136.7
<b>6100</b>			
24x12 mm	36	54.5	83.9
<b>6106</b>			
16 mm	144	129.9	158.3
22 mm	96	208.1	248.5
28 mm	36	171.8	201.1
38 mm	9	91.1	121.6

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
<b>6210</b>			
12 mm	144	67.8	90.9
17 mm	72	98.8	122.0
<b>6215</b>			
18 mm	72	183.2	210.5
<b>6225</b>			
10 mm	144	48.3	68.4
18 mm	24	41.6	59.0
28 mm	24	160.7	206.2
<b>6228</b>			
10.3x10 mm	288	124.6	152.6
14.4x14 mm	144	181.4	210.5
18x17.5 mm	72	188.0	211.7
28 mm	16	124.0	158.7
40 mm	6	155.2	182.9
<b>6240</b>			
12 mm	108	63.3	83.5
17 mm	72	116.4	137.0
27 mm	24	142.6	147.8
<b>6261</b>			
17 mm	48	48.2	76.6
27 mm	20	77.0	102.6
<b>6264</b>			
18 mm	48	93.4	109.1
28 mm	16	93.7	118.2
<b>6328</b>			
6 mm	360	78.5	89.5
8 mm	288	153.2	173.2
<b>6428</b>			
6 mm	720	80.1	89.5
8 mm	144	37.4	46.7
12 mm	144	121.8	141.6
<b>6430</b>			
8 mm	72	23.7	42.1
10 mm	48	31.7	51.9
14 mm	24	40.9	61.6
<b>6431</b>			
9 mm	72	22.1	40.5
11.5 mm	48	30.1	51.1
16 mm	24	41.9	62.6
<b>6432</b>			
8 mm	72	21.9	40.3
10.5 mm	48	31.6	51.8
14.5 mm	24	40.0	60.7

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
<b>6433</b>			
9 mm	72	18.1	33.2
11.5 mm	48	28.8	46.1
16 mm	36	54.0	71.9
<b>6434</b>			
8 mm	72	20.1	40.3
10.5 mm	48	30.5	51.1
14.5 mm	24	38.5	59.2
<b>6435</b>			
9 mm	72	24.2	42.8
11.5 mm	48	35.1	53.7
16 mm	24	46.1	64.7
<b>6436</b>			
9 mm	72	26.9	45.3
11.5 mm	48	30.9	51.1
16 mm	24	47.4	65.8
<b>6438</b>			
9 mm	72	18.7	38.9
11.5 mm	48	28.3	48.5
16 mm	36	53.3	73.5
<b>6480</b>			
18 mm	48	42.7	64.1
28 mm	36	101.6	130.5
39 mm	16	105.6	133.7
<b>6565</b>			
18 mm	36	43.6	64.2
22 mm	24	54.9	75.0
<b>6656</b>			
19 mm	48	72.3	94.2
27 mm	30	126.1	159.6
39 mm	6	61.8	82.0
<b>6670</b>			
18 mm	72	68.4	104.6
24 mm	48	105.5	161.9
50 mm	6	104.7	126.8
<b>6673</b>			
18 mm	48	59.7	80.7
28 mm	20	89.0	112.2
38 mm	6	69.5	87.1
<b>6680</b>			
14 mm	144	118.7	145.1
20 mm	72	167.5	191.1
<b>6685</b>			
19 mm	48	104.5	127.4
28 mm	24	168.7	175.4

Article Size	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity in Pieces	Average Net Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)	Average Gross Weight in Gram per Packing Unit Crystal (001)
<b>6690</b>			
23 mm	36	54.5	88.6
<b>6696</b>			
20 mm	24	53.5	70.6
30 mm	10	59.6	83.3
<b>6704</b>			
20 mm	48	131.4	155.0
<b>6714</b>			
20 mm	48	48.2	73.1
28 mm	24	112.5	156.1
40 mm	6	56.1	87.4
<b>6721</b>			
16 mm	72	105.1	131.7
20 mm	30	76.8	113.6
28 mm	12	66.3	93.7
<b>6731</b>			
14 mm	36	35.1	64.0
28 mm	8	76.4	98.2
<b>6735</b>			
26x16 mm	30	73.3	110.0
<b>6748</b>			
14 mm	72	65.3	90.0
18 mm	48	88.3	110.2
28 mm	18	115.7	145.4
<b>6866</b>			
20 mm	72	249.5	272.8



# Crystal Transfers

Crystal Transfers are enchanting motifs made from Swarovski Flat Backs Hotfix, utilizing XIRIUS and XILION Roses, Creation Stones, as well as Cabochons or Metallics in varying designs.

Able to incorporate up to 18 different elements or colors in a single motif, Crystal Transfers make sparkling creativity absolutely effortless. Easy to apply to a wide range of textiles they are ideal for Hotfix application on apparel and accessories. Furthermore, the self-adhesive Crystal IT Transfers can be applied to hard, non-washable surfaces, offering versatile design possibilities beyond fabric.

Our range of Inspirational Motifs has been engineered to offer a glimpse into the vast array of Transfer possibilities and may be ordered as they appear, or customized to your desire. As an additional service, our Design Experts are on hand to help bring your unique vision to life. Offering a carefully curated balance of large and small motifs across all price ranges, while showcasing a comprehensive selection of the elements available for use in Crystal Transfer designs, our Crystal Transfers are that versatile of all products, where the only limit is your imagination.

# Overview of Flat Backs Hotfix for Crystal Transfers

Detailed information per Flat Back Hotfix may be found in chapter "Flat Backs Hotfix" pages 94 to 129.

1 2 3		<b>1098 A HF</b> PP 24 (SS 12), PP 31 (SS 16) SS 20, 24, 29, 34, 39	1 2		<b>2300 M HF</b> 8x4.8 mm	1 2		<b>2715 M HF</b> 3, 4, 6 mm	1 2		<b>2776 M HF</b> 8.2x4.2, 11x5.6, 16.5x8.4 mm
		<b>2000 A HF</b> SS 3			<b>2303 M HF</b> 8x5, 14x9 mm			<b>2738 M HF</b> 10x5, 12x6 mm			<b>2777 M HF</b> 5x4.2, 6.7x5.6, 10x8.4 mm
		<b>2038 A HF</b> SS 5, 6, 8, 10			<b>2304 M HF</b> 10x2.8, 14x3.9 mm			<b>2739 M HF</b> 5.8x5.3, 7x6.5 mm			<b>2788 M HF</b> 8 mm
		<b>2038/I A HF</b> SS 10			<b>2400 M HF</b> 2.2, 3, 4, 6 mm			<b>2740 M HF</b> 8.3x8.3, 10x10 mm			<b>2808 M HF</b> 3.6, 6, 10 mm
		<b>2078 A HF</b> SS 12, 16, 20, 30, 34, 40, 48			<b>2471 M HF</b> 5, 7, 10 mm			<b>2754 M HF</b> 4, 6 mm			<b>2813 M HF</b> 8x5.5 mm
		<b>2078/I A HF</b> SS 16, 20			<b>2472 M HF</b> 5, 7, 10 mm			<b>2770 M HF</b> 6x3.5 mm			
		<b>2080/4 HF</b> SS 6, 10, 16, 20, 34			<b>2510 M HF</b> 3.7x1.9, 5x2.5 mm			<b>2771 M HF</b> 6.4x4.2, 8.6x5.6, 12.9x8.3 mm			
		<b>2100</b> SS 12, 16, 20, 30, 34, 40, 48			<b>2555 M HF</b> 8x2.6, 12x4 mm			<b>2772 M HF</b> 6.5x2.1, 8.6x2.8, 12.9x4.2 mm			
		<b>2200 M HF</b> 4x2, 8x4 mm			<b>2602 M HF</b> 3.7x2.5, 8x5.5, 14x10 mm			<b>2773 M HF</b> 5x3, 6.6x3.9, 9.9x5.9 mm			
		<b>2201 M HF</b> 4x1.8, 8x3.5, 14x6 mm			<b>2603 M HF</b> 4x3, 8x6, 14x10 mm			<b>2774 M HF</b> 6.3x4.2, 8.3x5.6, 12.5x8.4 mm			
		<b>2205 M HF</b> 7.5, 10, 14 mm			<b>2711 M HF</b> 3.3, 6 mm			<b>2775 M HF</b> 5x4.2, 6.7x5.6, 10x8.4 mm			

1 Top view 2 Side view 3 Back view

1 Top view 2 Side view

# Metallics

To add a metallic look to your Transfer, you may choose from our Metallics assortment and simply include them into your Desing.

	3490 3490/006 (M2)		3490 3490/400 (M4)		3490 3490/007 (M10)
	3490 3490/012 (M2.5)		3490 3490/600 (M6)		
	3490 3490/300 (M3)		3490 3490/008 (M8)		
	Gold <sup>1</sup> brushed (081)		Silver brushed (082)		Gun metal brushed (086)
	Gold <sup>1</sup> polished (091)		Silver polished (092)		Gun metal polished (096)
	Bronze brushed (084)		Copper brushed (080)		Black polished (070)
	Bronze polished (094)		Copper polished (090)		
	Signal White (R 9003 <sup>2</sup> )				
	Jet Black (R 9005 <sup>2</sup> )				

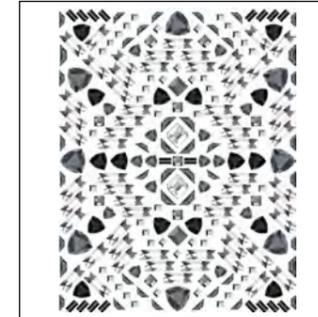
Metallics & Inspirational Motifs

<sup>1</sup> Golden colored  
<sup>2</sup> Color tones according to RAL colors.

# Crystal Transfers and Inspirational Motifs

## ARTICLE EXPLANATION

### 944 269



<b>C</b>	280/001LTCH/001SINI/001/ 280HEM/215/215/001/253/ 280/253
<b>E</b>	CS5x2.5/CS3x3/CS4x4/ 2555MM12x4/2400MM6/ 2772MM6.5x2.1/2772MM8.6x2.8/ 2777MM10x8.4/2472MM5/ 2472MM7/2472MM10
<b>S</b>	~95x122
<b>M</b>	4 PCS <span style="float: right;"><b>35%</b></span>

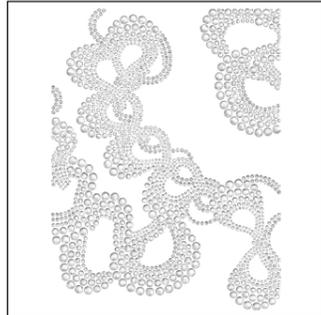
944 269	C	E	S	M	35%
Article number	Color assortment	Elements	Motif size in mm	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size
	Color code 1 (280) corresponds to element 1 (CS5x2.5); color code 2 (001LTCH) corresponds to element 2 (CS3x3) etc.	For details of stone sizes and element codes, please refer to the product charts at the beginning of this chapter.			
	For details please refer to the product charts at the beginning of this chapter and the chapter Flat Backs Hotfix pages 84-113.				

## ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

944 269	C280	001LTCH
Article number	Color of crystals corresponding to element 1; color of the most frequently used element in the motif	Color of crystals corresponding to element 2; color of the second most frequently used element in the motif

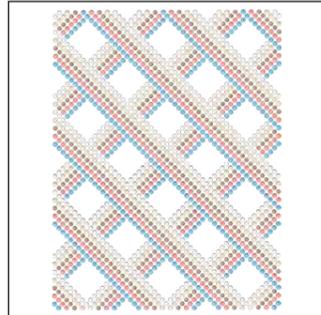
INSPIRATIONAL MOTIFS

13 468



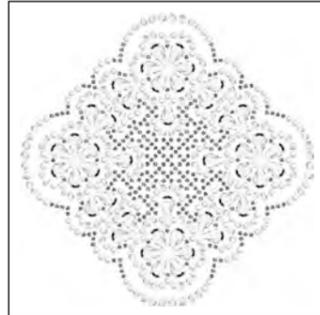
**C** 001650/001650/001650/  
001650/001/001MOL  
**E** P3/P4/P2/P5/S3/S6  
**S** ~130x170  
**M** 3 PCS **25%**

13 477



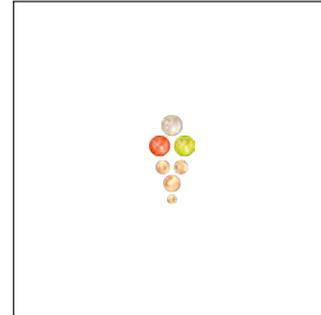
**C** R1019/R9003-001L164I/  
001L162I/001L163I  
**E** M2.5/M2.5-S10/S10/S10  
**S** ~129x170  
**M** 3 PCS **25%**

13 486



**C** 001650/001/215/001/001  
**E** P2/CS8x5/S3/S8/S10  
**S** ~92x92  
**M** 10 PCS **45%**

954 700



**C** 001L164I/001L136I/001L138I/  
001GSHA/001GSHA/001GSHA  
**E** P3/P3/P3/S3/S6/S8  
**S** ~6x13  
**M** 242 PCS **100%**

954 720



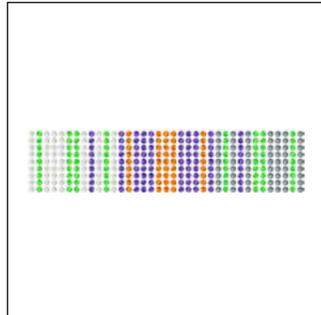
**C** 001650/001L164I/001650/  
234/001L164I/001L1TCH  
**E** P3/P4/P2/S20/S34/2100SS12  
**S** ~130x115  
**M** 3 PCS **30%**

954 697



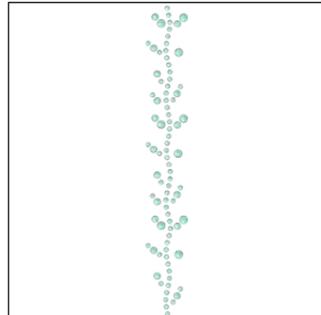
**C** 001GSHA/001GSHA/001GSHA  
**E** CS5X2.5/2715MM30/2472MM7  
**S** ~17x8  
**M** 176 PCS **100%**

13 493



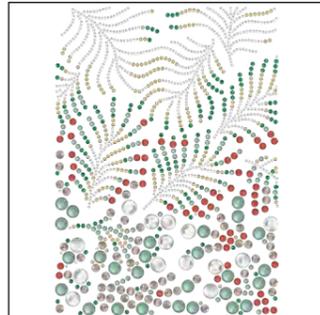
**C** 539/214/001L111I/001L139I/  
203  
**E** S10/S10/S10/S10/S10  
**S** ~129x29  
**M** 15 PCS **30%**

949 861



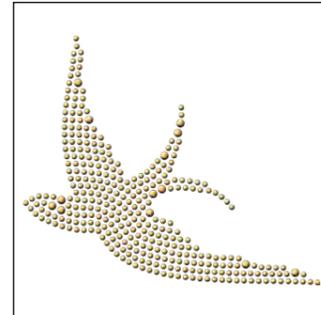
**C** 001L168I/001L168I/001L168I  
**E** S10/S16/S20  
**S** ~23x175  
**M** 30 PCS **25%**

952 241



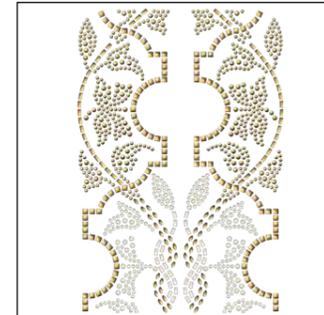
**C** 001/1407/360/001L165I/  
001L160I/284/001L165I/001  
**E** S3/S6/S8/S10/S16/S20/  
S34/S40  
**S** ~126x173  
**M** 3 PCS **25%**

957 249



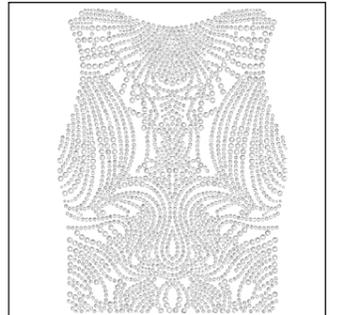
**C** 001AUR/001AUR  
**E** S3/S6  
**S** ~70x59  
**M** 20 PCS **60%**

957 426



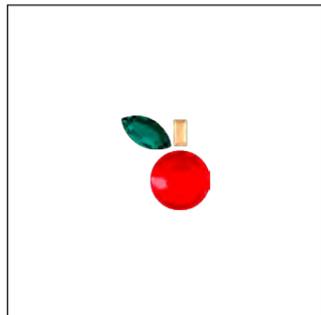
**C** 001AUR/001AUR/001SHIM/  
001AUR/001AUR/001SHIM/  
001AUR/001AUR/001SHIM  
**E** CS3X3/S6/S6/S8/S10/S10/  
2200MM4X2/2510MM3.7X1.9/  
2510MM3.7X1.9  
**S** ~116x172  
**M** 3 PCS **25%**

957 444



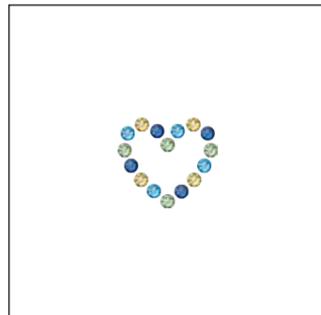
**C** 001650/001650/001  
**E** P3/P2/S3  
**S** ~130x172  
**M** 3 PCS **25%**

954 692



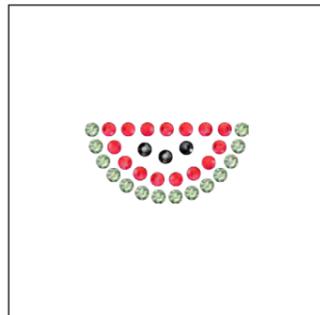
**C** 205/227/246  
**E** CS8X4/S40/2510MM3.7X1.9  
**S** ~12x13  
**M** 60 PCS **100%**

954 694



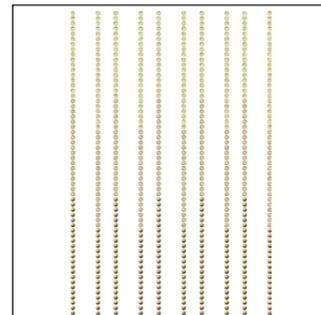
**C** 1408/1405/1404/1407  
**E** S6/S6/S6/S6  
**S** ~14x13  
**M** 200 PCS **100%**

954 695



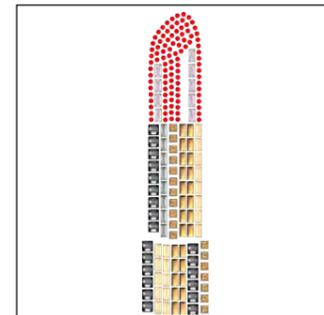
**C** 542/1408/280HEM  
**E** S6/S6/S6  
**S** ~23x11  
**M** 150 PCS **100%**

957 501



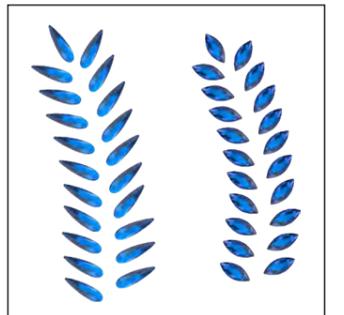
**C** 213/001AUR/1407  
**E** S8/S8/S8  
**S** ~113x171  
**M** 8 PCS **25%**

957 557



**C** 280HEM/227/227/001GSHA/  
001AUR/001GSHA/001AB/215  
**E** CS3X3/S3/S3/2400MM2.2/  
2510MM3.7X1.9/  
2510MM3.7X1.9/2510MM3.7X1.9/  
2510MM3.7X1.9  
**S** ~19x85  
**M** 35 PCS **50%**

957 558



**C** 001HEL/001HEL  
**E** 2304MM10X2.8/2201MM8X3.5  
**S** ~63x65  
**M** 15 PCS **60%**

Inspirational Motifs

**SPECIAL MOTIF SERVICE**

A special motif is any individual design created by the customer that differs to the Crystal Transfers Inspirational Collection. This service opens up an abundance of customization possibilities. You also no longer need to set your motif by hand. You can rely on Swarovski's long-standing experience and design expertise and can order a convenient, ready-to-apply design. A range of customization options for existing motifs is

**Customization Possibilities**

- Change of elements in an existing motif
- Change of size of an existing motif
- Logos or brand names
- Your desired design
- Up to 18 elements or colors possible per Transfer motif

**Ordering Process**

Send your request with the drawing you wish to order to your nearest Swarovski sales office. Make sure you include all measurements for the desired motif. Please also indicate which product group your special motif applies to (Crystal Transfers, Crystal-it, Crystal Mesh, etc.). You will then receive a quotation including your article number,

**Please Note**

Please always submit the drawing of your desired motif to represent it in the actual size you require. A small sketch, when enlarged to the desired size, will have blurred lines that will make it difficult to correctly reproduce. Pictures or drawings representing 100% size of the design or very good quality scans in JPG, BMP, or DXF format will ensure that we have clear data to work with. These can also be sent via email. When the sketch is submitted as a copy by email, please include a scale legend (e.g. copy/scan

available (see "Customization Possibilities" below). You can also submit design sketches that meet your special requirements – such as a brand image or an image for a particular sales campaign or garment. This will then be made up according to your specifications using Computer Aided Design, which means that adjustments can be made easily according to your needs.

minimum order quantity, price, and the line drawing of your special motif in PDF format. Please contact your Swarovski sales office again if any changes are required. Your special motif will be produced and delivered following your confirmation.

with a ruler next to the drawing). This will ensure that the desired size of the motif can be identified.

Special productions are generally offered to all our customers if these are deemed to be feasible and comply with our General Terms and Conditions. Please note that ordering a design does not grant exclusive production of this design to the customer.

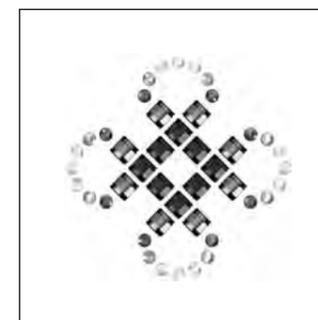
# Crystal-it Infinity

Crystal-it Infinity is made up of Flat Backs in different shapes, sizes, and colors. You may use up to 9 different elements per motif.

It is an easy-to-apply product thanks to the specially developed self-adhesive glue on the back of the stones. You can create your own individual and exclusive Crystal-it Infinity designs with Swarovski's special motif service.

**ARTICLE EXPLANATION**

**75 516**



**C** 001/001SSHA/001SINI/280/280HEM  
**E** S6/S6/S6/CS3x3/CS3x3  
**S** ~32x32 (TAPE : 75x53)  
**M** 200 PCS **100%**

75 516	C	E	S	M	100%
Article number	Color assortment	Elements	Motif size in mm	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size
	For further details, please refer to the color and product charts at the beginning of this chapter. Color code 1 (001) corresponds to element 1 (S6); color code 2 (001SSHA) corresponds to element 2 (S6) etc.	For details of stone sizes and element codes, please refer to the color and product charts at the beginning of this chapter.	Size of the tape the motif is attached to in mm (TAPE)		

Please note: Due to their physical properties, Swarovski's self adhesive products are unsuitable for other uses such as gluing onto teeth, using on or near mucous membranes, and other unsafe uses.

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

75 516	022	001	001SSHA	001SINI	280
Article number	Carrier film color	Crystal color corresponding to element 1, color of most frequently used element in the motif.	Crystal color corresponding to element 2, color of second most frequently used element in the motif.	Crystal color corresponding to element 3, color of third most frequently used element in the motif.	Crystal color corresponding to element 4, color of fourth most frequently used element in the motif.
	022 White	Please see the respective color chart for all available reference codes.			

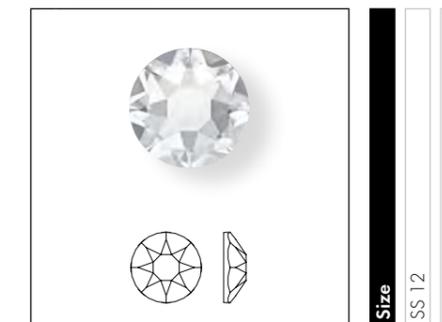
FLAT BACKS FOR CRYSTAL-IT INFINITY

2038 XILION Rose



Crystal	SS 6	SS 8	SS 10
Crystal (001)	■	■	■
<b>Colors</b>			
<b>Plain Colors</b>			
Amethyst (204)	■	■	■
Aquamarine (202)	■	■	■
Fuchsia (502)	■	■	■
Greige (284)	■	■	■
Indian Siam (327)	■	■	■
Jet (280)	■	■	■
Light Peach (362)	■	■	■
Light Rose (223)	■	■	■
Montana (207)	■	■	■
Peridot (214)	■	■	■
Sapphire (206)	■	■	■
Siam (208)	■	■	■
Tanzanite (539)	■	■	■
Topaz (203)	■	■	■
<b>Crystal Effects</b>			
<b>Transparent Effects</b>			
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)	■	■	■
<b>Metallic Effects</b>			
Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)	■	■	■
<b>Color Effects</b>			
<b>Metallic Effects</b>			
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)	■	■	■

2078 XIRIUS Rose



Crystal	SS 12	SS 16
Crystal (001)	■	■
<b>Colors</b>		
<b>Plain Colors</b>		
Amethyst (204)	■	■
Aquamarine (202)	■	■
Fuchsia (502)	■	■
Greige (284)	■	■
Indian Siam (327)	■	■
Jet (280)	■	■
Light Peach (362)	■	■
Light Rose (223)	■	■
Montana (207)	■	■
Peridot (214)	■	■
Sapphire (206)	■	■
Siam (208)	■	■
Tanzanite (539)	■	■
Topaz (203)	■	■
<b>Crystal Effects</b>		
<b>Transparent Effects</b>		
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)	■	■
<b>Metallic Effects</b>		
Crystal Light Chrome (001 LTCH)	■	■
<b>Color Effects</b>		
<b>Metallic Effects</b>		
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)	■	■

**2300** Drop Flat Back



Size  
8x4,8 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Jet (280)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)

Crystal-it Infinity

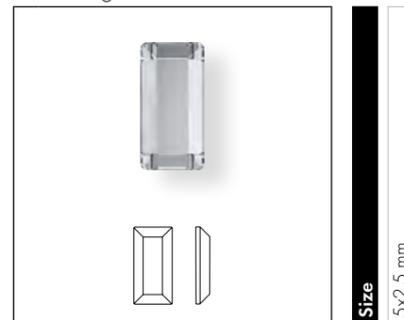
**2400** Square Flat Back



Size  
3 mm  
4 mm  
6 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Jet (280)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Color Effects**
- Metallic Effects**
- Jet Hematite (280 HEM)

**2510** Baguette Flat Back



Size  
5x2,5 mm

- Crystal**
- Crystal (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Jet (280)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)

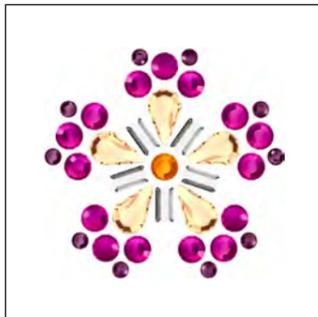
**INSPIRATIONAL MOTIFS**

**75 517**



**C** 207/206/202/001  
**E** S10/S10/S10/S10  
**S** ~32x36 (TAPE : 75x53)  
**M** 200 PCS **100%**

**75 519**



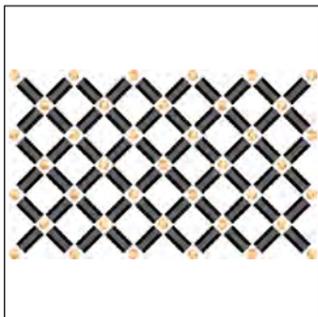
**C** 204/502/203/001GSHA/001  
**E** S8/S16T/S16T/CS8x5/CS5x2.5  
**S** ~34x32 (TAPE : 75x53)  
**M** 200 PCS **100%**

**75 520**



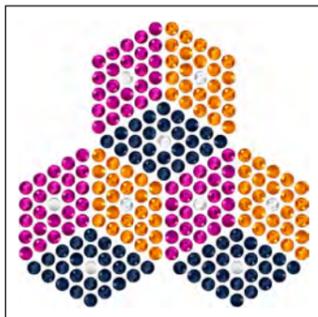
**C** 001GSHA/001GSHA/001GSHA/001GSHA  
**E** S6/S8/S10/CS8x5  
**S** ~56x42 (TAPE : 75x105)  
**M** 100 PCS **75%**

**75 522**



**C** 001GSHA/280  
**E** S6/CS5x2.5  
**S** ~58x35 (TAPE : 75x53)  
**M** 200 PCS **75%**

**75 523**



**C** 203/207/502/001  
**E** S6/S6/S6/S6  
**S** ~41x41 (TAPE : 75x105)  
**M** 100 PCS **100%**

**SPECIAL MOTIF SERVICE**

A special motif is any individual design created by the customer that differs to the Self-adhesive Elements Standard or Crystal Inspirations Collections. This service opens up an abundance of customization possibilities and enables you to profit from Swarovski's long-standing experience and design expertise. A range of customization options for existing motifs is also available (see

"Customization Possibilities" below). You can also submit design sketches that meet your special requirements, such as a brand image or an image for a particular sales campaign. This will then be made up according to your specifications using Computer Aided Design, which means that adjustments can be made easily according to your needs.

**Customization Possibilities for Crystal-It Infinity**

- Change of elements and colors of elements of an existing motif
- Change of size of an existing motif
- Logos or brand names
- Up to 9 different elements per motif are possible

**Ordering Process**

Send your request with the drawing you wish to order to your nearest Swarovski sales office. Make sure you include all measurements for the desired motif. Please also indicate which product group your special motif applies to (Crystal-it, Crystal Fabric-it, Crystaltex-it, Crystaltex-it Chaton, Crystal Fine Rocks-it). You will then receive

a quotation including your article number, minimum order quantity, price, and the line drawing of your special motif in PDF format. Please contact your Swarovski sales office again if any changes are required. Your special motif will be produced and delivered following your confirmation.

**Please Note**

Please always submit the drawing of your desired motif to represent it in the actual size you require. A small sketch, when enlarged to the desired size, will have blurred lines that will make it difficult to correctly reproduce. Pictures or drawings representing 100% size of the design or very good quality scans in JPG, BMP, or DXF format will ensure that we have clear data to work with. These can also be sent via email. If you are sending a sewing pattern, please include the whole pattern and not just sections. When the sketch is submitted as a copy by email, please include a scale legend (e.g. copy/scan with a ruler next to the drawing). This will ensure that the desired size of the motif can be identified.

Special productions are generally offered to all our customers if these are deemed to be feasible and comply with our General Terms and Conditions. Please note that ordering a design does not grant exclusive production of this design to the customer.

If detailed information on potential tolerances is needed (e.g. cavity production for metal parts), please contact Swarovski who will enter an application request into our application database.



# Crystal Textures

Crystal Textures offer a uniquely differentiated look to unlock unlimited design potential.

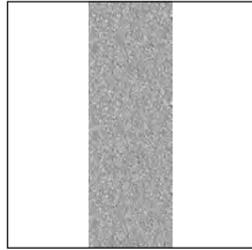
By merging the sparkle and brilliance of crystals into cohesive, harmonious designs, they provide customization flexibility and highly personalized solutions that are perfectly aligned with our clients' needs for design freedom, distinctive applications, and cutting-edge technological innovation.

These versatile products combine Swarovski's elegant crystals with specialized gluing systems, each tailored to specific carrier materials and application arenas. Swarovski Crystal Textures solutions are ideal for use in textiles, interior design, jewelry, packaging, and accessories, inspiring boundless artistic possibilities.

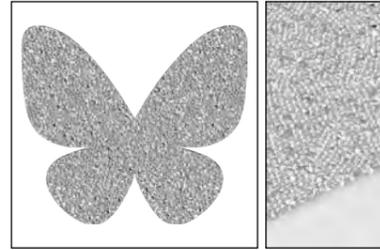
# Crystal Texture Product Overview

## CRYSTAL FABRIC FAMILY

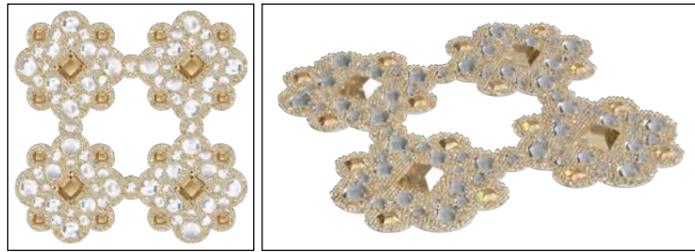
Crystal Fabric Bandings



Crystal Fabric Motifs



## CRYSTAL INTARSIA

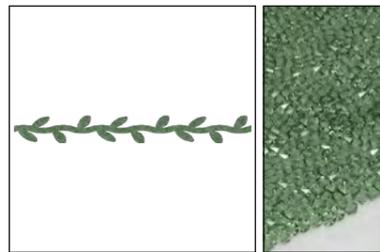


## CRYSTAL ROCKS FAMILY

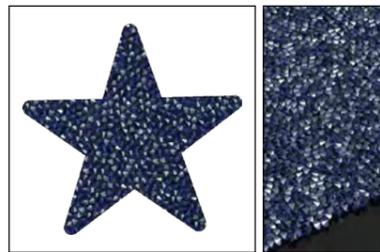
Crystal Rocks



Fine Rocks



Ultrafine Rocks

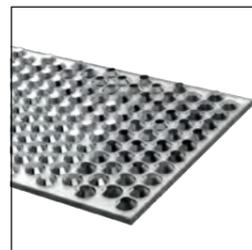


## CRYSTALTEX CHATON BANDINGS

Straight Line



Honeycomb



# Crystal Texture Special Features Overview

## GRAPHIC PRINT

Foil Print (FP)



Glass Print (GP)

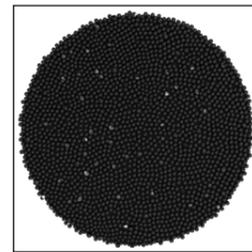


FP + GP

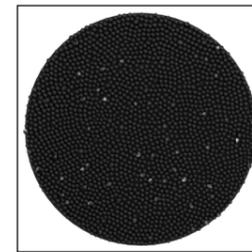


## UNLIMITED TECHNOLOGY

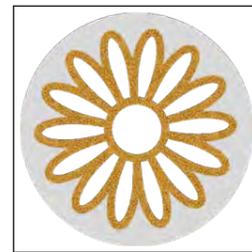
Standard



Unlimited (UL)



## FOIL OVERLAY TECHNOLOGY



# Crystal Textures

## AVAILABLE CRYSTAL TEXTURES PRODUCTS AND FIELDS OF APPLICATION

Crystal textures products offer a unique, differentiated and new look, which allows endless design possibilities.

Bringing together the sparkle and colors of Swarovski crystals, into integrated harmonic designs they provide maximum customization flexibility, and highly personalized solutions that perfectly fit with our client needs in terms of design freedom, application differentiation and technological advancement.

Different adhesive systems, already applied on the reverse side of the product, allow infinite application possibilities, optimized for each carrier material and field of application.

They are ideal for use in apparel and accessories segment, as well as in interior and tech segments.

Due to its outstanding bonding performance, Crystal textures products in **Hotfix** are perfect for a variety of textile applications with high performance requirements. Crystal textures products in **Coldfix** are developed especially for materials that are not suitable for Hotfix applications, such as real and artificial leather and functional fabrics.

Crystal Textures IT on the other hand, are ready to apply and perfect for solid materials such as paper, metal and glass, allowing easy and fast application.

Finally, **Removable** foil products, allow to apply and remove quickly the product onto solid surfaces such as metal, glass, plastic and artificial leather, for an effortless personalization.

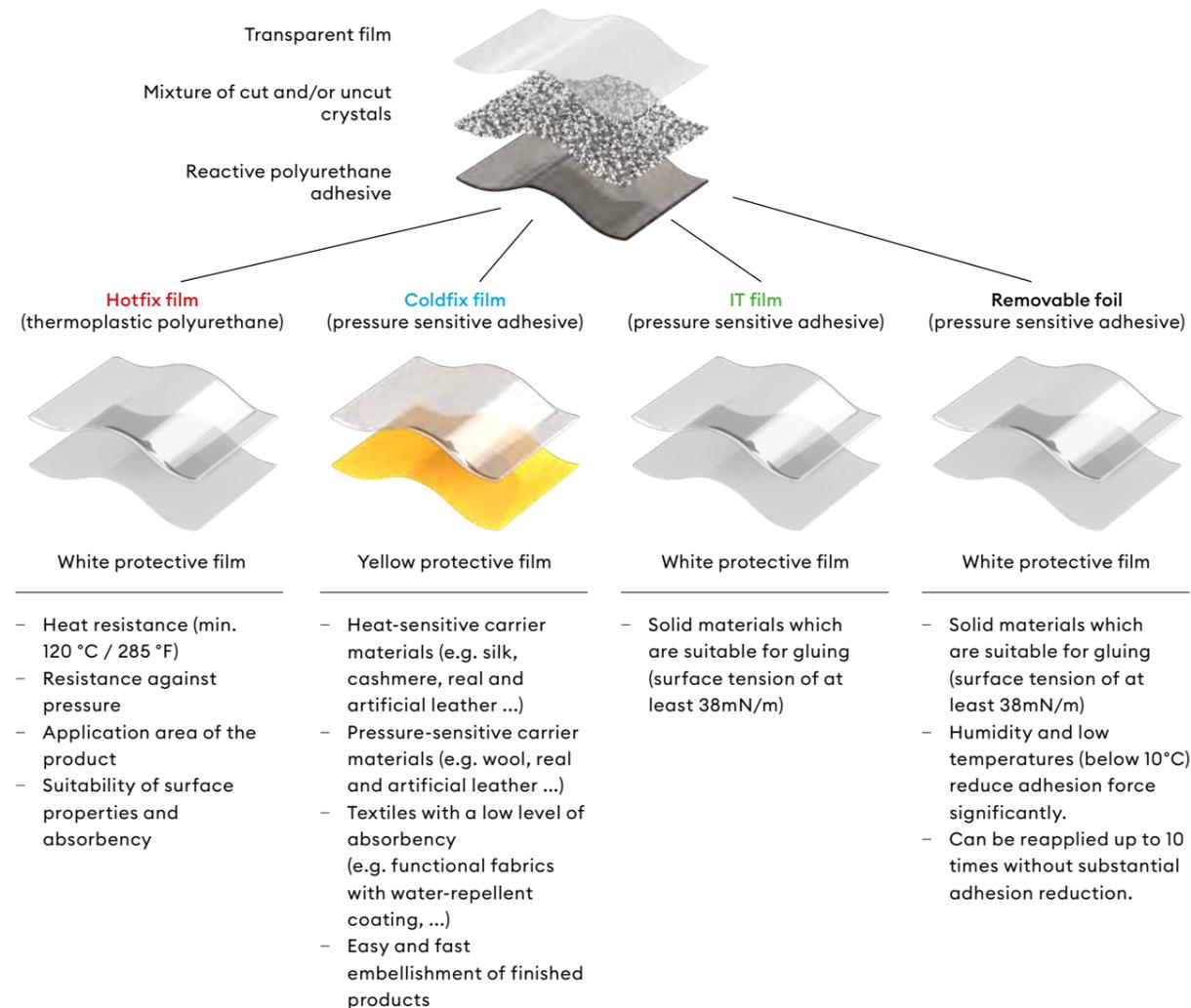
Before beginning the application process, you should always check whether the carrier material is suitable for application of Self-adhesive Elements. There are different material checks necessary, depending if you want to apply a Crystal textures product in **Hotfix** or a Crystal texture product in **IT** or **Removable Foil** on a solid material or a Coldfix product onto a textile or leather carrier material.

Nevertheless, please note that there are certain types of plastics used for **solid materials, textile and leather treatments** that are difficult for any gluing connection.

The following table contains a selection of materials that can cause problems for any glue application:

Plastic	Examples	Adhesive Qualities
Polyamide (PA)	Degamid, Nylon, Perlon	very difficult
Polyethylene (PE)	Geberit, Hostalen G, Ferrozell	difficult
Polyethylene Terephthalate (PET)	Cardura, Atlas, Eralyt	difficult
Polyoxymethylene (POM)	Delrin, Kematal, Ertacetal	difficult
Polypropylene (PP)	Moplefan, Proplex, Verelite	difficult
Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)	Teflon®, Gaflon, Ferrotron	very difficult
SILICONE	Silopren, Contiduct, Corotex	very difficult

Crystal Textures



**Please keep in mind:** Coldfix is not a replacement for our Hotfix products – it is a new alternative for difficult carrier materials that are incompatible with Hotfix products.

If Hotfix is applicable, we recommend using Hotfix technique as the achievable bonding strength is higher than applying a Coldfix product.

To increase the bonding strength of a Coldfix product or Removable Foil product onto leather surfaces, experience shows that in some cases it could be helpful to clean the carrier material with isopropyl alcohol before applying

the Coldfix product. We strongly recommend carrying out test to check if the carrier material does not get effected/damaged due to the alcohol.

To ensure the best possible result, test applications on the intended carrier material are strongly recommended. For information especially regarding material limitations please refer to our Application Manual.

# Crystal Fabric Family

A ground-breaking innovation, Crystal Fabric features a carrier foil lavishly encrusted with thousands of tiny uncut crystal balls and delicate double-pointed Chatons. The thinnest and lightest crystallization option available, it delivers exceptional flexibility with mesmerizing shine – ideal for delicate fabrics and refined designs. Used for textiles, accessories, jewelry, eyewear, watches, packaging, and interior décor, Crystal Fabric infuses every creation with a luxurious, high-end touch at an accessible price point.

Setting a new standard in sparkle, its appearance transforms dramatically with the carrier's color and finish – ranging from a soft, mysterious gleam on black film to a radiant, luminous shimmer on transparent foil. Every motif can be fully customized – whether to express brand identity, create a captivating design for a special campaign, or embellishing a one-of-a-kind creation.

## Crystal Fabric Bandings

- Application: Hotfix or IT (Self-Adhesive)
- Foil Colors: Transparent, Black
- Special Features Available: n.a.
- Segments: Accessories, Apparel, Footwear, Jewelry, Interior Design

### ARTICLE EXPLANATION

**57 000**



<b>C</b>	I010-001 GSHA
<b>W</b>	001, 002, 003, 005, 010, 015
<b>M</b>	10 M <sup>1</sup> <b>100%</b>

57 000	C	W	M	100%
Article number	Color of crystals	Width of banding	Minimum order quantity in meters (M)	% of actual size

### ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

57 000	002	I	010	001 GSHA
Article number	3-digit code for width	Type of base material	Color of base material	Color of crystals
	001 1 cm 002 2 cm 003 3 cm 005 5 cm 010 10 cm 015 15 cm	Hotfix I IT (Self-Adhesive)	010 Transparent 012 Black	Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.

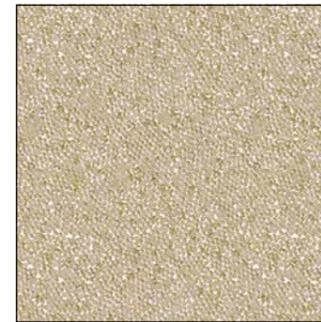
<sup>1</sup> Please note: the 10-meter packing unit can be delivered in batches (max. three parts with a minimum length of 1 meter for each batch).

## Crystal Fabric Motifs

- Application: Hotfix, Coldfix, IT (Self-Adhesive), and Removable Foil (only transparent)
- Foil Colors: Transparent, Black
- Special Features Available: Graphics, Foil Overlay, Unlimited
- Segments: Accessories, Apparel, Footwear, Jewelry, Interior Design, Packaging

### ARTICLE EXPLANATION

**631 370**



<b>C</b>	C010-001 GSHA
<b>S</b>	~45x45
<b>M</b>	102 PCS <b>100%</b>

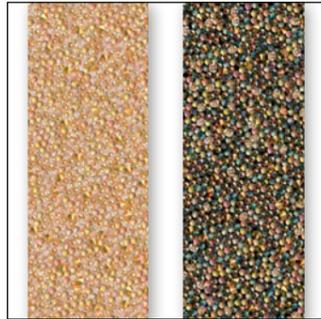
631 370	C	S	M	100%
Article number	Color of crystals	Motif size in mm	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size

### ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

631 370	C	010	001 GSHA
Article number	Type of base material	Color of base material	Color of crystals
	Hotfix C Coldfix I IT (Self-Adhesive) R Removable foil	010 Transparent 012 Black	Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.

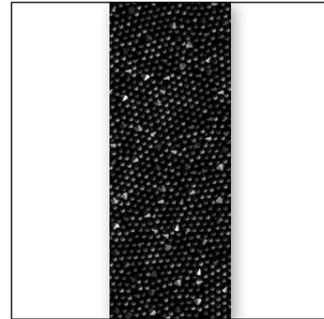


Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH)



010 Transparent 012 Black

Jet Hematite (280 HEM)



012 Black

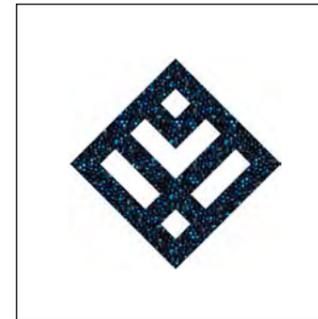
Crystal & Crystal Moonlight (001 M500)



010 Transparent 012 Black

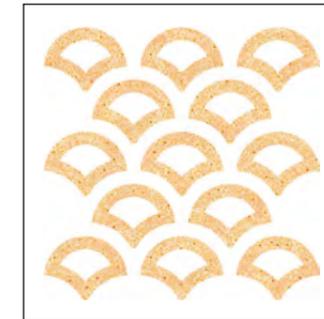
INSPIRATIONAL MOTIFS

57 392



C 012-001MOL  
S ~30x30  
M 300 PCS 100%

57 412



C 010-001METSH  
S ~65x64  
M 52 PCS 60%

57 440



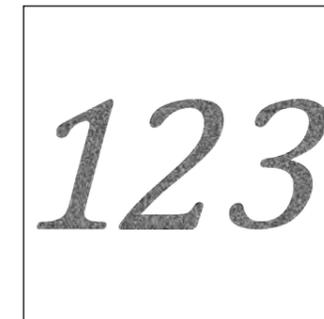
C 012-001MIGLD  
S ~37x37  
M 140 PCS 100%

57 441



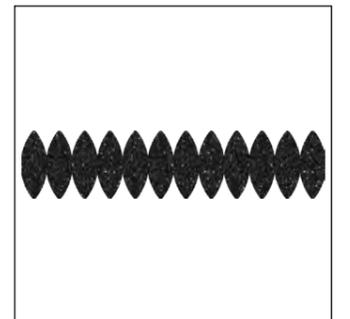
C 010-001ANTP  
S ~128x32  
M 56 PCS 33%

57 442



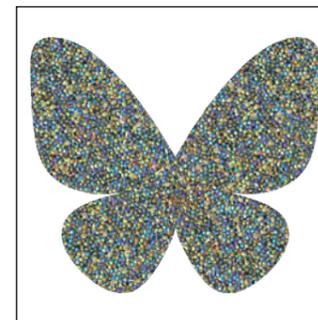
C 012-001CAL  
S ~124x56  
M 35 PCS 33%

57 443



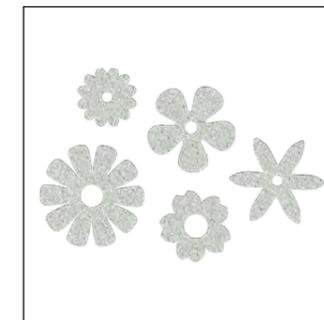
C 012-280HEM  
S ~98x22  
M 90 PCS 44%

57 444



C 012-001AB  
S ~45x40  
M 114 PCS 90%

57 445



C 010-001AB  
S ~90x61  
M 50 PCS 45%

57 446



C 010-001GSHA  
S ~57x67  
M 64 PCS 60%

Please note: all motifs are available in certain color/film variations (see color matrix).

**TECHNICAL PRODUCT INFORMATION**

	Crystal Fabric Motifs	Crystal Fabric Bandings
Min. motif size	(10x10 mm) or 1.0 cm <sup>2</sup>	n.a.
Max. motif size	980x330 mm Standard 400x330 mm (Graphics, UL, FO)	n.a.
Min. product width	3 mm	n.a.
Min. width of holes within motif	3 mm	n.a.
Min. distance between 2 motifs	3 mm	n.a.
Rounding Radius (edges & angles less than =/< 90° need to be rounded off)	0.75 mm	n.a.
Max. amount of different colors/sizes of Crystals	1 Crystal Fabric Mixture Color + 1 Carrier Foil Color	1 Crystal Fabric Mixture Color + 1 Carrier Foil Color
Min. motif size for Foil Overlay Feature	(10x10 mm) or 1.0 cm <sup>2</sup>	n.a.
Foil Overlay min./max. width outside	min. 3 mm / max. 50 mm	n.a.
Foil Overlay inside (between crystal-covered surfaces)	min. 3 mm / max. 50 mm	n.a.
Foil Overlay min. surface	0.3 cm <sup>2</sup> (3x10 mm)	n.a.
Foil Overlay outer contour	without restriction / however: corners ≤ 90° must be rounded with 1 mm	n.a.
Tolerances - outer contour	+ 2.2 mm	+ 2.2 mm
Product Height	1.00 mm +/-0.30 mm	1.00 mm +/-0.30 mm
Packing Unit	1 sheet	10 m
Minimum Order QTY	1 sheet <sup>1</sup>	10 m
Sample QTY	≤ 1sheet <sup>2</sup>	n.a.

<sup>1</sup> For Graphics the MOQ is 3 sheets.

<sup>2</sup> 20% Price Markup on sample orders <1 sheet.

CS needs to implement markup and note "Low MOQ Sample" when placing the order.

For more detailed product insights, please refer to the product information sheets. If detailed specifications regarding product tolerances (e.g. cavity dimensions for metal components or printing tolerances) are required, please contact your local Swarovski sales office. They will initiate an application request within our internal database to ensure your requirements are thoroughly addressed.

# Crystal Intarsia

Crystal Intarsia brings a striking new dimension to Swarovski's Crystal Textures by merging the brilliance of Crystal Fabric with the precision of Flat Backs to create sensational 3D effects. This innovative combination delivers radiant tactility and modern appeal, offering a fresh way to add depth, brilliance, and cultural storytelling to creative designs.

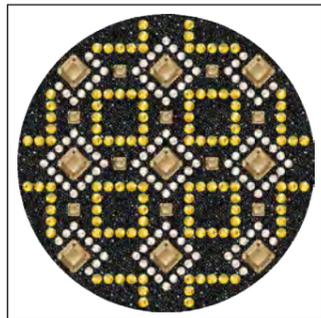
Celebrating craftsmanship, heritage, and creativity, Crystal Intarsia is perfect for fashioning unique motifs and eclectic designs that resonate with a modern, global aesthetic. Every motif can be fully customized – whether to express brand identity, create a captivating design for a special campaign, or embellishing a one-of-a-kind creation.

# Crystal Intarsia

- Application: Hotfix, Coldfix, IT (Self-Adhesive), and Removable Foil (only transparent)
- Foil Colors: Transparent, Black
- Special Features Available: Graphics (only Foil Print), Foil Overlay, Unlimited
- Segments: Accessories, Apparel, Footwear, Jewelry, Interior Design, Packaging

## ARTICLE EXPLANATION

412 244



<b>C</b>	012-280HEM/391/001METSH/ 001GSHA/001GSHA
<b>E</b>	S6/S8/2400MM6/2400MM3
<b>S</b>	~70x70
<b>M</b>	20 PCS <b>60%</b>

412 244	C	E	S	M	60%
Article number	Color of crystals	Elements  For details of stone sizes and element codes, please refer to the color and product charts in the next pages of this chapter.	Motif size in mm	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size

## ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

412 244	012	280 HEM	
Article number	Type of base material	Color of base material	Color of crystals
	Hotfix C Coldfix I IT (Self-Adhesive) R Removable foil	010 Transparent 012 Black	Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.

## CRYSTAL FABRIC FOR INTARSIA

**412 244**  
Customized Motif Number

Color of Film

010 Transparent (HF; CF; IT; RM)

012 Black (HF; CF; IT)

**Crystal Effects**

**Transparent Effects**

- Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
- Crystal Antique Pink (001 ANTP)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Heliotrope (001 HEL)
- Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)
- Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)

**Metallic Effects**

- Crystal Chrome (001 CHRM)
- Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)
- Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MGLD)
- Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH)

**Color Effects**

**Metallic Effects**

- Jet Hematite (280 HEM)

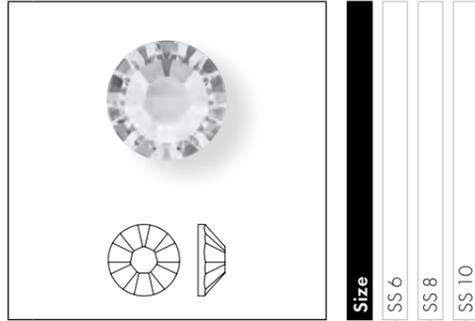
**Multicolors**

- Crystal & Crystal Moonlight (001 M500)

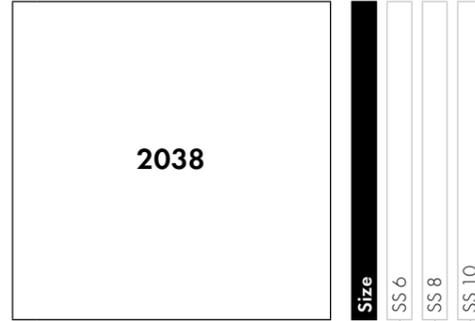
Crystal Intarsia is only available for motifs.  
Crystal Intarsia is not suitable for swimwear because it is highly sensitive to seawater, sweat, and chlorine.

CRYSTAL FLAT BACKS FOR INTARSIA

2038 XILION Rose



Crystal	SS 6	SS 8	SS 10
Crystal M PRIM (001)	■	■	■
<b>Colors</b>			
<b>Plain Colors</b>			
Amethyst M PRIM (204)	■	■	■
Aquamarine M PRIM (202)	■	■	■
Black Diamond M PRIM (215)	■	■	■
Denim Blue M PRIM (266)	■	■	■
Emerald M PRIM (205)	■	■	■
Erinite M PRIM (360)	■	■	■
Fuchsia M PRIM (502)	■	■	■
Indian Siam M PRIM (327)	■	■	■
Jet (280)	■	■	■
Jonquil M PRIM (213)	■	■	■
Light Amethyst M PRIM (212)	■	■	■
Light Peach M PRIM (362)	■	■	■
Light Rose M PRIM (223)	■	■	■
Light Sapphire M PRIM (211)	■	■	■
Light Siam M PRIM (227)	■	■	■
Light Silk M PRIM (261)	■	■	■
Light Turquoise M PRIM (263)	■	■	■
Majestic Blue M PRIM (296)	■	■	■

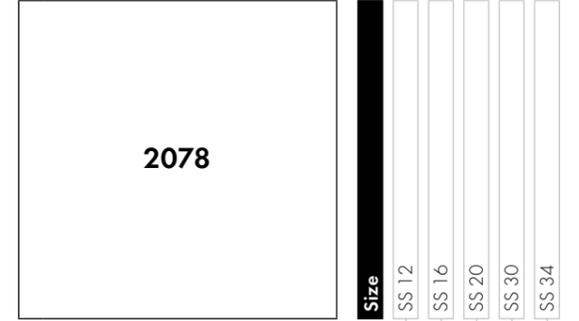


Crystal	SS 6	SS 8	SS 10
Montana M PRIM (207)	■	■	■
Peridot M PRIM (214)	■	■	■
Rose M PRIM (209)	■	■	■
Ruby M PRIM (501)	■	■	■
Sapphire M PRIM (206)	■	■	■
Scarlet M PRIM (276)	■	■	■
Siam M PRIM (208)	■	■	■
Silk M PRIM (391)	■	■	■
Tanzanite M PRIM (539)	■	■	■
Vintage Rose M PRIM (319)	■	■	■
<b>Crystal Effects</b>			
<b>Transparent Effects</b>			
Crystal Aurore Boreale M PRIM (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow M PRIM (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
Crystal Metallic Sunshine M PRIM (001 METSH)	■	■	■
Crystal Moonlight M PRIM (001 MOL)	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night M PRIM (001 SINI)	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade M PRIM (001 SSHA)	■	■	■
<b>Color Effects</b>			
<b>Metallic Effects</b>			
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)	■	■	■

2078 XIRIUS Rose



Crystal	SS 12	SS 16	SS 20	SS 30	SS 34
Crystal M PRIM (001)	■	■	■	■	■
<b>Colors</b>					
<b>Plain Colors</b>					
Amethyst M PRIM (204)	■	■	■	■	■
Aquamarine M PRIM (202)	■	■	■	■	■
Black Diamond M PRIM (215)	■	■	■	■	■
Denim Blue M PRIM (266)	■	■	■	■	■
Emerald M PRIM (205)	■	■	■	■	■
Erinite M PRIM (360)	■	■	■	■	■
Fuchsia M PRIM (502)	■	■	■	■	■
Indian Siam M PRIM (327)	■	■	■	■	■
Jet (280)	■	■	■	■	■
Jonquil M PRIM (213)	■	■	■	■	■
Light Amethyst M PRIM (212)	■	■	■	■	■
Light Peach M PRIM (362)	■	■	■	■	■
Light Rose M PRIM (223)	■	■	■	■	■
Light Sapphire M PRIM (211)	■	■	■	■	■
Light Siam M PRIM (227)	■	■	■	■	■
Light Silk M PRIM (261)	■	■	■	■	■
Light Turquoise M PRIM (263)	■	■	■	■	■
Majestic Blue M PRIM (296)	■	■	■	■	■
Montana M PRIM (207)	■	■	■	■	■
Peridot M PRIM (214)	■	■	■	■	■
Rose M PRIM (209)	■	■	■	■	■
Ruby M PRIM (501)	■	■	■	■	■
Sapphire M PRIM (206)	■	■	■	■	■
Scarlet M PRIM (276)	■	■	■	■	■
Siam M PRIM (208)	■	■	■	■	■
Silk M PRIM (391)	■	■	■	■	■
Tanzanite M PRIM (539)	■	■	■	■	■
Vintage Rose M PRIM (319)	■	■	■	■	■



Crystal Effects	SS 12	SS 16	SS 20	SS 30	SS 34
<b>Transparent Effects</b>					
Crystal Aurore Boreale M PRIM (001 AB)	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow M PRIM (001 GSHA)	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Metallic Sunshine M PRIM (001 METSH)	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Moonlight M PRIM (001 MOL)	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night M PRIM (001 SINI)	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade M PRIM (001 SSHA)	■	■	■	■	■
<b>Color Effects</b>					
<b>Metallic Effects</b>					
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)	■	■	■	■	■

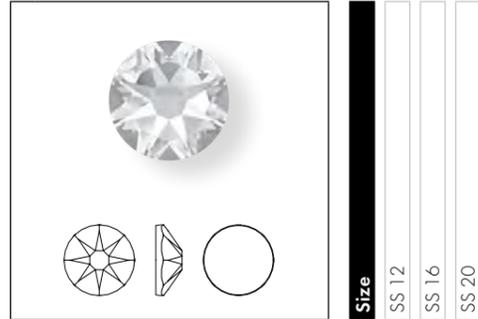
Crystal Intarsia

10

Crystal Intarsia is not suitable for swimwear because it is highly sensitive to seawater, sweat, and chlorine.

Crystal Intarsia is not suitable for swimwear because it is highly sensitive to seawater, sweat, and chlorine.

2088 XIRIUS Rose

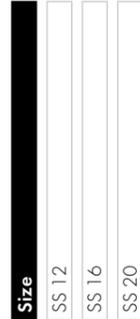


**Crystal Effects**

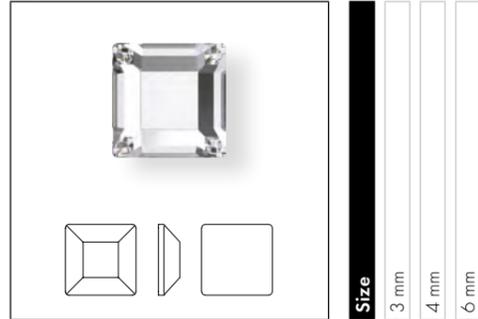
**Crystal Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Effects**

**Crystal Electric Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Ignite Effects**

- Crystal Electric Blue Ignite (001 L134I)
- Crystal Electric Green Ignite (001 L135I)
- Crystal Electric Orange Ignite (001 L136I)
- Crystal Electric Pink Ignite (001 L137I)
- Crystal Electric Violet Ignite (001 L148I)
- Crystal Electric White Ignite (001 L139I)
- Crystal Electric Yellow Ignite (001 L138I)



2400 Square Flat Back



**Crystal**

Crystal M PRIM (001)

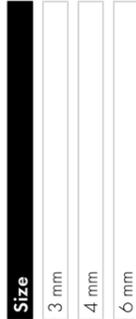
**Colors**

Jet (280)

**Crystal Effects**

**Transparent Effects**

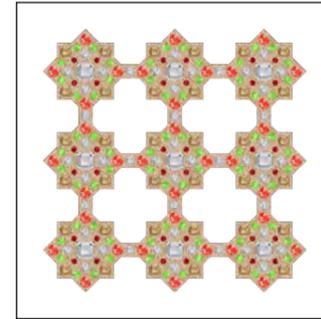
Crystal Golden Shadow M PRIM (001 GSHA)



Crystal Intarsia

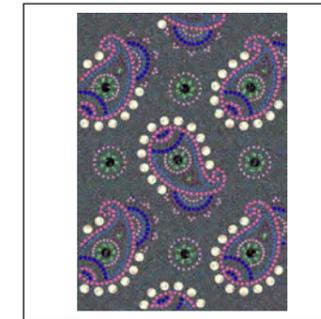
**INSPIRATIONAL MOTIFS**

84 057



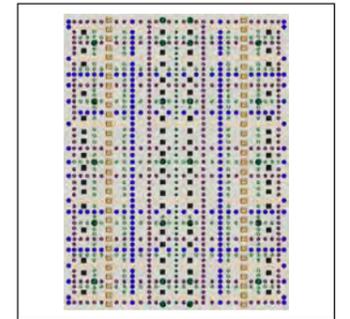
**C** 010-001METSH/327/214/001L136I/001/001/001GSHA  
**E** S6/S10/S16/2400MM6/2400MM3/2400MM4  
**S** ~93x93  
**M** 12 PCS **40%**

84 058



**C** 012-001PARSH/212/206/204/209/296/360/001AB/280  
**E** S6/S6/S6/S10/S10/S16/S30/S30  
**S** ~148x210  
**M** 2 PCS **20%**

84 059



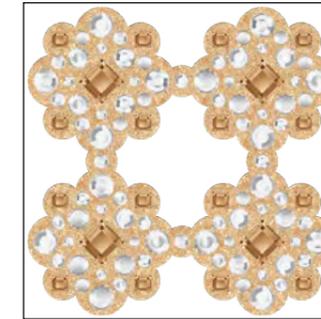
**C** 010-001MOL/205/204/360/001GSHA/296/205/280/001GSHA  
**E** S6/S8/S8/S8/S10/S16/2400MM3/2400MM4  
**S** ~133x175  
**M** 4 PCS **24%**

411 792



**C** 012-280HEM/001/215/001SINI/001/001/001/001  
**E** S6/S6/S10/S34/2400MM6/2400MM3/2400MM4  
**S** ~104x127  
**M** 9 PCS **35%**

411 793



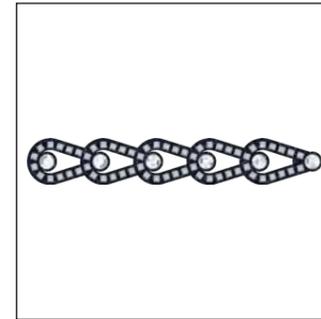
**C** 010-001GSHA/001/001/001/001/001GSHA/001GSHA  
**E** S6/S10/S16/S20/2400MM6/2400MM3  
**S** ~58x58  
**M** 30 PCS **75%**

411 796



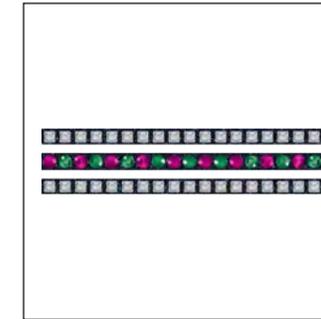
**C** 012-280HEM/001METSH/202/502/205/001/001GSHA/280  
**E** S16/S20/S34/S34/2400MM6/2400MM3/2400MM4  
**S** ~31x37  
**M** 64 PCS **100%**

411 800



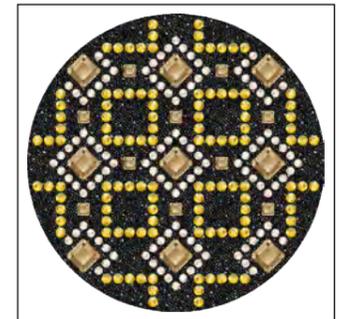
**C** 012-280HEM/001/001  
**E** S34/2400MM3  
**S** ~139x22  
**M** 24 PCS **30%**

411 952



**C** 012-280HEM/502/360/001  
**E** S20/S20/2400MM4  
**S** ~99x23  
**M** 36 PCS **40%**

412 244



**C** 012-280HEM/391/001METSH/001GSHA/001GSHA  
**E** S6/S8/2400MM6/2400MM3  
**S** ~70x70  
**M** 20 PCS **60%**

Crystal Intarsia is not suitable for swimwear because it is highly sensitive to seawater, sweat, and chlorine.

**TECHNICAL PRODUCT INFORMATION**

Crystal Intarsia	
Min. motif size	(10x10 mm) 1.0 cm <sup>2</sup>
Max. motif size	400x330 mm
Min. product width	3 mm
Min. width of holes within motif	3 mm
Min. distance between 2 motifs	3 mm
Rounding Radius (edges & angles less than =/< 90° need to be rounded off)	0.75 mm
Max. amount of different colors/sizes of Crystals	9 different Flatback elements + 1 Crystal Fabric Mixture Color + 1 Carrier Foil Color <sup>1</sup>
Min. motif size for Foil Overlay Feature	(10x10 mm) or 1.0 cm <sup>2</sup>
Foil Overlay min./max. width outside	min. 3 mm / max. 50 mm
Foil Overlay inside (between crystal-covered surfaces)	min. 3 mm / max. 50 mm
Foil Overlay min. surface	0.3 cm <sup>2</sup> (3x10 mm)
Foil Overlay outer contour	without restriction / however: corners ≤ 90° must be rounded with 1 mm
Tolerances - outer contour	+ 2.2 mm
Product Height	Fabric: 1.00 mm +/-0,30 mm 2038 SS6: 0.65 mm + up to 0.3 mm 2078 SS34: 2.50 mm + up to 0.3 mm
Packing Unit	1 sheet
Minimum Order QTY	1 sheet <sup>1</sup>
Sample QTY	≤ 1sheet <sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> For Graphics the MOQ is 3 sheets.

<sup>2</sup> 20% Price Markup on sample orders <1 sheet.

CS needs to implement markup and note "Low MOQ Sample" when placing the order.

For more detailed product insights, please refer to the product information sheets. If detailed specifications regarding product tolerances (e.g. cavity dimensions for metal components or printing tolerances) are required, please contact your local Swarovski sales office. They will initiate an application request within our internal database to ensure your requirements are thoroughly addressed.

# Crystal Rocks Family

Engineered exclusively with full-faceted, double-pointed Chatons to achieve an unparalleled level of brilliance, the Crystal Rocks Family represents one of Swarovski's most opulent embellishment solutions to date.

This richly encrusted crystal surface is offered in three variations (Crystal Rocks, Crystal Fine Rocks and Crystal Ultrafine Rocks), providing flawless versatility for every creative vision – from bold, dramatic statements to delicate details. Its extravagant and exceptional density allows each piece to reflect light with entrancing intensity.

With their smooth surfaces and refined edges, Crystal Rocks ensure seamless application across a wide range of segments, including high-end jewelry, accessories, innovative textiles, packaging, and interior design. Every motif can be fully customized – whether to express brand identity, create a captivating design for a special campaign, or embellishing a one-of-a-kind creation.

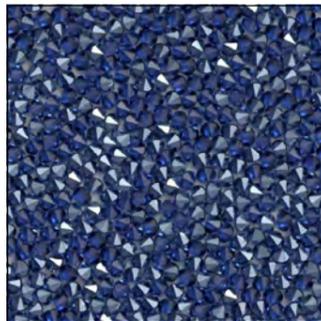
# Crystal Rocks Family

- Application: Hotfix, Coldfix, IT (Self-Adhesive), and Removable Foil (only transparent)
- Foil Colors: Transparent, Black
- Special Features Available: Graphics, Foil Overlay
- Segments: Accessories, Apparel, Footwear, Jewelry, Interior Design, Packaging

## ARTICLE EXPLANATION

### Crystal Rocks

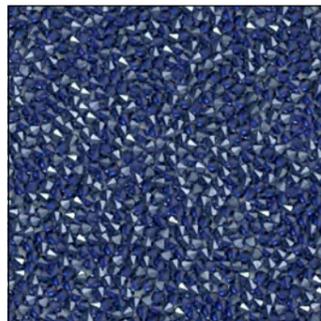
351 975



**C** 010 1404 NIFA  
**S** ~45x45  
**M** 42 PCS **100%**

### Crystal Fine Rocks

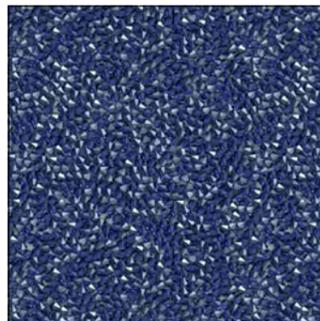
719 619



**C** 010 1404 NIFA  
**S** ~45x45  
**M** 42 PCS **100%**

### Crystal Ultrafine Rocks

832 691



**C** 010 1404 NIFA  
**S** ~45x45  
**M** 42 PCS **100%**

351 975				
719 619				
832 691	<b>C</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>100%</b>
Article number	Color of crystals	Motif size in mm	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size

## ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

351 975			
719 619			
832 691		<b>010</b>	<b>1404 NIFA</b>
Article number	Type of base material	Color of base material	Color of crystals
	Hotfix C Coldfix I IT (Self-Adhesive) R Removable foil	010 Transparent 012 Black	Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.

## AVAILABLE BASE MATERIALS AND CRYSTAL COLORS & EFFECTS

**72 058**  
**74 117**  
**89 970**  
 Customized Motif Number

Color of Film

010 Transparent (HF; CF; IT; RM)

012 Black (HF; CF; IT)

- Crystal**
- Crystal (001)
- Color**
- Plain Color**
- Erinite (360)
- Fuchsia (502)
- Jet (280)
- Light Siam (227)
- Sunflower (292)
- Vintage Rose (319)
- Swarovski ReCreated™ Colors**
- ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire Nightfall (1404 NIFA)
- ReCreated™ Light Smoked Topaz (1402)
- ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz (1403)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)
- Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)
- Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Heliotrope (001 HEL)
- Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MGLD)
- Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH)\*
- Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)
- Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)
- Crystal Shimmer (001 971)
- Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)

**72 058**  
**74 117**  
**89 970**  
 Customized Motif Number

Color of Film

010 Transparent (HF; CF; IT; RM)

012 Black (HF; CF; IT)

- Metallic Effects**
- Crystal Chrome (001 CHRM)
- Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)
- Crystal Metallic Silver (001 METSI)
- Color Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Light Siam Shimmer (227 971)
- Multicolors**
- Jet &
- Crystal Metallic Silver (001 M100)
- Jet &
- Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 M106)
- Crystal &
- Crystal Moonlight (001 M126)

\* Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH) is not suitable for swimwear because effect 001 METSH is highly sensitive to seawater, sweat, and chlorine. Please note: Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL) is not suitable for swimwear because effect 001 CAL is highly sensitive to seawater, sweat, and chlorine.

**Crystal Fine Rocks Colorful Mixtures**

**74 116**  
Customized Motif Number

**Color of Film**

010 Transparent (HF; CF; IT; RM)

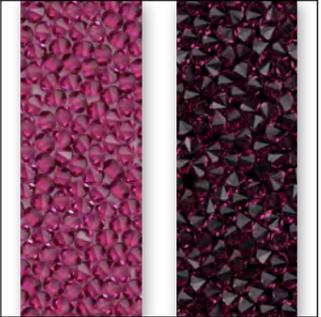
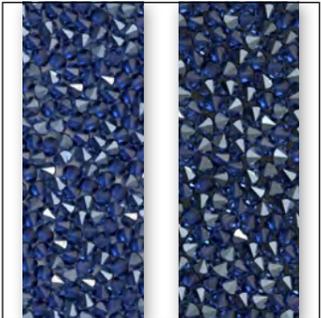
012 Black (HF; CF; IT)

**Multicolors**

- Carribean Blue (202 M155)
- Deep Blue (255 M156)
- Mystic Gold (319 M148)
- Metallic Glow (319 M158)
- Peacock (360 M150)
- Disco Fever (227 M146)
- Starry Night (280 M164)
- Golden Spring (360 M151)
- Harlequin (360 M161)
- Harlequin Light (360 M162)
- Silver Lights (360 M163)

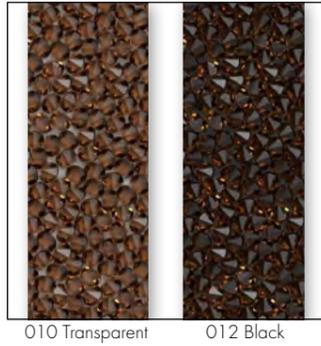
Crystal Rocks Family

**OVERVIEW OF AVAILABLE COLORS & EFFECTS FOR THE CRYSTAL ROCKS FAMILY\***

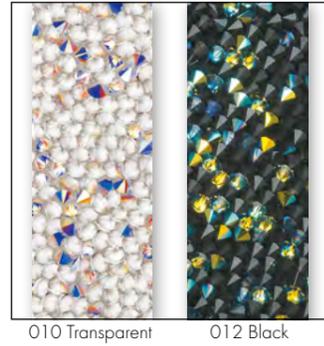
<p>Crystal (001)</p>  <p>010 Transparent      012 Black</p>	<p>Erinite (360)</p>  <p>010 Transparent      012 Black</p>	<p>Fuchsia (502)</p>  <p>010 Transparent      012 Black</p>
<p>Jet (280)</p>  <p>010 Transparent      012 Black</p>	<p>Light Siam (227)</p>  <p>010 Transparent      012 Black</p>	<p>Sunflower (292)</p>  <p>010 Transparent      012 Black</p>
<p>Vintage Rose (319)</p>  <p>010 Transparent      012 Black</p>	<p>Swarovski ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire Nightfall (1404 NIFA)</p>  <p>010 Transparent      012 Black</p>	<p>Swarovski ReCreated™ Light Smoked Topaz (1402)</p>  <p>010 Transparent      012 Black</p>

\* Color illustrations in Crystal Rocks representative of all Crystal Rocks variants

Swarovski ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz (1403)



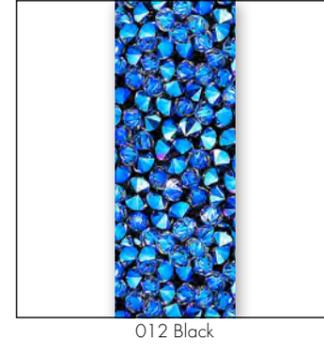
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)



Crystal Bermuda Blue (001 BBL)



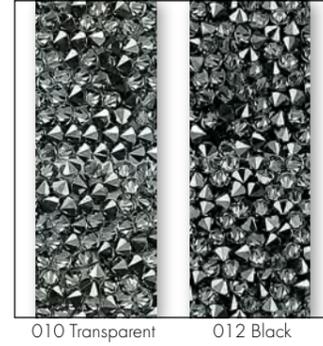
Crystal Shimmer (001 971)



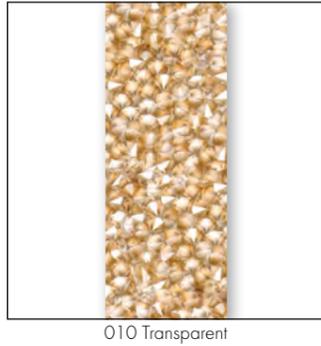
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)



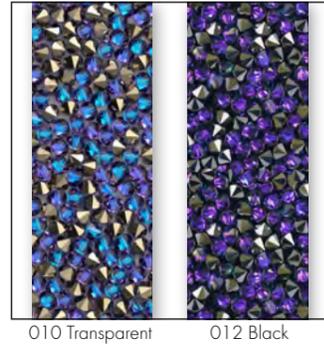
Crystal Chrome (001 CHRM)



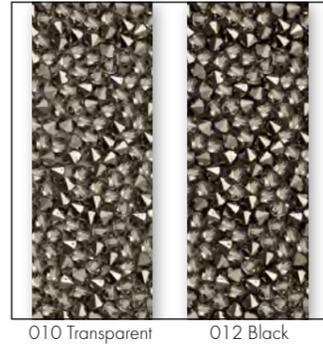
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)



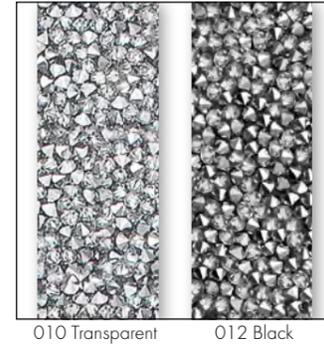
Crystal Heliotrope (001 HEL)



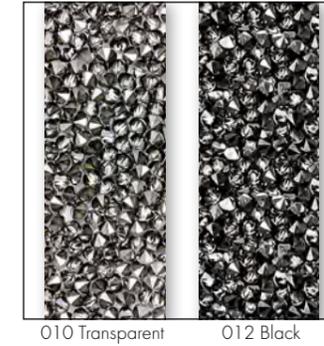
Crystal Metallic Light Gold (001 MLGLD)



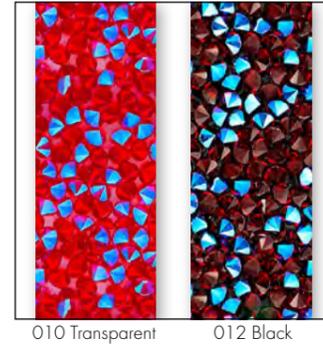
Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)



Crystal Metallic Silver (001 METSI)

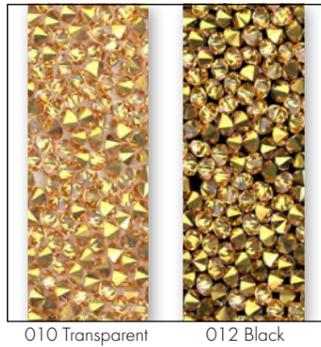


Light Siam Shimmer (227 971)



Crystal Rocks Family

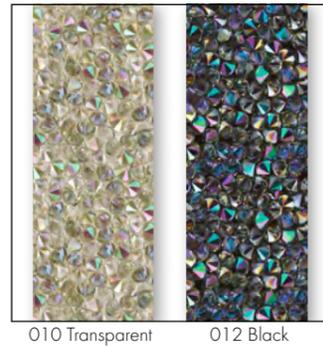
Crystal Metallic Sunshine (001 METSH)



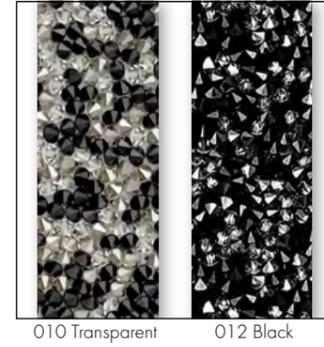
Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)



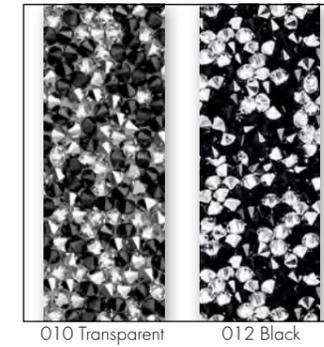
Crystal Paradise Shine (001 PARSH)



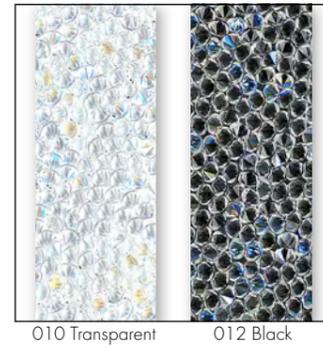
Jet & Crystal Metallic Silver (001 M100)



Jet & Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 M106)

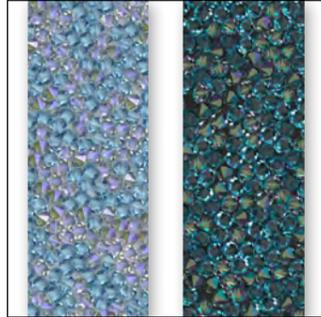


Crystal & Crystal Moonlight (001 M126)



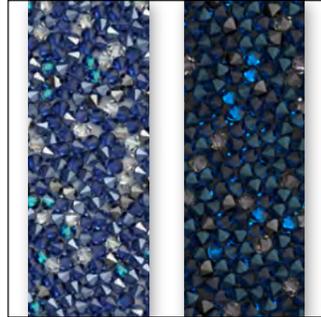
Crystal Fine Rocks Colorful Mixtures

Caribbean Blue (202 M155)



010 Transparent 012 Black

Deep Blue (255 M156)



010 Transparent 012 Black

Mystic Gold (319 M148)



010 Transparent 012 Black

Harlequin Light (360 M162)



010 Transparent

Silver Lights (360 M163)



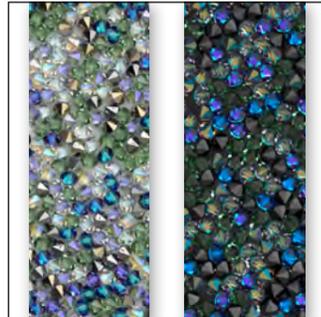
012 Black

Metallic Glow (319 M158)



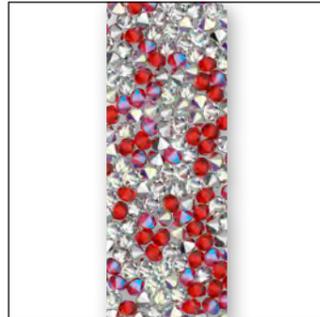
010 Transparent 012 Black

Peacock (360 M150)



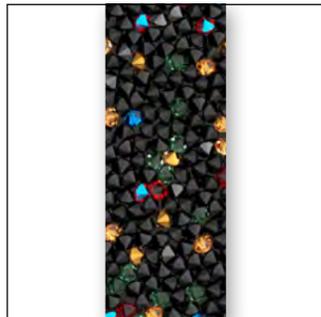
010 Transparent 012 Black

Disco Fever (227 M146)



010 Transparent

Starry Night (280 M164)



012 Black

Golden Spring (360 M151)



010 Transparent

Harlequin (360 M161)



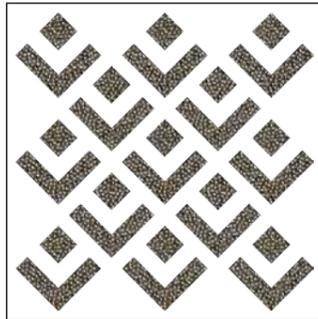
010 Transparent

Crystal Rocks Family

INSPIRATIONAL MOTIFS

Crystal Rocks

72 058



C 010-001MLGLD  
S ~168x168  
M 2 PCS 25%

72 068



C 010-1402  
S ~64x64  
M 30 PCS 65%

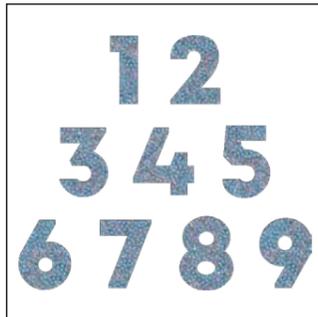
72 069



C 010-001CAL  
S ~139x152  
M 6 PCS 28%

Crystal Fine Rocks

74 116



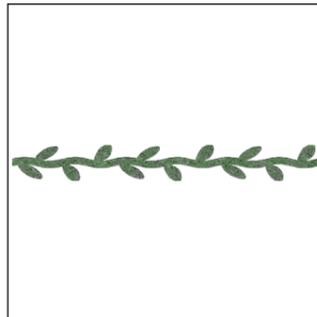
C 010-202M155  
S ~118x103  
M 9 PCS 35%

74 117



C 010-227  
S ~90x59  
M 18 PCS 45%

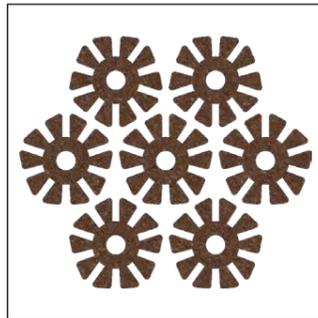
74 118



C 010-360  
S ~173x20  
M 22 PCS 25%

Crystal Ultrafine Rocks

89 970



C 010-1403  
S ~138x118  
M 6 PCS 30%

89 971



C 012-001METSH  
S ~44x51  
M 48 PCS 85%

89 972



C 012-1404NIFA  
S ~39x38  
M 56 PCS 100%

Please note: all motifs are available in certain color/film variations (see color matrix).

TECHNICAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

	Crystal Ultrafine Rocks	Crystal Fine Rocks	Crystal Rocks
Min. motif size	(8x8 mm) or 0.64 cm <sup>2</sup>	(10x10 mm) or 1.00 cm <sup>2</sup>	(15x15 mm) or 2.25 cm <sup>2</sup>
Max. motif size	400x330 mm		
Min. product width	3.4 mm	4 mm	9 mm
Min. width of holes within motif	3 mm		
Min. distance between 2 motifs	3 mm		
Rounding Radius (edges & angles less than =/< 90° need to be rounded off)	1 mm	1.35 mm	1.5 mm
Max. amount of different colors/sizes of Crystals	1 Crystal Ultrafine Rocks Color + 1 Carrier Foil Color	1 Crystal Fine Rocks Color + 1 Carrier Foil Color	1 Crystal Rocks Color + 1 Carrier Foil Color
Min. motif size for Foil Overlay Feature	(15x15 mm) or 2.25 cm <sup>2</sup>		
Foil Overlay min./max. width outside	min. 3 mm / max. 50 mm		
Foil Overlay inside (between crystal-covered surfaces)	min. 3 mm / max. 50 mm		
Foil Overlay min. surface	0.45 cm <sup>2</sup> (3x15 mm)		
Foil Overlay outer contour	without restriction / however: corners ≤ 90° must be rounded with 1 mm		
Tolerances - outer contour	+/- 0.4 mm	+/- 0.6 mm	+/- 0.8 mm
Product Height	1.40 +/- 0.20 mm	1.85 +/- 0.25 mm	2.40 +/- 0.30 mm
Packing Unit	1 sheet		
Minimum Order QTY	1 sheet <sup>1</sup>		
Sample QTY	≤ 1sheet <sup>2</sup>		

<sup>1</sup> For Graphics the MOQ is 3 sheets.

<sup>2</sup> 20% Price Markup on sample orders <1 sheet.

CS needs to implement markup and note "Low MOQ Sample" when placing the order.

For more detailed product insights, please refer to the product information sheets. If detailed specifications regarding product tolerances (e.g. cavity dimensions for metal components or printing tolerances) are required, please contact your local Swarovski sales office. They will initiate an application request within our internal database to ensure your requirements are thoroughly addressed.

# Crystaltex Chaton Bandings

Crystaltex Chaton Bandings bring a luxurious, eye-catching sparkle to the world of design. Composed of rows of small XILION Chatons arranged in regular or honeycomb patterns on a transparent or black Crystal Textures base, they deliver a unique look that is at once polished and powerful.

Ideal for jewelry, fashion accessories, and interior design, Crystaltex Chaton Bandings offer endless artistic freedom. Their versatile design and luminous radiance make them a brilliant choice to add a touch of individuality to any piece.

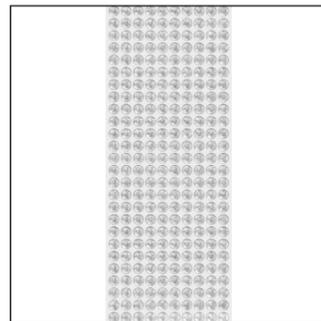
10

# Crystaltex Chaton Bandings

- Crystaltex Chaton Bandings
- Application: Hotfix or IT (Self-Adhesive)
- Foil Colors: Transparent, Black
- Special Features Available: n.a.
- Segments: Accessories, Apparel, Jewelry, Interior Design

## ARTICLE EXPLANATION

62 030



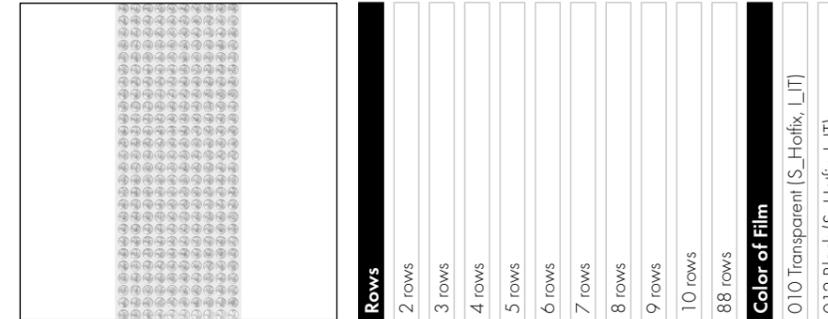
<b>R</b>	002-010, 088
<b>SS</b>	PP 9 (1028)
<b>M</b>	5 M <sup>1</sup> <b>100%</b>

62 030	R	SS	M	100 %
Article number	This article is available in 2-10 and 88 rows.	Stone size	Minimum order quantity in meters (M)	% of actual size

## ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

62 030	010	S	010	001
Article number	3-digit code for number of rows	Type of base material	Color of base material	Color of crystals
		S Hotfix I IT (Self-Adhesive)	010 Transparent 012 Black	Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.

62 030



Crystal	2 rows	3 rows	4 rows	5 rows	6 rows	7 rows	8 rows	9 rows	10 rows	88 rows	Color of Film
<b>Crystal</b>											
Crystal (001)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
<b>Colors</b>											
<b>Plain Colors</b>											
Black Diamond (215)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Greige (284)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Jet (280)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz (246)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Light Siam (227)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Rose (209)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Silk (391)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Tanzanite (539)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
<b>Crystal Effects</b>											
<b>Transparent Effects</b>											
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
<b>Color Effects</b>											
<b>Metallic Effects</b>											
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

<sup>1</sup> Please note: the 5-meter packing unit can be delivered in batches (max. three parts with a minimum length of 0.5 meters in each batch).

62 031 (Honeycomb)

	3 rows	4 rows	5 rows	6 rows	10 rows	010 Transparent (S_Hotfix, _IT)	012 Black (S_Hotfix, _IT)
<b>Crystal</b>							
Crystal (001)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
<b>Colors</b>							
<b>Plain Colors</b>							
Black Diamond (215)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Greige (284)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Jet (280)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz (246)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Light Siam (227)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Rose (209)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Silk (391)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Tanzanite (539)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
<b>Crystal Effects</b>							
<b>Transparent Effects</b>							
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night (001 SINI)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
<b>Color Effects</b>							
<b>Metallic Effects</b>							
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Crystaltex Chaton Bandings

# Additional Features

Swarovski offers three innovative technologies that can be paired with products from the Crystal Textures assortment, enabling designers to create bold, personalized, and technically advanced crystal-embellished designs.

**Graphic products** allow imagination to take shape through high-definition printed motifs: from logos to lifelike images, any visual can be seamlessly integrated into designs. Utilizing three distinct printing methods – Foil Print, Glass Print, or a combination of both – each creation can achieve a sparkling 3D effect.

**Unlimited Technology** elevates precision and refinement to a new level, enabling sharper edges, seamless integration, and a luxurious finish – all while saving time by eliminating the need for rework.

**Foil Overlay Technology** expands creative possibilities, enabling motifs to be applied to challenging materials such as leather, and ensuring smooth, flexible integration into standard production processes.

# Graphic - The Limitless Crystal Printing Technology

- Products: Crystal Fabric Motifs, Crystal Rocks Family, Crystal Intarsia (only Foil Print)
- Application: Hotfix, Coldfix, IT (Self-Adhesive), and Removable Foil (only Foil Print)
- Foil Colors: Transparent, Black, White
- Special Feature Combination: Foil Overlay, Unlimited
- Segments: Accessories, Apparel, Footwear, Jewelry, Interior Design, Packaging

## GRAPHIC OFFERS THREE BRILLIANT PRINTING TECHNIQUES FOR LIMITLESS CREATIVE POWER:



### Foil Print (FP)

Printed directly on the foil, underneath the crystals.

Foil Print allows for optimal brilliance. It is recommended for simple motifs and prints where blurred contours are a design element.

Please note the Print Centricity Tolerance for Foil Print is up to 0.50 mm.



### Glass Print (GP)

Printed directly onto the crystals, on the surface.

Glass Print ensures an incredibly precise reproduction of the desired motif, with a soft, matte effect. It is recommended for complex motifs and prints.

Please note the Print Centricity Tolerance for Glass Print is up to 2.00 mm.



### Combination of Foil & Glass Print (FP&GP)

Printed onto both foil and crystals.

This unique printing technique ensures complete customization and design innovation, with stunning depth of detail.

When overlapped, prints merge to create an illusion of vibrant 3D texture.

## ARTICLE EXPLANATION

### Graphic Fabric

57 439



<b>C</b>	FP30443 022 001 M500
<b>S</b>	~54x46
<b>M</b>	85 PCS <span style="float: right;">52%</span>

57 439	C	S	M
Article number	Color assortment	Motif size in mm	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)
	FP Foil print GP Glass print		

## ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

57 439	FP30443	022	001M500	XS	
Article number	Print technique	Type of base material	Color of film	Color of crystals	Extra Small
	FP Foil Print GP Glass Print FP & GP Foil Print & Glass Print	022 White 012 Black 010 Transparent	Hotfix C Coldfix I IT (Self-Adhesive) R Removable foil	Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.	

Please note: Due to their physical properties, Swarovski's self adhesive products are unsuitable for other uses such as gluing onto teeth, using on or near mucous membranes, and other unsafe uses.

OVERVIEW OF ALL AVAILABLE COLORS AND EFFECTS

Graphic Fabric and Graphic Crystal Intarsia

**57 439, 84 037**  
Customized Motif Number

<b>Color of Film</b>	010 Transparent (HF; CF; IT; RM)	012 Black (HF; CF; IT)	022 White (HF; CF; IT)	<b>Print</b>	Print on Foil <sup>1</sup>	Print on Glass <sup>2</sup>
<b>Crystal Effects</b>						
<b>Transparent Effects</b>						
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)						
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)						
<b>Metallic Effects</b>						
Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)						
<b>Color Effects</b>						
<b>Metallic Effects</b>						
Jet Hematite (280 HEM)						
<b>Multicolors</b>						
Crystal & Crystal Moonlight (001 M500)						

Graphic Rocks, Fine Rocks and Ultrafine Rocks

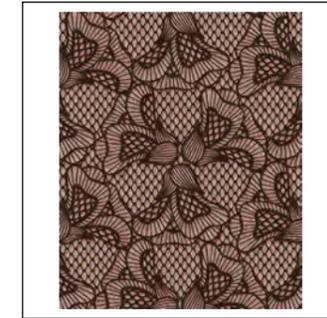
**718 266, 74 113, 89 968**  
Customized Motif Number

<b>Color of Film</b>	010 Transparent (HF; CF; IT; RM)	012 Black (HF; CF; IT)	022 White (HF; CF; IT)	<b>Print</b>	Print on Foil <sup>1</sup>	Print on Glass
<b>Crystal</b>						
Crystal (001)						
<b>Colors</b>						
<b>Plain Colors</b>						
Jet (280)						
<b>Crystal Effects</b>						
<b>Transparent Effects</b>						
Crystal Aurore Boreale (001 AB)						
Crystal Golden Shadow (001 GSHA)						
Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)						
Crystal Silver Shade (001 SSHA)						
<b>Metallic Effects</b>						
Crystal Comet Argent Light (001 CAL)						
<b>Multicolors</b>						
Crystal & Crystal Moonlight (001 M126)						

INSPIRATIONAL MOTIFS

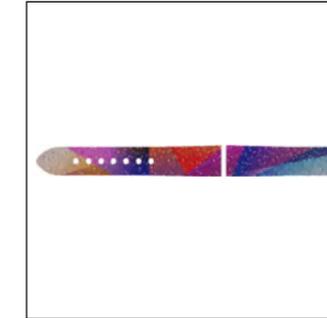
Graphic Fabric

57 435



**C** FP27196 GP27197 022 001M500  
**S** ~104x127  
**M** 16 PCS **33%**

57 438



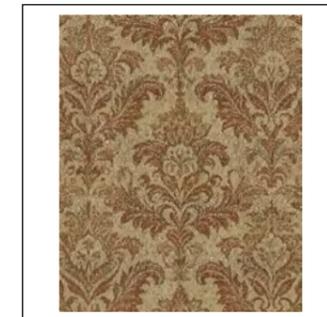
**C** FP30437 022 001M500  
**S** ~167x17  
**M** 60 PCS **33%**

57 439



**C** FP30443 022 001M500  
**S** ~54x46  
**M** 85 PCS **52%**

630 707



**C** FP29681 022 001GSHA  
**S** ~104x127  
**M** 16 PCS **33%**

630 707



**C** GP29684 010 001CAL  
**S** ~104x127  
**M** 16 PCS **33%**

630 707



**C** FP29682 022 001M500  
**S** ~104x127  
**M** 16 PCS **33%**

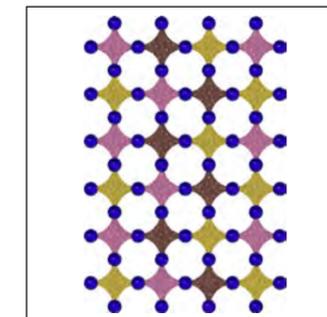
Graphic Crystal Intarsia

84 037



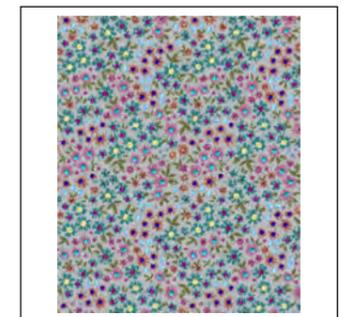
**C** FP24894 022 001M500 202 227 208 001  
**E** S6/S6/S6/S6  
**S** ~96x96  
**M** 9 PCS **33%**

84 060



**C** FP30434 010 001M500 296  
**E** S34  
**S** ~122x179  
**M** 4 PCS **33%**

84 061



**C** FP30442 022 001M500 502 296 202 263 213  
**E** S6/S6/S8/S8/S10  
**S** ~104x127  
**M** 9 PCS **33%**

<sup>1</sup> Print on Foil will not be visible on covering colors/effects and therefore this variation will not be offered in combination with covering colors/effects. Only if "Print on Foil" is possible will a combination of both (Print on Foil & Print on Glass) be offered.

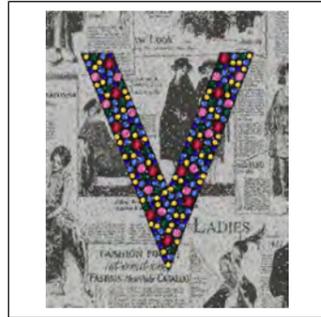
<sup>2</sup> Print on Glass is not available for Crystal Intarsia.

**84 062**



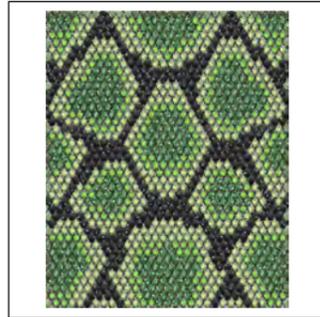
**C** FP30441 022 001M500 261  
001GSHA 223 209 223 001GSHA  
209 227 261  
**E** S12/S12/S12/S16/S16/S20/  
S20/S20/S34  
**S** ~80x27  
**M** 36 PCS **35%**

**412 053**



**C** FP29044OP 010 001M500 296  
001METSH 206 205 209 276  
**E** S6/S8/S10/S12/S16/S20  
**S** ~104x127  
**M** 9 PCS **33%**

**412 058**



**C** FP29049OP 010 001M500 213  
214 360  
**E** S6/S8/S10  
**S** ~104x127  
**M** 9 PCS **33%**

**Graphic Crystal Rocks Family**

**718 266**



**C** GP29726 012 280  
**S** ~104x127  
**M** 9 PCS **33%**

**74 113**



**C** GP30436 010 001CAL  
**S** ~104x127  
**M** 9 PCS **33%**

**74 114**



**C** GP30435 010 001CAL  
**S** ~51x63  
**M** 30 PCS **45%**

**74 115**



**C** FP30438 022 001M126  
**S** ~148x210  
**M** 2 PCS **33%**

**89 968**



**C** FP30439 GP30440 022 001M126  
**S** ~148x210  
**M** 2 PCS **33%**

**89 969**

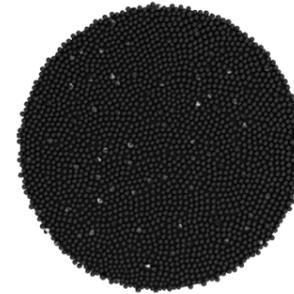


**C** FP30444 022 001M126  
**S** ~115x35  
**M** 21 PCS **33%**

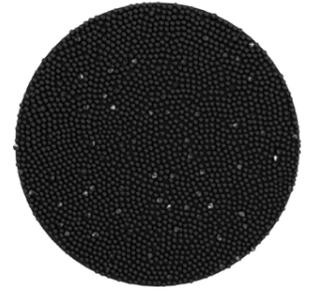
# Unlimited Technology

- Products: Crystal Fabric Motifs, Crystal Intarsia
- Application: Hotfix, Coldfix, IT (Self-Adhesive)
- Foil Colors: Transparent, Black
- Special Feature Combination: Graphics, Foil Overlay
- Segments: Accessories, Apparel, Footwear, Jewelry, Interior Design, Packaging

Standard Crystal Fabric

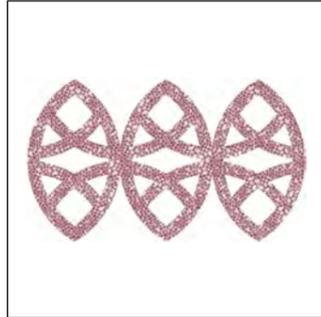


Crystal Fabric Unlimited (UL)



**Crystal Fabric Unlimited (UL)**

**57 411**



**C** 010-001 ANTP UL  
**S** ~72x42  
**M** 72 PCS **55%**

<b>57 411</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>55%</b>
---------------	----------	----------	----------	------------

Article number	Color of crystals	Motif size in mm	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size
----------------	-------------------	------------------	--	------------------

**Ordering Example & Product Variety Explanation**

<b>57 411</b>		<b>010</b>	<b>001 ANTP</b>	<b>UL</b>
---------------	--	------------	-----------------	-----------

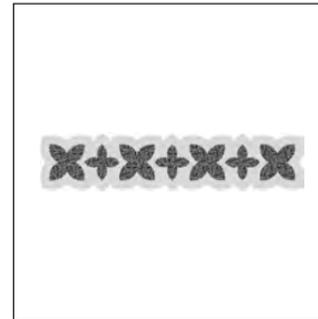
Article number	Type of base material	Color of film	Color of crystals	Unlimited
	Hotfix	010 Transparent	Please see the relevant product matrix for all available reference codes.	
	C Coldfix	012 Black		
	I IT (Self-Adhesive)			

# Foil Overlay Technology

- Products: Crystal Fabric Motifs, Crystal Rocks Family, Crystal Intarsia
- Application: Hotfix
- Foil Colors: Transparent, Black
- Special Feature Combination: Graphics, Unlimited
- Segments: Accessories, Apparel, Footwear, Jewelry
- Please be aware that min. motif size for Crystal Rocks Family with FO is 15x15 mm or effective surface of 2.25 cm<sup>2</sup>.

**ARTICLE EXPLANATION**

**57 396**



**C** 012-001 CAL FO  
**S** ~149x32  
**M** 18 PCS **25%**

<b>57 396</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>25%</b>
---------------	----------	----------	----------	------------

Article number	Color of crystals	Motif size in mm	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size
----------------	-------------------	------------------	--	------------------

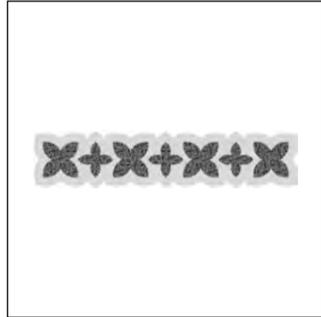
**Ordering Example & Product Variety Explanation**

<b>57 396</b>		<b>012</b>	<b>001 CAL</b>	<b>FO</b>
---------------	--	------------	----------------	-----------

Article number	Type of base material	Color of film	Color of crystals	Foil Overlay
	Hotfix	010 Transparent 012 Black	Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.	

INSPIRATIONAL MOTIFS

57 396



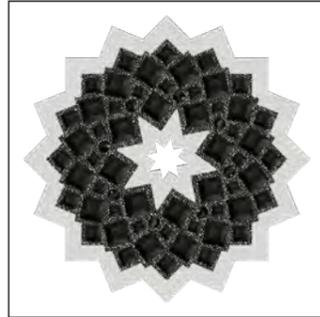
C 012-001CAL FO  
S ~149x32  
M 18 PCS **25%**

57 399



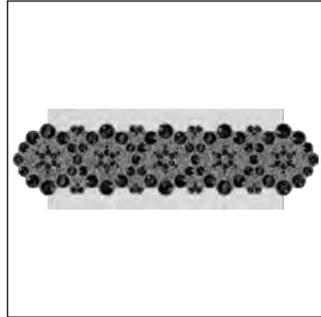
C 012-280HEM FO  
S ~55x50  
M 30 PCS **75%**

412702



C 012-001MLGLD/280/280/  
280/280 FO  
E S12/2400MM6/2400MM3/  
2400MM4  
S ~74x74  
M 20 PCS **55%**

412772



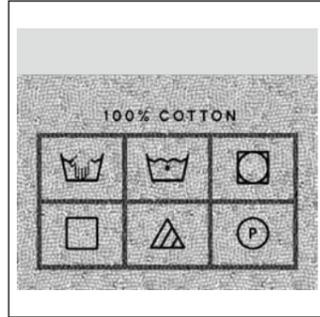
C 012-001CAL/280/280/280/280/  
280 FO  
E S6/S12/S20/S30/S34  
S ~154x50  
M 12 PCS **28%**

412773



C 010-001GSHA/001SINI/001SINI/  
001SINI/001SINI FO  
E S6/S12/S16/S20  
S ~274x75  
M 4 PCS **15%**

631092



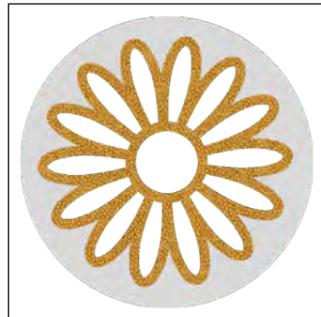
C GP30315OP.022.001M.500 FO  
S ~51x45  
M 36 PCS **55%**

718104



C 010-319M158 FO  
S ~29x28  
M 99 PCS **100%**

719595



C 010-292 FO  
S ~125x125  
M 6 PCS **33%**

832668



C FP30313 GP30314OP.022  
001M126 FO  
S ~50x65  
M 25 PCS **42%**

# Special Motif Service

Please note: All motifs are available in certain color/film variations (see color matrix).

# Special Motif Service

A special motif is a design created by the customer that differs to the Inspirational Collection. This service opens an abundance of customization possibilities and enables you to profit from Swarovski's long-standing experience and design expertise. A range of customization options for existing motifs is available (see "Customization Possibilities"

below). You can also submit design sketches that meet your special needs, such as a brand image or an image to suit a particular sales campaign. This will then be made up according to your specifications using Computer Aided Design, which means that adjustments can be made easily according to your needs.

## Ordering Process

Send your request with the drawing you wish to order to your nearest Swarovski sales office. Make sure you include all measurements for the desired motif. Please also indicate which product group your special motif applies to (Crystal Fabrics, Crystal Rocks Family or Crystal Intarsia). You will then receive a quotation including your article number,

minimum order quantity, price, and the line drawing of your special motif in PDF format. Please contact your Swarovski sales office again if any changes need to be made. Your special motif will be produced and delivered following your confirmation.

## Drawing Format

Please always submit the drawing of your desired motif to represent it in the actual size you require. A small sketch, when enlarged to the desired size, will have blurred lines that will make it difficult to correctly reproduce. Pictures or drawings representing 100% size of the design or very good quality scans in JPG, BMP, or DXF format will ensure that

we have clear data to work with. These can also be sent via email. If sending a sewing pattern, please include the whole pattern and not just sections. When the sketch is submitted as a copy by email, please include a scale legend (e.g. copy/scan with a ruler next to the drawing). This will ensure that the desired size of the motif can be identified.

## Required information for Graphic Motifs

<b>data format contour/outline</b>	vector graphics (.dxf, .ai, .eps, .dwg)
<b>data format picture</b>	raster image format (.tiff, .pdf, .psd, .png) / vector format (.ai, .eps, .pdf)
<b>picture resolution &amp; size</b>	min. 300dpi (real size)
<b>colors</b>	RGB or CMYK
<b>fonts</b>	convert text to paths/outlines

## Product Tolerances

It is generally possible to draw motifs with a minimum gap between the outlines. However, due to the tolerance level of the crystals being applied onto carrier film, the final Crystal Textures motifs may differ from the sketches or prints in relation to the motifs' outline.

Therefore, the motif, and by extension, the product itself, may be subject to individual variations with each reproduction. These variations are caused by technical production related factors. As these variations are not deemed to be defects, warranty claims are excluded and

Swarovski assumes no liability whatsoever in connection with them.

Please note that for the Graphics feature, due to the different print methods (print on foil or glass), the colors may vary. Possible color variations are more noticeable on single-color motifs than on images with many different colors.

You can find the details of all product tolerances in the Product Information Sheets.

## Terms & Conditions

Special productions are generally offered to all our customers if these are deemed to be feasible and comply with our General Terms and Conditions. Please note special

productions are subject to acceptance by Swarovski and ordering a design does not automatically grant exclusive production of this design for the customer.

## Product Application

If detailed information on the possible motif tolerances (e.g., cavity production for metal parts) and print tolerances (e.g., offset or color tolerance) is required, please contact your local Swarovski sales office who will enter an application request into our application database.

For detailed application information, please refer to the Application Manual or contact your Swarovski sales office. Please take care with deep-colored fabrics and artificial leather (e.g., denim and alcantara). Some fabrics may bleed after application or washing.

## Customization Possibilities of the respective product groups

	CRYSTAL FABRIC MOTIFS	CRYSTAL ULTRAFINE ROCKS	CRYSTAL FINE ROCKS	CRYSTAL ROCKS	CRYSTAL INTARSIA
Min. motif size	(10x10 mm) or 1.0 cm <sup>2</sup>	(8x8 mm) or 0.64 cm <sup>2</sup>	(10x10 mm) or 1.00 cm <sup>2</sup>	(15x15 mm) or 2.25 cm <sup>2</sup>	(10x10 mm) or 1.0 cm <sup>2</sup>
Max. motif size	980x330 mm Standard 400x330 mm (Graphics, UL, FO)				
Min. product width	3 mm	3.4 mm	4 mm	9 mm	3 mm
Min. width of holes within motif	3 mm				
Min. distance between 2 motifs	3 mm				
Rounding Radius (edges & angles less than =/ < 90° need to be rounded off)	0.75 mm	1 mm	1.35 mm	1.5 mm	0.75 mm
Max. amount of different colors/ sizes of Crystals	1 Crystal Fabric Mixture Color + 1 Carrier Foil Color	1 Crystal Ultrafine Rocks Color + 1 Carrier Foil Color	1 Crystal Fine Rocks Color + 1 Carrier Foil Color	1 Crystal Rocks Color + 1 Carrier Foil Color	9 different Flat-back elements + 1 Crystal Fabric Mixture Color + 1 Carrier Foil Color
Min. motif size for Foil Overlay Feature	(10x10 mm) or 1.0 cm <sup>2</sup>	(15x15 mm) or 2.25 cm <sup>2</sup>	(15x15 mm) or 2.25 cm <sup>2</sup>	(15x15 mm) or 2.25 cm <sup>2</sup>	(10x10 mm) or 1.0 cm <sup>2</sup>
Foil Overlay min./max. width outside	min. 3 mm / max. 50 mm				
Foil Overlay inside (between crystal-covered surfaces)	min. 3 mm / max. 50mm				
Foil Overlay Minimum surface	0.3 cm <sup>2</sup> (3x10 mm)	0.45 cm <sup>2</sup> (3x15 mm)	0.45 cm <sup>2</sup> (3x15 mm)	0.45 cm <sup>2</sup> (3x15 mm)	0.3 cm <sup>2</sup> (3x10 mm)
Foil Overlay outer contour	without restriction / however: corners ≤ 90° must be rounded with 1 mm				
Tolerances - outer contour	+ 2.2 mm	+/- 0.4 mm	+/- 0.6 mm	+/- 0.8 mm	+ 2.2 mm
Product Height	1.00 mm +/- 0.30 mm	1.40 mm +/- 0.20 mm	1.85 mm +/- 0.25 mm	2.40 mm +/- 0.30 mm	Fabric: 1.00 mm +/- 0.30 mm 2038 SS6: 0.65 mm + up to 0.30 mm 2078 SS34: 2.50 mm + up to 0.30 mm



# Linked Crystal Components

Linked Crystal Components combine precision-cut brilliance with innovative design. Loose crystals are linked together with metal and expertly crafted to reflect light while showcasing design flexibility. Unlocking boundless creative potential, they are divided into two sub-categories: Crystal Mesh and Cupchains, both suitable for use in a wide range of segments from textiles to accessories.

A masterclass in versatility, designed for effortless embellishment, they enable designers to craft intricate patterns and surfaces with unmatched ease.

# Crystal Mesh

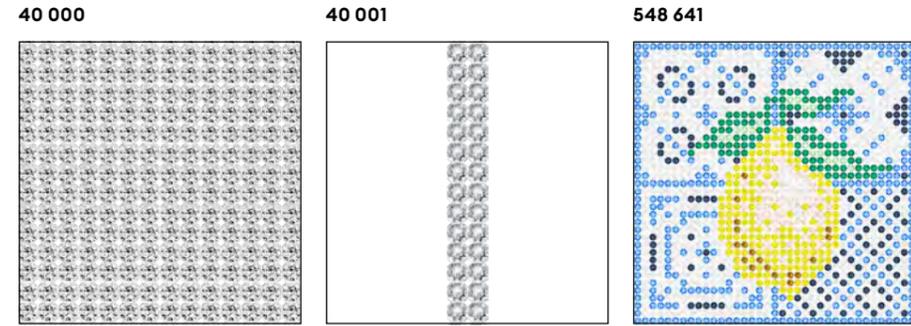
The pioneering innovation, Crystal Mesh, made its dazzling debut in 1993. A shimmering metal mesh embedded with loose crystals and offered in a brilliant range of colors and finishes, Crystal Mesh exudes pure luxury with its radiant finish and fluid flexibility. Designed for creative ease it is available in two application formats: Hotfix, which is applied using heat, and No Hotfix, suitable for hand or machine sewing. With its smooth texture and luminous sparkle, Crystal Mesh transforms any design into a statement of style.

From striking single-color designs to bespoke or standard motifs, Crystal Mesh unlocks limitless possibilities for design innovation. Motifs can feature up to nine colors and are available across Crystal Standard Mesh, Crystal Standard Mesh Mini, and Crystal Fine Mesh. Depending on the intended use, it can be supplied as full sheets or in rows.

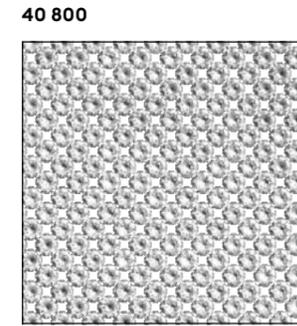
Swarovski now offers nine distinctive variations of Crystal Mesh, each crafted to deliver unparalleled design flexibility bringing the most imaginative visions to life.

# Crystal Mesh Product Overview

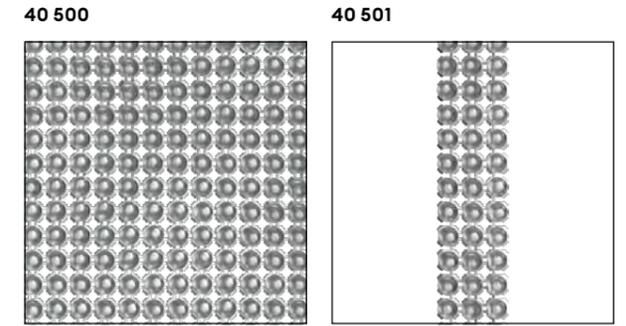
## CRYSTAL MESH STANDARD & INSPIRATIONAL MOTIF



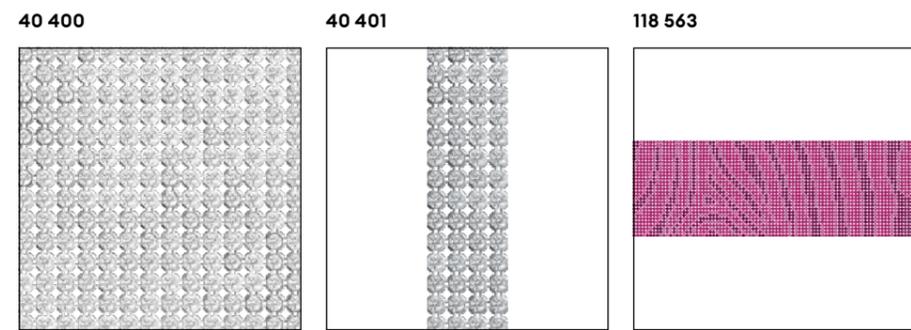
## CRYSTAL HONEYCOMB MESH



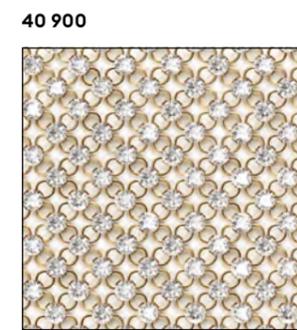
## CRYSTAL CAVIAR MESH



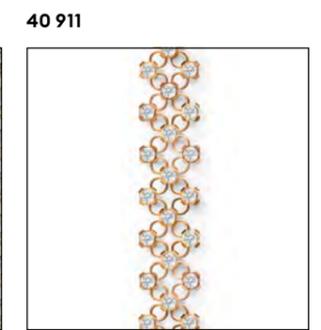
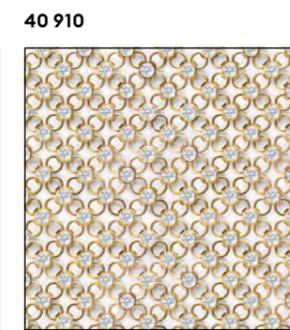
## CRYSTAL MESH STANDARD MINI & INSPIRATIONAL MOTIF



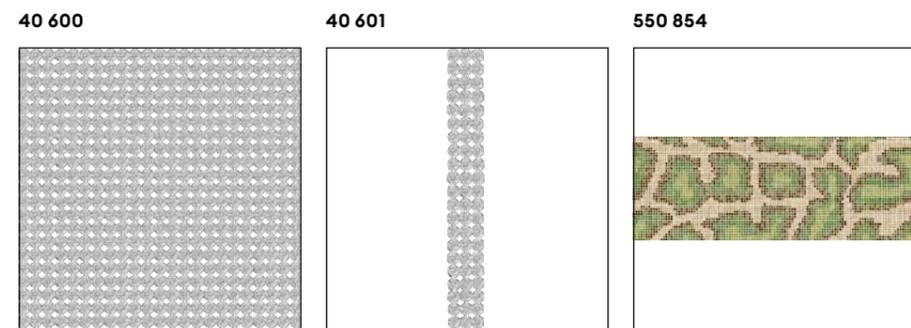
## CRYSTAL LIGHT MESH



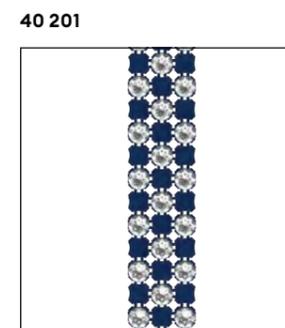
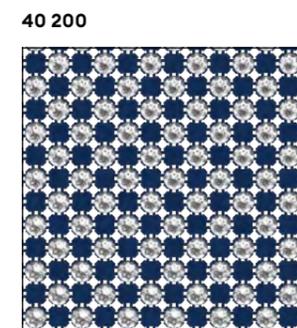
## CRYSTAL LIGHT MESH MINI



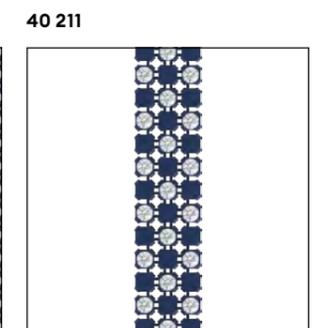
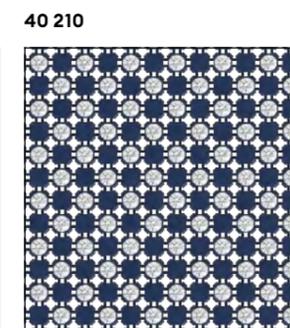
## CRYSTAL FINE MESH & INSPIRATIONAL MOTIF



## CRYSTAL COLORÉE MESH



## CRYSTAL COLORÉE MESH MINI

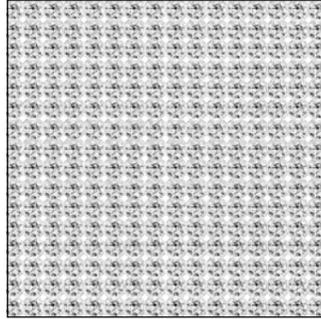


Crystal Mesh Product Overview

# Crystal Mesh Standard

## ARTICLE EXPLANATION - SHEETS

40 000



<b>SH</b>	100
<b>S</b>	~500x200
<b>E</b>	1088 PP 21
<b>M</b>	1 SH <b>100%</b>

40 000	SH	S	E	M	100%
Article number	Sheet	Sheet size in mm	Elements Crystals and stone size used	Minimum order quantity in sheets (SH)	% of actual size

## ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

40 000	100	082	001	NOHF
Article number	Sheet	Color of casing	Color of crystals	Hotfix Technology
	100 Standard sheet (~500x200 mm)	012 Black <sup>1</sup> 081 Gold <sup>2</sup> 082 Silver <sup>2</sup> 088 Stainless Steel	Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.	NOHF Without Hotfix glue / With Hotfix glue

<sup>1</sup> Base material for 012 Black-colored casing: aluminum  
<sup>2</sup> Base material for 081 Gold and 082 Silver-colored casing: brass

## ARTICLE EXPLANATION - ROWS

40 001



<b>R</b>	002-033
<b>E</b>	1088 PP 21
<b>M</b>	10 M <b>100%</b>

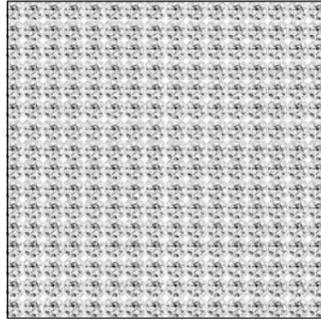
40 001	R	E	M	100%
Article number	Number of rows This article is available from 2 to 33 rows.	Elements Crystal and stone size used	Minimum order quantity in meters (M)	% of actual size

## ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

40 001	002	082	001	HF
Article number	3-digit code for number of rows	Color of casing	Color of crystals	Hotfix Technology
		012 Black <sup>1</sup> 081 Gold <sup>2</sup> 082 Silver <sup>2</sup> 088 Stainless Steel	Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes	NOHF Without Hotfix glue / With Hotfix glue

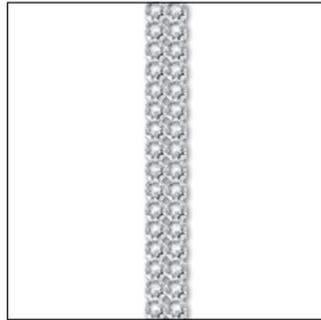
<sup>1</sup> Base material for 012 Black-colored casing: aluminum  
<sup>2</sup> Base material for 081 Gold and 082 Silver-colored casing: brass

40 000



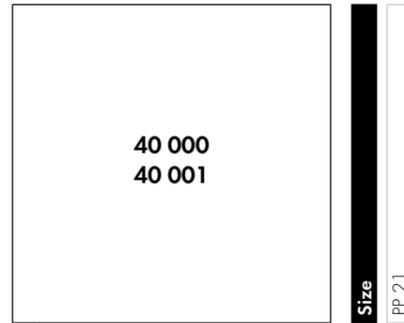
SH 100  
 S ~500x200  
 E 1088 PP 21  
 M 1 SH **100%**

40 001

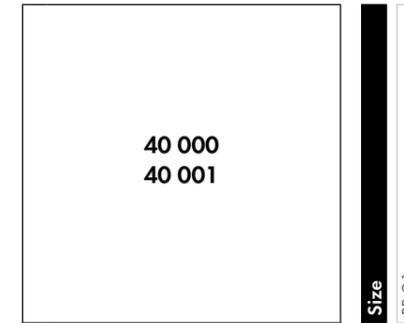


R 002-033  
 E 1088 PP 21  
 M 10 M **100%**

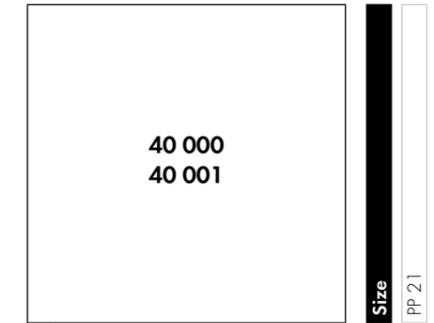
Crystal Mesh Standard



- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Amethyst F (204)
  - Aquamarine F (202)
  - Black Diamond F (215)
  - Chrysolite F (238)
  - Citrus Green F (337)
  - Denim Blue F (266)
  - Emerald F (205)
  - Greige F (284)
  - Iris F (219)
  - Jet (280)
  - Light Amethyst F (212)
  - Light Colorado Topaz F (246)
  - Light Rose F (223)
  - Light Sapphire F (211)
  - Light Siam F (227)
  - Light Topaz F (226)
  - Light Turquoise F (263)
  - Majestic Green F (336)
  - Montana F (207)
  - Rose F (209)
  - Rose Peach F (262)
  - Sapphire F (206)
  - Scarlet F (276)
  - Siam F (208)
  - Silk F (391)
  - Tanzanite F (539)
  - Vintage Rose F (319)
  - Violet F (371)



- Opal Colors**
- White Opal F (234)
- Swarovski ReCreated™ Colors**
- ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil F (1407)
  - ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire F (1404)
  - ReCreated™ Ice Blue F (1405)
  - ReCreated™ Light Smoked Topaz F (1402)
  - ReCreated™ Peridot F (1408)
  - ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz F (1403)
- TCF™ Colors**
- Dark Orange F (1202 TCF™)
  - Dark Rose F (1201 TCF™)



- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal AB F (001 AB)
  - Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
  - Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)
  - Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)
  - Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)
- Metallic Effects**
- Crystal Aurum F (001 AUR)
- Color Effects**
- Metallic Effects**
- Jet Hematite F (280 HEM)

AVAILABLE CASING COLORS

Crystal Mesh Standard is available with black, gold and silver-colored casings, as well as Stainless Steel casing.



012 Black



081 Gold



082 Silver

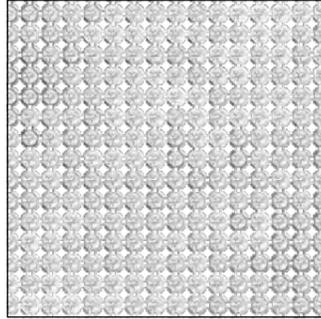


088 Stainless Steel

# Crystal Mesh Standard Mini

## ARTICLE EXPLANATION - SHEETS

**40 400** Crystal Mesh Standard Mini



<b>SH</b>	100
<b>S</b>	~500x200
<b>SS</b>	1028 PP 13
<b>M</b>	1 SH <b>100%</b>

40 400	SH	S	E	M	100%
Article number	Sheet	Sheet size in mm	Elements Crystals and stone size used	Minimum order quantity in sheets (SH)	% of actual size

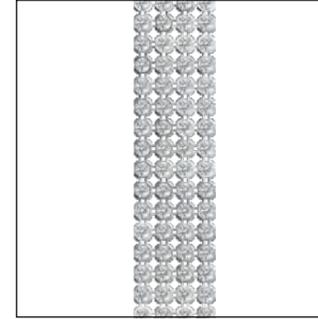
## ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

40 400	100	082	001	NOHF	
Article number	Sheet	Color of casing		Color of crystals	Hotfix Technology
	100 Standard sheet (~500x200 mm)	012 Black <sup>2</sup> 081 Gold <sup>1</sup> 082 Silver <sup>1</sup> R1018 Zinc Yellow <sup>2</sup> R4010 Telemagenta <sup>2</sup> R5002 Marine Blue <sup>2</sup>	Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.	NOHF Without Hotfix glue / With Hotfix glue	

<sup>1</sup> Base material for 081 Gold and 082 Silver-colored casing: brass  
<sup>2</sup> Base material for RAL-colored casing: aluminum

## ARTICLE EXPLANATION - ROWS

**40 401** Crystal Mesh Standard Mini



<b>R</b>	002-033
<b>SS</b>	1028 PP 13
<b>M</b>	10 M <b>100%</b>

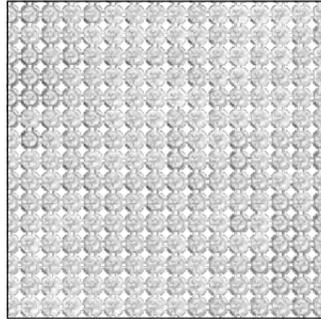
40 401	R	E	M	100%
Article number	Number of rows This article is available from 2 to 33 rows.	Elements Crystal and stone size used	Minimum order quantity in meters (M)	% of actual size

## ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

40 401	002	081	001	HF	
Article number	3-digit code for number of rows	Color of casing		Color of crystals	Hotfix Technology
		012 Black <sup>2</sup> 081 Gold <sup>1</sup> 082 Silver <sup>1</sup> R1018 Zinc Yellow <sup>2</sup> R4010 Telemagenta <sup>2</sup> R5002 Marine Blue <sup>2</sup>	Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes	NOHF Without Hotfix glue / With Hotfix glue	

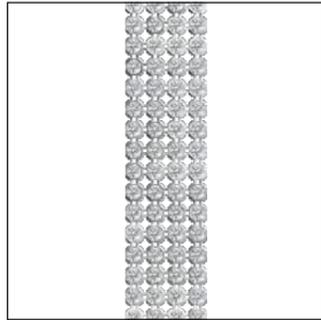
Crystal Mesh Standard Mini

**40 400** Crystal Mesh Standard Mini



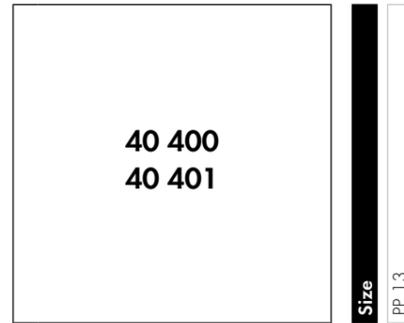
SH 100  
 S ~500x200  
 SS 1028 PP 13  
 M 1 SH **100%**

**40 401** Crystal Mesh Standard Mini

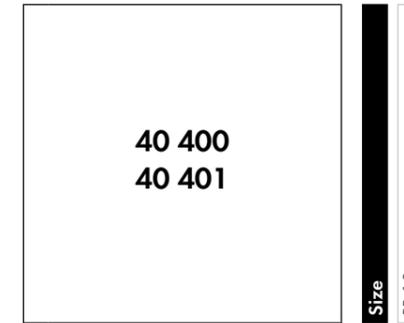


R 002-033  
 SS 1028 PP 13  
 M 10 M **100%**

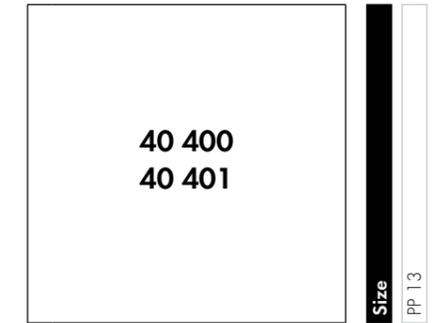
Crystal Mesh Standard Mini



- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Amethyst F (204)
- Aquamarine F (202)
- Black Diamond F (215)
- Chrysolite F (238)
- Denim Blue F (266)
- Emerald F (205)
- Greige F (284)
- Iris F (219)
- Jet (280)
- Light Amethyst F (212)
- Light Colorado Topaz F (246)
- Light Rose F (223)
- Light Sapphire F (211)
- Light Siam F (227)
- Light Topaz F (226)
- Light Turquoise F (263)
- Montana F (207)
- Rose F (209)
- Rose Peach F (262)
- Sapphire F (206)
- Scarlet F (276)
- Siam F (208)
- Silk F (391)
- Tanzanite F (539)
- Vintage Rose F (319)
- Violet F (371)



- Opal Colors**
- White Opal F (234)
- Swarovski ReCreated™ Colors**
- ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil F (1407)
- ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire F (1404)
- ReCreated™ Ice Blue F (1405)
- ReCreated™ Light Smoked Topaz F (1402)
- ReCreated™ Peridot F (1408)
- ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz F (1403)
- TCF™ Colors**
- Dark Orange F (1202 TCF™)
- Dark Rose F (1201 TCF™)



- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)
- Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)
- Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)
- Metallic Effects**
- Crystal Aurum F (001 AUR)
- Color Effects**
- Metallic Effects**
- Jet Hematite (280 HEM)

**AVAILABLE CASING COLORS**

Crystal Mesh Standard Mini is available as standard with gold, silver and black-colored casings, as well as the RAL colors Zinc Yellow (R1018), Telemagenta (R4010) and Marine Blue (R5002).

All further RAL Classic and RAL Design Colors are possible as customized solution.



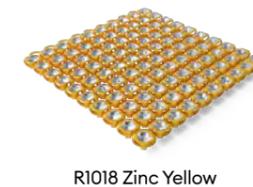
012 Black



081 Gold



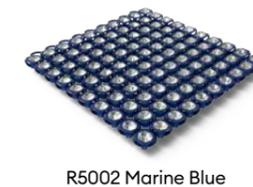
082 Silver



R1018 Zinc Yellow



R4010 Telemagenta



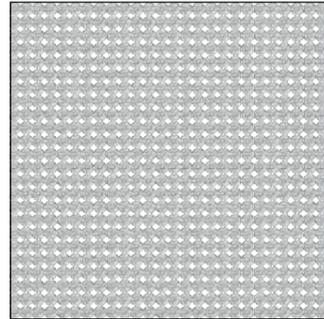
R5002 Marine Blue

Please note that due to UV sensitivity, white is not offered. Silver and light colors are not recommended for daily usage outdoors.

# Crystal Fine Mesh

## ARTICLE EXPLANATION - SHEETS

40 600



SH	100
S	~500x200
E	1028 <sup>1</sup> PP 9
M	1 SH <b>100%</b>

40 600	SH	S	E	M	100%
Article number	Sheet	Sheet size in mm	Elements Crystals and stone size used	Minimum order quantity in sheets (SH)	% of actual size

## ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

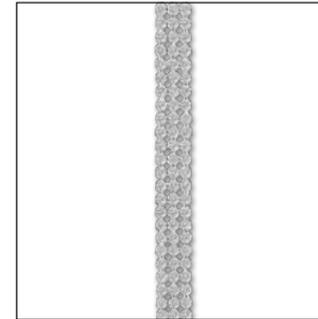
40 600	100	082	001	NOHF
Article number	100 Standard Sheet (500x200 mm)	Color of casing 081 Gold <sup>2</sup> 082 Silver <sup>2</sup>	Color of crystals Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.	Hotfix Technology NOHF Without Hotfix glue / With Hotfix glue

<sup>1</sup> A different sorting of the 1028 based on tolerances is needed for the production of Fine Mesh. Leadtimes and MOQ will therefore depend on the availability of the sorted item.

<sup>2</sup> Base material for 081 Gold and 082 Silver-colored casing: brass

## ARTICLE EXPLANATION - ROWS

40 601



R	003-033
E	1028 <sup>1</sup> PP 9
M	10 M <b>100%</b>

40 601	R	E	M	100%
Article number	Number of rows	Elements Crystals and stone size used	Minimum order quantity in meters (M)	% of actual size

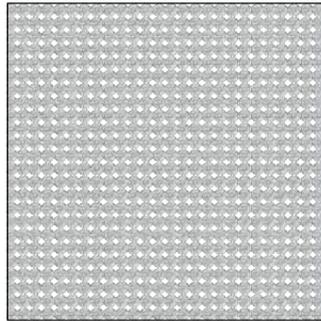
## ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

40 601	003	082	001	HF
Article number	3-digit code for number of rows	Color of casing 081 Gold <sup>2</sup> 082 Silver <sup>2</sup>	Color of crystals Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.	Hotfix Technology NOHF Without Hotfix glue / With Hotfix glue

<sup>1</sup> A different sorting of the 1028 based on tolerances is needed for the production of Fine Mesh. Leadtimes and MOQ will therefore depend on the availability of the sorted item.

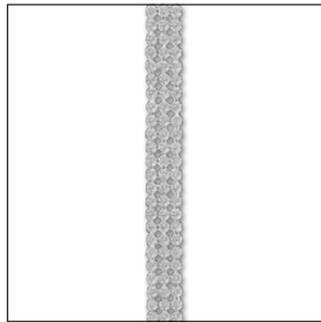
<sup>2</sup> Base material for 081 Gold and 082 Silver-colored casing: brass

40 600



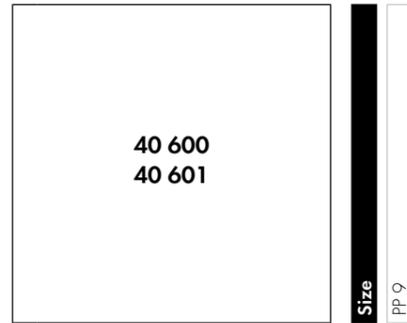
SH	100
S	~500x200
E	1028 <sup>1</sup> PP 9
M	1 SH <span style="float: right;">100%</span>

40 601

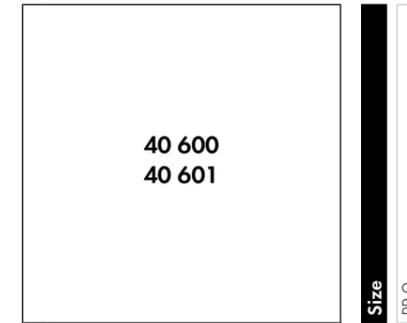


R	003-033
E	1028 <sup>1</sup> PP 9
M	10 M <span style="float: right;">100%</span>

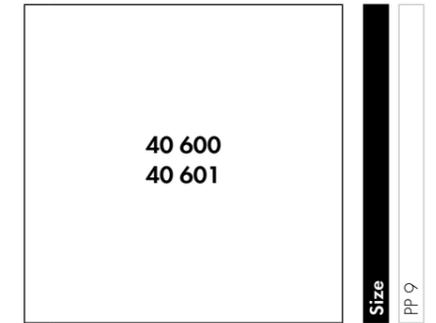
Crystal Fine Mesh



Crystal	
	Crystal F (001)
Colors	
Plain Colors	
	Amethyst F (204)
	Aquamarine F (202)
	Black Diamond F (215)
	Chrysolite F (238)
	Denim Blue F (266)
	Emerald F (205)
	Greige F (284)
	Iris F (219)
	Jet (280)
	Light Amethyst F (212)
	Light Colorado Topaz F (246)
	Light Rose F (223)
	Light Sapphire F (211)
	Light Siam F (227)
	Light Topaz F (226)
	Light Turquoise F (263)
	Majestic Green F (336)
	Montana F (207)
	Rose F (209)
	Rose Peach F (262)
	Sapphire F (206)
	Scarlet F (276)
	Siam F (208)
	Silk F (391)
	Tanzanite F (539)
	Vintage Rose F (319)
	Violet F (371)



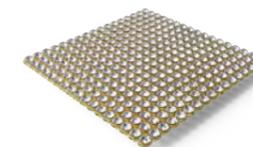
Opal Colors	
	White Opal F (234)
Swarovski ReCreated™ Colors	
	ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil F (1407)
	ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire F (1404)
	ReCreated™ Ice Blue F (1405)
	ReCreated™ Light Smoked Topaz F (1402)
	ReCreated™ Peridot F (1408)
	ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz F (1403)
TCF™ Colors	
	Dark Orange F (1202 TCF™)
	Dark Rose F (1201 TCF™)



Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
	Crystal AB F (001 AB)
	Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
	Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)
	Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)
	Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)
Metallic Effects	
	Crystal Aurum F (001 AUR)
Color Effects	
Metallic Effects	
	Jet Hematite F (280 HEM)

**AVAILABLE CASING COLORS**

Crystal Fine Mesh is available with gold and silver-colored casing.



081 Gold



082 Silver

<sup>1</sup> A different sorting of the 1028 based on tolerances is needed for the production of Fine Mesh. Leadtimes and MOQ will therefore depend on the availability of the sorted item.

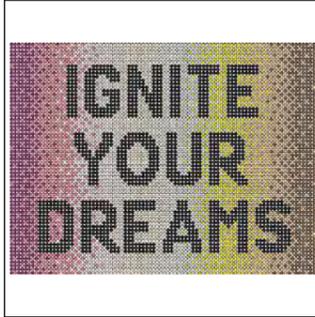
# Crystal Mesh Motifs

With the ability to blend up to nine crystal colors, Crystal Mesh Motifs offer a breathtaking canvas for creative expression. From logos and signature patterns to symbolic motifs, each piece is tailored to reflect your creative vision. Capturing light with mesmerizing brilliance, the Motifs add depth and radiance to any design. Perfect for fashion, accessories, and jewelry, Crystal Mesh Motifs transform creations into extraordinary statements of elegance.

# Crystal Mesh Motifs

## EXAMPLE CRYSTAL MESH STANDARD

548 876



<b>C</b>	012-280/001GSHA/262/ 001MOL/001AB/226/1402/ 1201/319
<b>E</b>	PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/ PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21
<b>S</b>	~254x192
<b>M</b>	1 PCS <span style="float: right;">17%</span>

548 876	C	E	S	M	17%
Article number generated by SC Office	Color assortment	Elements  For details, please refer to the sizes overview at the end of the Collection	Motif size in mm	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size

## ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

548 876	012	280	001GSHA	262	HF
Article number generated by SC Office	Color of casing 012 Black <sup>1</sup> 081 Gold <sup>2</sup> 082 Silver <sup>2</sup>	Crystal color corresponding to element 1; color of the most frequently used element in the motif.  Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference codes.	Crystal color corresponding to element 2; color of the second most frequently used element in the motif.	Crystal color corresponding to element 3; color of the third most frequently used element in the motif.	Hotfix Technology NOHF Without Hotfix glue / With Hotfix glue

<sup>1</sup> Base material for 012 Black-colored casing: aluminum  
<sup>2</sup> Base material for 081 Gold and 082 Silver-colored casing: brass  
 Casing color 012 is only available for Standard Mesh Motifs and Standard Mesh Mini Motifs

## SPECIAL MOTIF SERVICE

A special motif is a design created by the customer that differs to the Crystal Mesh Standard Collection. This service opens up an abundance of customization possibilities and enables you to profit from Swarovski's long-standing experience and design expertise. A range of customization options for existing motifs is available (see

"Customization Possibilities" below). You can also submit design sketches that meet your special needs, such as a brand image or an image for a particular sales campaign. This will then be made up according to your specifications using Computer Aided Design, which means that adjustments can be made easily according to your needs.

### Customization Possibilities

- Motifs are available for Crystal Mesh Standard, Crystal Mesh Standard Mini and Crystal Fine Mesh only
- Up to nine colors are possible per Crystal Mesh Motif
- Creation of a new motif (ex. Logos, brand names, patterns...)
- Change of size of a mesh sheet / rows (minimum size: 4x4 rows; maximum size: 1x1 m depending on mesh type)
- Change of size of an existing motif

### Ordering Process

Send your request with the drawing you wish to order to your nearest Swarovski sales office. Make sure you include all measurements for the desired motif. Please also indicate:

- Which product group your special motif applies to (Standard Mesh, Standard Mesh Mini, Fine Mesh)
- Which casing color you wish to use (081, 082, 012 and RAL colors depending on which Mesh type)

- Whether Hotfix should be applied or not
- You will then receive a quotation including your article number, minimum order quantity, price, and the line drawing of your special motif in PDF format.

Please contact your Swarovski sales office again if any changes are required. Your special motif will be produced and delivered following your confirmation.

### Please Note

Please always submit the drawing of your desired motif to represent it in the actual size you require. A small sketch, when enlarged to the desired size, will have blurred lines that will make it difficult to correctly reproduce. Pictures or drawings representing 100% size of the design or very good quality scans in JPG, BMP, or DXF format will ensure that we have clear data to work with. These can also be sent via email. If sending a sewing pattern, please include the whole pattern and not just sections. When the sketch is submitted as a copy by email, please include a scale

legend (e.g. copy/scan with a ruler next to the drawing). This will ensure that the desired size of the motif can be identified.

Special productions are generally offered to all our customers if these are deemed to be feasible and comply with our General Terms and Conditions. Please note ordering of a design does not grant exclusive production of this design to the customer.

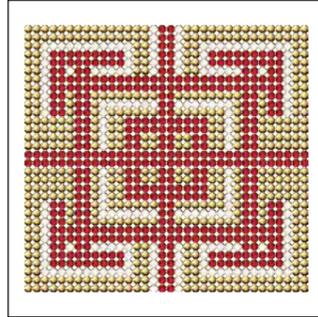
CRYSTAL MESH STANDARD INSPIRATIONAL MOTIFS

41 006



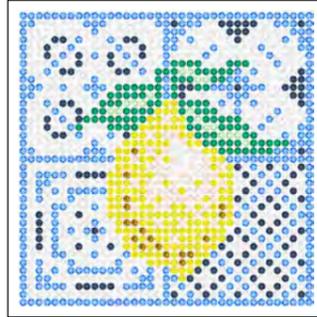
**C** 081-280/246/001SSHA/  
001GSHA/001SINI  
**E** PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21  
**S** ~168x192  
**M** 2 PCS **22%**

548 865



**C** 081-001AUR/276/001  
**E** PP21/PP21/PP21  
**S** ~100x94  
**M** 10 PCS **40%**

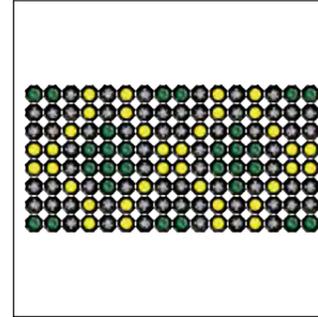
548 641



**C** 082-001/206/226/207/205/  
391/1003/214  
**E** PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/  
PP21/PP21/PP21  
**S** ~109x109  
**M** 4 PCS **38%**

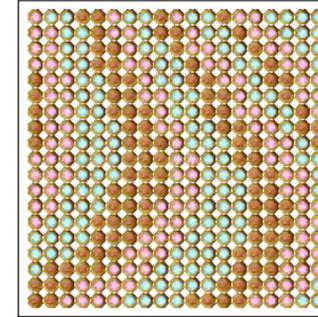
CRYSTAL MESH STANDARD MINI INSPIRATIONAL MOTIFS

118 527



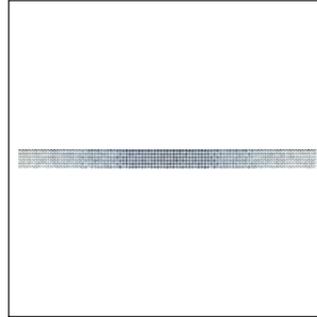
**C** 012-280HEM/226/336  
**E** PP13/PP13/PP13  
**S** ~47x24  
**M** 80 PCS **88%**

118 574



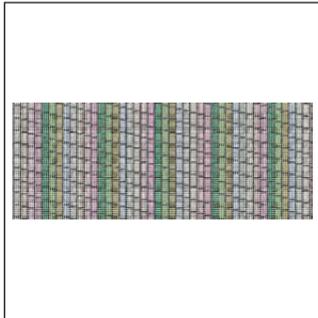
**C** 081-202/209/1202  
**E** PP13/PP13/PP13  
**S** ~56x56  
**M** 24 PCS **75%**

118 580



**C** 082-211/1405/1404/001/207  
**E** PP13/PP13/PP13/PP13/PP13  
**S** ~280x18  
**M** 11 PCS **17%**

548 874



**C** 012-280HEM/001MOL/391/  
223/209/211/205/1408/1407  
**E** PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/  
PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21  
**S** ~501x195  
**M** 1 PCS **12%**

548 893



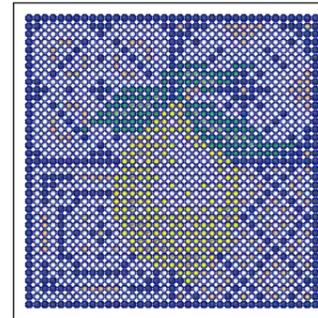
**C** 082-001/1408/336/223/209/  
001SINI/1201  
**E** PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/  
PP21/PP21  
**S** ~386x77  
**M** 2 PCS **11%**

548 877



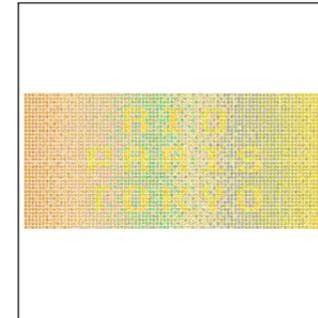
**C** 012-215/001GSHA/203/246/  
227/1402/1403/1404/280  
**E** PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21/  
PP21/PP21/PP21/PP21  
**S** ~298x53  
**M** 3 PCS **14%**

118 546



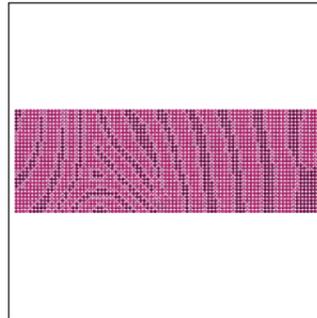
**C** R5002-001/1404/226/001GSHA/  
205/319/1407/1408  
**E** PP13/PP13/PP13/PP13/PP13/  
PP13/PP13/PP13  
**S** ~109x109  
**M** 4 PCS **38%**

118 575



**C** R1018-226/1408/209/206/539/  
211/263/262  
**E** PP13/PP13/PP13/PP13/PP13/  
PP13/PP13/PP13  
**S** ~254x112  
**M** 1 PCS **17%**

118 563



**C** R4010-1201/280/215  
**E** PP13/PP13/PP13  
**S** ~254x86  
**M** 2 PCS **17%**

# Crystal Honeycomb Mesh

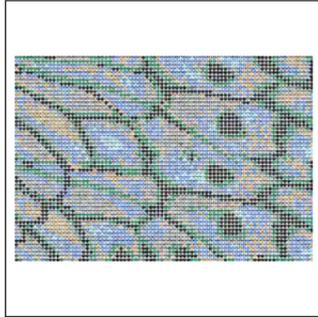
## CRYSTAL FINE MESH INSPIRATIONAL MOTIFS

550 866



**C** 082-391/226/280/539/001AUR/  
1408/1202/205/238  
**E** PP9/PP9/PP9/PP9/PP9/PP9/PP9/  
PP9/PP9  
**S** ~145x116  
**M** 3 PCS **30%**

550 861



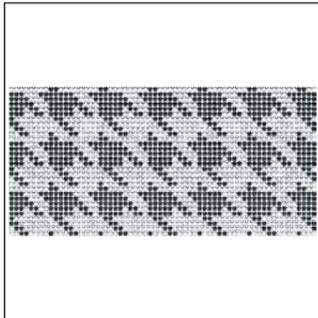
**C** 082-206/215/280/205/  
001GSHA/202  
**E** PP9/PP9/PP9/PP9/PP9/PP9  
**S** ~140x96  
**M** 6 PCS **30%**

550 708



**C** 082-001/207/001SINI/226/  
205/391/1407/1408  
**E** PP9/PP9/PP9/PP9/PP9/PP9/PP9/  
PP9  
**S** ~110x108  
**M** 4 PCS **38%**

550 890



**C** 082-001/280  
**E** PP9/PP9  
**S** ~109x52  
**M** 12 PCS **40%**

550 854



**C** 081-001/280/280HEM/205/  
336/1408  
**E** PP9/PP9/PP9/PP9/PP9/PP9  
**S** ~198x72  
**M** 4 PCS **21%**

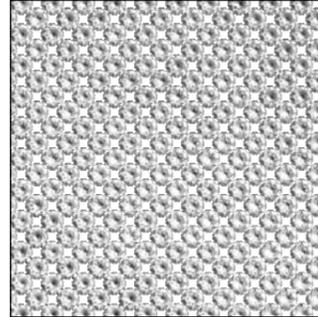
550 864



**C** 081-001/227/262/319/208/  
226  
**E** PP9/PP9/PP9/PP9/PP9/PP9  
**S** ~217x191  
**M** 2 PCS **20%**

## ARTICLE EXPLANATION - SHEETS

40 800 Crystal Honeycomb Mesh



**SH** 100  
**S** ~500x200  
**E** 1088 PP 21  
**M** 1 SH **100%**

40 800	SH	S	E	M	100%
Article number	Sheet	Sheet size in mm	Elements Crystals and stone size used	Minimum order quantity in sheets (SH)	% of actual size

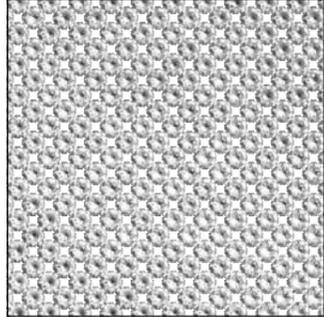
## ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

40 800	100	081	001	NOHF	
Article number	Sheet	Color of casing		Color of crystals	Hotfix Technology
	100 Standard sheet (~500x200 mm)	012 Black <sup>1</sup>	081 Gold <sup>2</sup>	Please see the relevant product matrix for all available referenve codes	NOHF Without Hotfix glue / With Hotfix glue
		082 Silver <sup>2</sup>			

<sup>1</sup> Base material for 012 Black-colored casing: aluminium

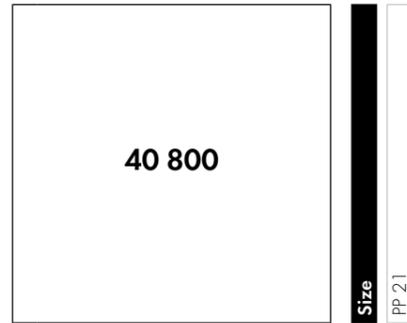
<sup>2</sup> Base material for 081 Gold and 082 Silver-colored casing: brass

40 800 Crystal Honeycomb Mesh



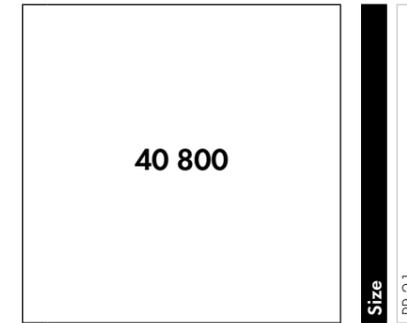
SH 100  
 S ~500x200  
 E 1088 PP 21  
 M 1 SH **100%**

Crystal Honeycomb Mesh



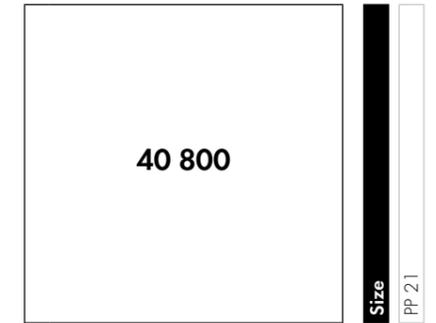
Size  
 PP 21

- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Colorx**
- Plain Colors**
- Amethyst F (204)
- Aquamarine F (202)
- Black Diamond F (215)
- Chrysolite F (238)
- Citrus Green F (337)
- Denim Blue F (266)
- Emerald F (205)
- Greige F (284)
- Iris F (219)
- Jet (280)
- Light Amethyst F (212)
- Light Colorado Topaz F (246)
- Light Rose F (223)
- Light Sapphire F (211)
- Light Siam F (227)
- Light Topaz F (226)
- Light Turquoise F (263)
- Majestic Green F (336)
- Montana F (207)
- Peridot F (214)
- Rose F (209)
- Rose Peach F (262)
- Sapphire F (206)
- Scarlet F (276)
- Siam F (208)
- Silk F (391)
- Tanzanite F (539)
- Vintage Rose F (319)
- Violet F (371)



Size  
 PP 21

- Opal Colors**
- White Opal F (234)
- Swarovski ReCreated™ Colors**
- ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil F (1407)
- ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire F (1404)
- ReCreated™ Ice Blue F (1405)
- ReCreated™ Light Smoked Topaz F (1402)
- ReCreated™ Peridot F (1408)
- ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz F (1403)
- TCF™ Colors**
- Dark Rose F (1201 TCF™)
- Dark Orange F (1202 TCF™)



Size  
 PP 21

- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)
- Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)
- Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)
- Metallic Effects**
- Crystal Aurum F (001 AUR)
- Color Effects**
- Metallic Effects**
- Jet Hematite F (280 HEM)

**AVAILABLE CASING COLORS**

Crystal Honeycomb Mesh is available as standard with gold and silver.



012 Black



081 Gold

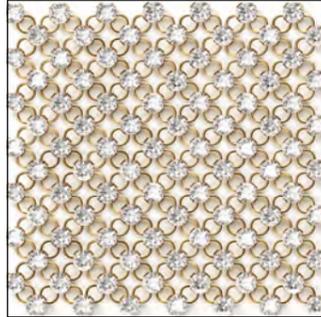


082 Silver

# Crystal Light Mesh & Crystal Light Mesh Mini

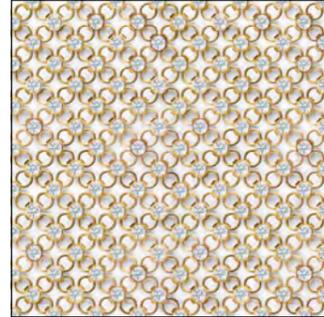
## ARTICLE EXPLANATION - SHEETS

**40 900** Crystal Light Mesh



SH	100
S	~500x200
E	1088 PP21
M	1 SH <b>100%</b>

**40 910** Crystal Light Mesh Mini



SH	100
S	~500x200
E	1028 PP13
M	1 SH <b>100%</b>

40 900 40 910	SH	S	E	M	100%
Article number	Sheet	Sheet size in mm	Elements Crystals and stone size used	Minimum order quantity in sheets (SH)	% of actual size

## ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

40 900 40 910	100	081	001	NOHF	
Article number	Sheet	Color of casing		Color of crystals	Hotfix Technology
	100 Standard sheet (~500x200 mm)	081 Gold <sup>1</sup> 082 Silver <sup>1</sup>	Please see the relevant product matrix for all available referenve codes	NOHF Without Hotfix glue / With Hotfix glue	

<sup>1</sup> Base material for 081 Gold and 082 Silver-colored casing: brass

## ARTICLE EXPLANATION - ROWS

**40 901** Crystal Light Mesh



R	003-010
E	1088 PP21
M	10 M <b>100%</b>

**40 911** Crystal Light Mesh Mini



R	003-010
E	1028 PP13
M	10 M <b>100%</b>

40 901 40 911	R	E	M	100%
Article number	Number of rows This article is available from 3 to 10 rows.	Elements Crystals and stone sized used	Minimum order quantity in meters (M)	% of actual size

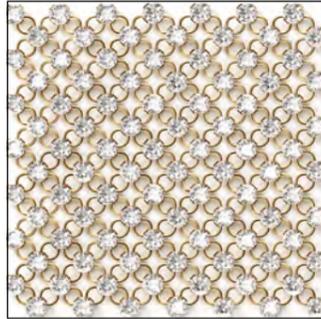
## ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

40 901 40 911	003	081	001	NOHF	
Article number	3-digit code for number of rows	Color of casing		Color of crystals	Hotfix Technology
		081 Gold <sup>1</sup> 082 Silver <sup>1</sup>	Please see the relevant product matrix for all available referenve codes	NOHF Without Hotfix glue / With Hotfix glue	

<sup>1</sup> Base material for 081 Gold and 082 Silver-colored casing: brass

Crystal Light Mesh & Crystal Light Mesh Mini

40 900 Crystal Light Mesh



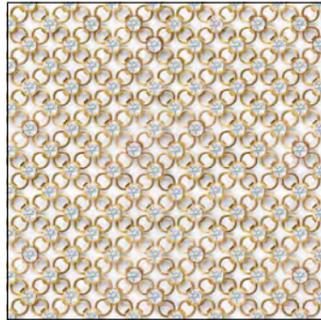
SH	100
S	~500x200
E	1088 PP21
M	1 SH <b>100%</b>

40 901 Crystal Light Mesh



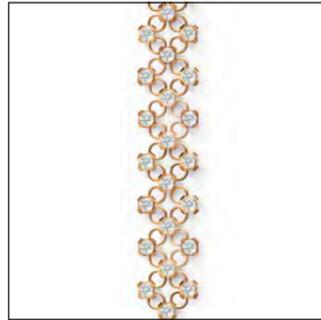
R	003-010
E	1088 PP21
M	10 M <b>100%</b>

40 910 Crystal Light Mesh Mini

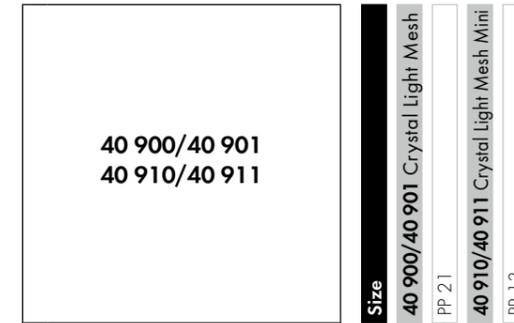


SH	100
S	~500x200
E	1028 PP13
M	1 SH <b>100%</b>

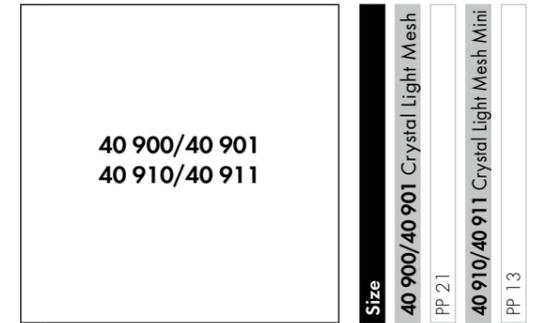
40 911 Crystal Light Mesh Mini



R	003-010
E	1028 PP13
M	10 M <b>100%</b>



Crystal	
Crystal F (001)	■
Colors	
Plain Colors	
Amethyst F (204)	■
Aquamarine F (202)	■
Black Diamond F (215)	■
Chrysolite F (238)	■
Citrus Green F (337)	■
Denim Blue F (266)	■
Emerald F (205)	■
Greige F (284)	■
Iris F (219)	■
Jet (280)	■
Light Amethyst F (212)	■
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	■
Light Rose F (223)	■
Light Sapphire F (211)	■
Light Siam F (227)	■
Light Topaz F (226)	■
Light Turquoise F (263)	■
Majestic Green F (336)	■
Montana F (207)	■
Rose F (209)	■
Rose Peach F (262)	■
Sapphire F (206)	■
Scarlet F (276)	■
Siam F (208)	■
Silk F (391)	■
Tanzanite F (539)	■
Vintage Rose F (319)	■
Violet F (371)	■
Opal Colors	
White Opal F (234)	■



Swarovski ReCreated™ Colors	
ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil F (1407)	■
ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire F (1404)	■
ReCreated™ Ice Blue F (1405)	■
ReCreated™ Light Smoked Topaz F (1402)	■
ReCreated™ Peridot F (1408)	■
ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz F (1403)	■
TCF™ Colors	
Dark Orange F (1202 TCF™)	■
Dark Rose F (1201 TCF™)	■
Crystal Effects	
Transparent Effects	
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■
Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)	■
Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)	■
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■
Metallic Effects	
Crystal Aurum F (001 AUR)	■
Color Effects	
Metallic Effects	
Jet Hematite F (280 HEM)	■

# Crystal Mesh Colorée & Crystal Mesh Colorée Mini

## AVAILABLE CASING COLORS

Crystal Light Mesh and Light Mesh Mini are available with gold and silver-colored casings.



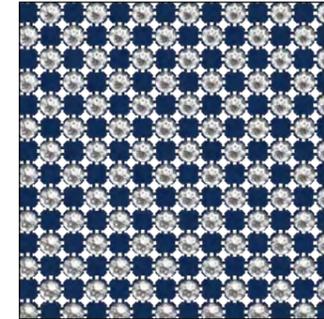
081 Gold

082 Silver

Crystal Mesh Colorée & Crystal Mesh Colorée Mini

## ARTICLE EXPLANATION - SHEETS

40 200 Crystal Mesh Colorée



SH	100
S	~500x200
E	1 088 PP 21
M	1 SH 100%

40 210 Crystal Mesh Colorée Mini



SH	100
S	~500x200
E	1 028 PP13
M	1 SH 100%

40 200 40 210	SH	S	E	M	100%
Article number	Sheet	Sheet size in mm	Elements Crystals and stone size used	Minimum order quantity in sheets (SH)	% of actual size

## ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

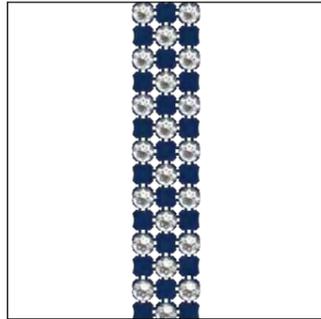
40 200 40 210	100	082	001	NOHF
Article number	Sheet	Color of casing	Color of crystals	Hotfix Technology
	100 Standard sheet (~500x200 mm)	081 Gold <sup>1</sup> 082 Silver <sup>1</sup> R9005 Jet Black <sup>2</sup> R5022 Night Blue <sup>2</sup> R1015 Light Ivory <sup>2</sup>	Please see the relevant product matrix for all available reference codes.	NOHF Without Hotfix glue / With Hotfix glue

<sup>1</sup> Base material for 081 Gold and 082 Silver-colored casing: brass

<sup>2</sup> Base material for RAL colors: aluminium

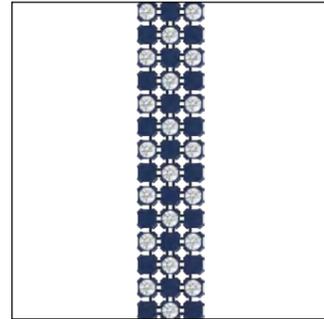
ARTICLE EXPLANATION - ROWS

40 201 Crystal Mesh Colorée



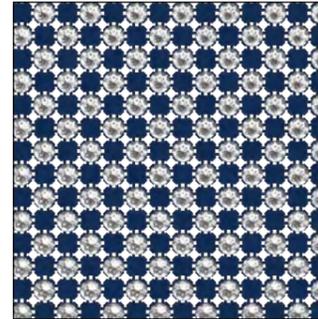
R 003-010  
E 1088 PP 21  
M 10 M **100%**

40 211 Crystal Mesh Colorée Mini



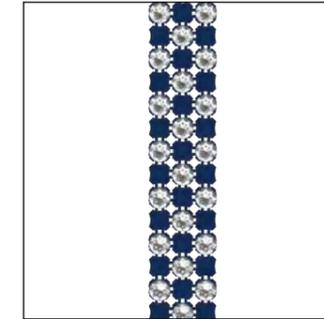
R 003-010  
E 1028 PP13  
M 10 M **100%**

40 200 Crystal Mesh Colorée



SH 100  
S ~500x200  
E 1088 PP 21  
M 1 SH **100%**

40 201 Crystal Mesh Colorée



R 003-010  
E 1088 PP 21  
M 10 M **100%**

40 201 40 211	R	E	M	100%
------------------	---	---	---	------

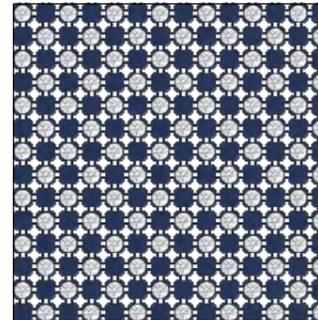
Article number	Number of rows	Elements	Minimum order quantity in meters (M)	% of actual size
	This article is available from 3 to 10 rows.	Crystals and stone size used		

ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

40 201 40 211	003	082	001	NOHF
------------------	-----	-----	-----	------

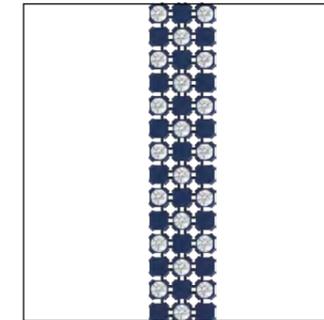
Article number	3-digit code for number of rows	Color of casing	Color of crystals	Hotfix Technology
		081 Gold <sup>1</sup> 082 Silver <sup>1</sup> R9005 Jet Black <sup>2</sup> R5022 Night Blue <sup>2</sup> R1015 Light Ivory <sup>2</sup>	Please see the relevant product matrix for all available reference codes.	NOHF Without Hotfix glue / With Hotfix glue

40 210 Crystal Mesh Colorée Mini



SH 100  
S ~500x200  
E 1028 PP13  
M 1 SH **100%**

40 211 Crystal Mesh Colorée Mini



R 003-010  
E 1028 PP13  
M 10 M **100%**

Crystal Mesh Colorée & Crystal Mesh Colorée Mini

<sup>1</sup> Base material for 081 Gold and 082 Silver-colored casing: brass

<sup>2</sup> Base material for RAL colors: aluminium

40 200/40 201  
40 210/40 211

**Size**  
40 200/40 201 Crystal Mesh Colorée  
PP 21  
40 210/40 211 Crystal Mesh Colorée Mini  
PP 13

Crystal	40 200/40 201	40 210/40 211
Crystal F (001)	■	■
Colors		
Plain Colors		
Amethyst F (204)	■	■
Aquamarine F (202)	■	■
Black Diamond F (215)	■	■
Chrysolite F (238)	■	■
Citrus Green F (337)	■	■
Denim Blue F (266)	■	■
Emerald F (205)	■	■
Greige F (284)	■	■
Iris F (219)	■	■
Jet (280)	■	■
Light Amethyst F (212)	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	■	■
Light Rose F (223)	■	■
Light Sapphire F (211)	■	■
Light Siam F (227)	■	■
Light Topaz F (226)	■	■
Light Turquoise F (263)	■	■
Majestic Green F (336)	■	■
Montana F (207)	■	■
Rose F (209)	■	■
Rose Peach F (262)	■	■
Sapphire F (206)	■	■
Scarlet F (276)	■	■
Siam F (208)	■	■
Silk F (391)	■	■
Tanzanite F (539)	■	■
Vintage Rose F (319)	■	■
Violet F (371)	■	■

40 200/40 201  
40 210/40 211

**Size**  
40 200/40 201 Crystal Mesh Colorée  
PP 21  
40 210/40 211 Crystal Mesh Colorée Mini  
PP 13

Opal Colors	40 200/40 201	40 210/40 211
White Opal F (234)	■	■
Swarovski ReCreated™ Colors		
ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil F (1407)	■	■
ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire F (1404)	■	■
ReCreated™ Ice Blue F (1405)	■	■
ReCreated™ Light Smoked Topaz F (1402)	■	■
ReCreated™ Peridot F (1408)	■	■
ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz F (1403)	■	■
TCF™ Colors		
Dark Orange F (1202 TCF™)	■	■
Dark Rose F (1201 TCF™)	■	■
Crystal Effects		
Transparent Effects		
Crystal AB F (001 AB)	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■
Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)	■	■
Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■	■
Metallic Effects		
Crystal Aurum F (001 AUR)	■	■
Color Effects		
Metallic Effects		
Jet Hematite F (280 HEM)	■	■

**AVAILABLE CASING COLORS**

Crystal Mesh Colorée and Crystal Mesh Colorée Mini is available as standard with gold and silver-colored casings as well as the RAL colors Jet Black (RAL 9005), Night Blue (RAL 5022) and Light Ivory (RAL 1015).

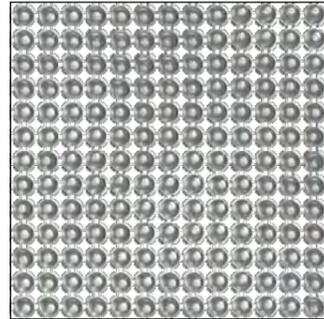
All further RAL Classic and RAL Design Colors are possible as customized solution.



# Crystal Caviar Mesh

## ARTICLE EXPLANATION - SHEETS

40 500 Crystal Caviar Mesh



<b>SH</b>	100
<b>S</b>	~500x200
<b>E</b>	3495 MM2.5
<b>M</b>	1 SH <b>100%</b>

40 500	SH	S	E	M	100%
Article number	Sheet	Sheet size in mm	Elements Crystals and stone size used	Minimum order quantity in sheets (SH)	% of actual size

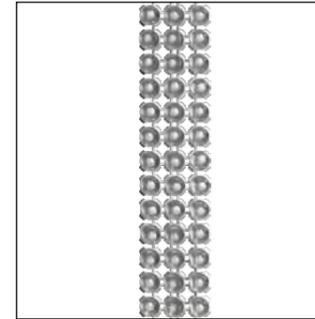
## ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

40 500	100	082	001	NOHF	
Article number	Sheet	Color of casing		Color of crystals	Hotfix Technology
	100 Standard sheet (-500x200 mm)	012 Black <sup>2</sup>	081 Gold <sup>1</sup>	Please see the relevant product matrix for all available reference codes.	NOHF Without Hotfix glue / With Hotfix glue
		082 Silver <sup>1</sup>			
		R1018 Zinc Yellow <sup>2</sup>			
		R4010 Telemagenta <sup>2</sup>			
		R5002 Marine Blue <sup>2</sup>			

<sup>1</sup> Base material for 081 Gold and 082 Silver-colored casing: brass  
<sup>2</sup> Base material for RAL-colored casing: aluminum

## ARTICLE EXPLANATION - ROWS

40 501 Crystal Caviar Mesh



<b>R</b>	003-033
<b>E</b>	3495 MM2.5
<b>M</b>	10 M <b>100%</b>

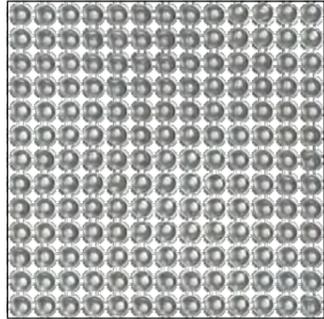
40 501	R	E	M	100%
Article number	Number of rows This article is available from 3 to 33 rows.	Elements Crystals and stone size used	Minimum order quantity in meters (M)	% of actual size

## ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

40 501	003	082	001	NOHF	
Article number	3-digit code for number of rows	Color of casing		Color of crystals	Hotfix Technology
		012 Black <sup>2</sup>	081 Gold <sup>1</sup>	Please see the relevant product matrix for all available reference codes.	NOHF Without Hotfix glue / With Hotfix glue
		082 Silver <sup>1</sup>			
		R1018 Zinc Yellow <sup>2</sup>			
		R4010 Telemagenta <sup>2</sup>			
		R5002 Marine Blue <sup>2</sup>			

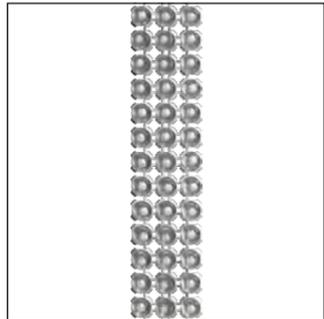
<sup>1</sup> Base material for 081 Gold and 082 Silver-colored casing: brass  
<sup>2</sup> Base material for RAL colors: aluminium

**40 500** Crystal Caviar Mesh

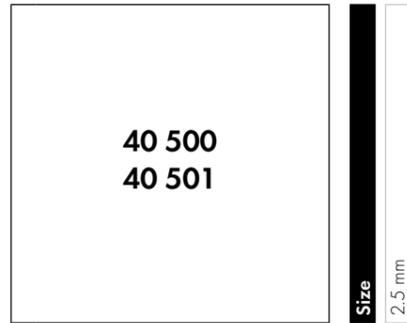


<b>SH</b>	100
<b>S</b>	~500x200
<b>E</b>	3495 MM2.5
<b>M</b>	1 SH <b>100%</b>

**40 501** Crystal Caviar Mesh



<b>R</b>	003-033
<b>E</b>	3495 MM2.5
<b>M</b>	10 M <b>100%</b>

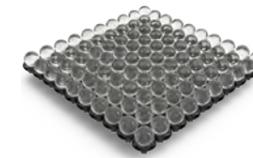


<b>Crystal</b>	Crystal (001)
<b>Colors</b>	
<b>Plain Colors</b>	
	Jet (280)
	Silk (391)
<b>Crystal Effects</b>	
<b>Transparent Effects</b>	
	Crystal AB (001 AB)
	Crystal Moonlight (001 MOL)

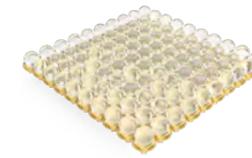
**AVAILABLE CASING COLORS**

Crystal Caviar Mesh is available as standard with gold, silver and black-colored casings, as well as the RAL colors Zinc Yellow (R1018), Telemagenta (R4010) and Marine Blue (R5002).

All further RAL Classic and RAL Design Colors are possible as customized solution. Please note that due to UV sensitivity, white is not offered.



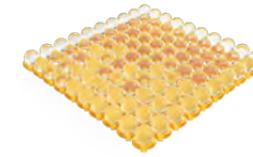
012 Black\*



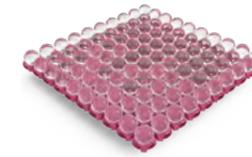
081 Gold\*



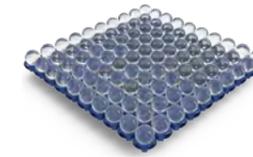
082 Silver\*



R1018 Zinc Yellow\*



R4010 Telemagenta\*



R5002 Marine Blue\*

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

Article Variant	Packing Unit = Minimum Order Quantity	Number of Rows	Number of Crystals
<b>40 000</b>			
Sheet	~500x200 mm	170x66 rows	11,220
Row	Length: 10 m	2-33 rows	~3,400/row/10 m
<b>40 400</b>			
Sheet	~500x200 mm	170x66 rows	11,220
Row	Length: 10 m	2-33 rows	~3,400/row/10 m
<b>40 600</b>			
Sheet	~500x200 mm	286x110 rows	31,460
Row	Length: 10 m	3-33 rows	~5,720/row/10 m
<b>40 800</b>			
Sheet	~500x200 mm	121x45 rows	11,220
<b>40 200 &amp; 40 210</b>			
Sheet	~500x200 mm	170x66 rows	5,610
Row	Length: 10 m	3-10 rows	~1,700/row/10 m
<b>40 900 &amp; 40 910</b>			
Sheet	~500x200 mm	170x66 rows	5,610
Row	Length: 10 m	3-10 rows	~1,700/row/10 m
<b>40 500</b>			
Sheet	~500x200 mm	170x66 rows	11,220
Row	Length: 10 m	2-33 rows	~3,400/row/10 m

Article Casing Color	Weight for 1 sheet NOHF (g)*
<b>40 000</b>	
012	240
081, 082	395
088	365
<b>40 400</b>	
012	156
081, 082	311
RAL	156
<b>40 600</b>	
081, 082	255
<b>40 800</b>	
012	240
081, 082	390
<b>40 200</b>	
081, 082	310
RAL	160

Article Casing Color	Weight for 1 sheet NOHF (g)*
<b>40 210</b>	
081, 082	262
RAL	112
<b>40 900</b>	
081, 082	200
<b>40 910</b>	
081, 082	170
<b>40 500</b>	
012	340
081, 082	495
RAL	340

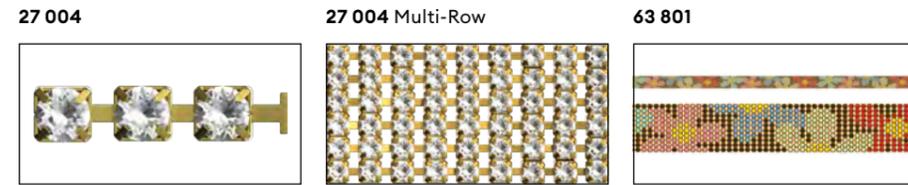
\* Applying HF (Hotfix) to a sheet adds about 10 g to the overall sheet weight.

# Cupchains

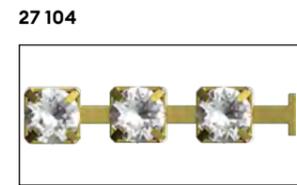
Cupchains, featuring either Round or Fancy Stones, are crafted with a metal chain base and offered in a wide variety of colors and sizes. Versatile in application, they can be soldered, plated, or sewn – by hand or by machine.

# Cupchains Product Overview

## ROUND CUPCHAIN & MULTIROW & MOTIFS



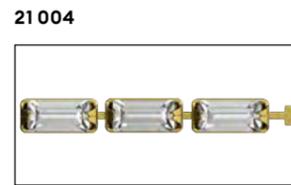
## ROUND EXTENDED CUPCHAIN



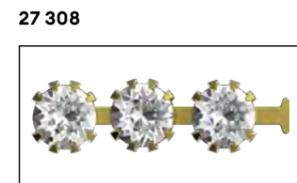
## SNAKE CHAIN



## BAGUETTE CHAIN



## ROUND SOLITAIRE CUPCHAIN



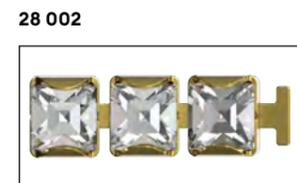
## CATCH FREE CHAIN



## BEZEL CHAIN



## SQUARE CHAIN



# Round Cupchain

## ARTICLE EXPLANATION - BASE ITEM NUMBER

### 27 004 Round Cupchain



<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>04</b>
Product category	Stone code (type of stone used)	Setting code	Number of prongs in the setting (always 2-digit code)
2 Cupchains	7 Round	0 Basic 1 Extended	04

## ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

<b>1</b>	<b>27 004</b>	<b>P24</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>C</b>
Material type	Base item number	Stone size	Ring configuration	Back configuration
1 Brass		3-digit code from respective product matrix	00 None	C Closed
<b>C1</b>	<b>Z</b>	<b>1028</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>001</b>
Stone pattern	Plating	Base item art. no.	Foiling	Color of crystal
A1 Crystal with effect C1 Color K1 Crystal F2 2 alternate colors F3 3 alternate colors F4 4 alternate colors F5 5 alternate colors F6 6 alternate colors	Z No Plating H Rhodium 3 Gold Plating G Gun Metal Plating	1028 1088	F Foiled	

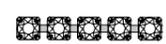
Not all configurations are available for all articles. Please refer to the respective product matrix for available combinations.

27 004 Round (Z)

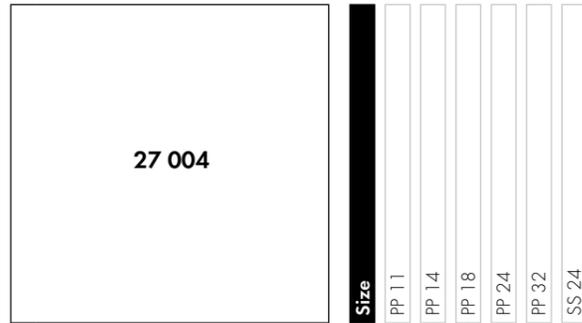


E 1028/1088  
M 20 M 250%<sup>1</sup>

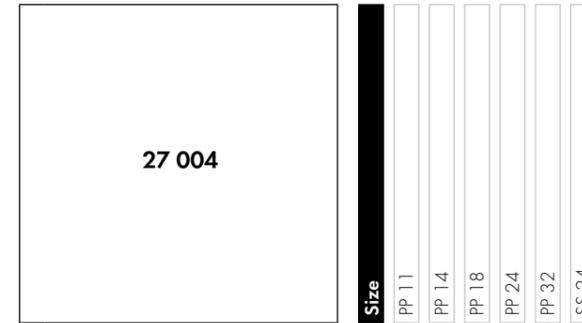
Available Stone Sizes:



Round Cupchain



Crystal	PP 11	PP 14	PP 18	PP 24	PP 32	SS 24
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■	■	■	■
<b>Colors</b>						
<b>Plain Colors</b>						
Amethyst F (204)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Aquamarine F (202)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Black Diamond F (215)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Chrysolite F (238)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Citrus Green F (337)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Denim Blue F (266)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Emerald F (205)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Greige F (284)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Iris F (219)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Jet (280)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Light Amethyst F (212)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Light Rose F (223)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Light Sapphire F (211)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Light Siam F (227)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Light Topaz F (226)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Light Turquoise F (263)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Montana F (207)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Majestic Green F (336)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Rose F (209)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Rose Peach F (262)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Sapphire F (206)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Scarlet F (276)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Siam F (208)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Silk F (391)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Tanzanite F (539)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Vintage Rose F (319)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Violet F (371)	■	■	■	■	■	■



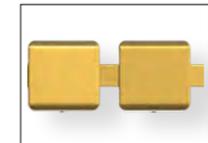
Opal Colors	PP 11	PP 14	PP 18	PP 24	PP 32	SS 24
White Opal F (234)	■	■	■	■	■	■
<b>Swarovski ReCreated™ Colors</b>						
ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil F (1407)	■	■	■	■	■	■
ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire F (1404)	■	■	■	■	■	■
ReCreated™ Ice Blue F (1405)	■	■	■	■	■	■
ReCreated™ Light Smoked Topaz F (1402)	■	■	■	■	■	■
ReCreated™ Peridot F (1408)	■	■	■	■	■	■
ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz F (1403)	■	■	■	■	■	■
<b>TCF™ Colors</b>						
Dark Orange F (1202 TCF™)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Dark Rose F (1201 TCF™)	■	■	■	■	■	■
<b>Crystal Effects</b>						
<b>Transparent Effects</b>						
Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■	■	■	■	■	■

AVAILABLE PLATING COLORS

Standard cupchains are available in brass (unplated). The customer can use these cupchains for soldering, before plating them on their own.



Brass (Z) front



Brass (Z) back

The following color is available as customized solution:



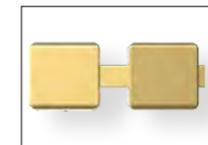
Rhodium (H) front



Rhodium (H) back



Gold Plating (3) front



Gold Plating (3) back



Gun Metal plating (G) front



Gun Metal plating (G) back

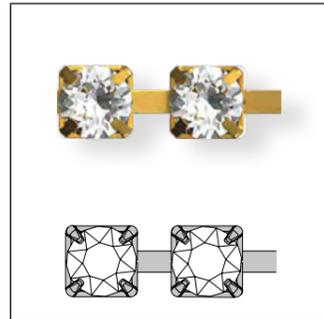
The plating resistance of effects should be considered and can be verified using the respective product information sheet.

<sup>1</sup> The picture shows size PP 32

# Round Extended Cupchain

## ARTICLE EXPLANATION - BASE ITEM NUMBER

27 104 Round Extended (Z)



<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>04</b>
Product category	Stone code (type of stone used)	Setting code	Number of prongs in the setting (always 2-digit code)
2 Cupchains	7 Round	0 Basic 1 Extended	04

## ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

<b>1</b>	<b>27 104</b>	<b>P24</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>C</b>
Material type	Base item number	Stone size	Ring configuration	Back configuration
1 Brass		3-digit code from respective product matrix	00 None	C Closed

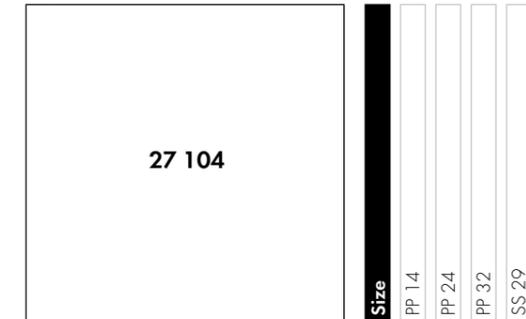
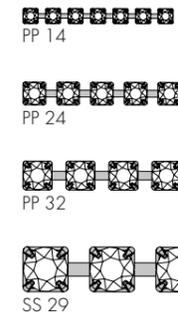
<b>C1</b>	<b>Z</b>	<b>1088</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>001</b>
Stone pattern	Plating	Base item art. no.	Foiling	Color of crystals
A1 Crystal with effect C1 Color K1 Crystal F2 2 alternate colors F3 3 alternate colors F4 4 alternate colors F5 5 alternate colors F6 6 alternate colors	Z No Plating H Rhodium 3 Gold Plating G Gun Metal Plating	1088	F Foiled	

27 104 Round Extended (Z)



E 1028/1088  
M 20 M **250%<sup>1</sup>**

### Available Stone Sizes:



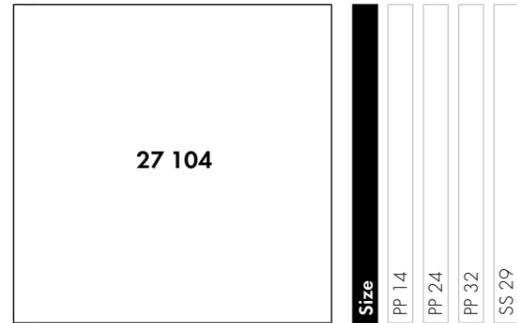
Crystal	Size	PP 14	PP 24	PP 32	SS 29
Crystal F (001)					
<b>Colors</b>					
<b>Plain Colors</b>					
Amethyst F (204)					
Aquamarine F (202)					
Black Diamond F (215)					
Chrysolite F (238)					
Citrus Green F (337)					
Denim Blue F (266)					
Emerald F (205)					
Greige F (284)					
Iris F (219)					
Jet (280)					
Light Amethyst F (212)					
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)					
Light Rose F (223)					
Light Sapphire F (211)					
Light Siam F (227)					
Light Topaz F (226)					
Light Turquoise F (263)					
Majestic Green F (336)					
Montana F (207)					
Rose F (209)					
Rose Peach F (262)					
Sapphire F (206)					
Scarlet F (276)					
Siam F (208)					
Silk F (391)					
Tanzanite F (539)					
Vintage Rose F (319)					
Violet F (371)					
<b>Opal Colors</b>					
White Opal F (234)					

Not all configurations are available for all articles. Please refer to the respective product matrix for available combinations.

The plating resistance of effects should be considered and can be verified using the respective product information sheet.

<sup>1</sup> The picture shows size PP 32

Round Extended Cupchain



Size  
PP 14  
PP 24  
PP 32  
SS 29

**Swarovski ReCreated™ Colors**

- ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil F (1407)
- ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire F (1404)
- ReCreated™ Ice Blue F (1405)
- ReCreated™ Light Smoked Topaz F (1402)
- ReCreated™ Peridot F (1408)
- ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz F (1403)

**TCF™ Colors**

- Dark Orange F (1202 TCF™)
- Dark Rose F (1201 TCF™)

**Crystal Effects**

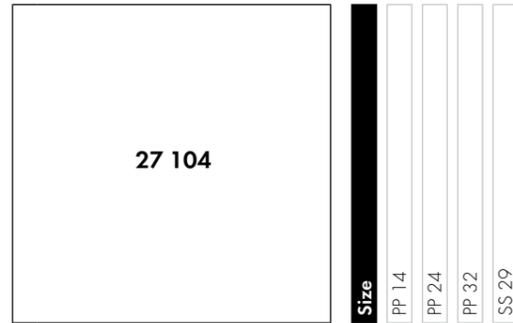
**Transparent Effects**

- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Ignite (001 IGNIT)
- Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)
- Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)
- Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

**Crystal Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Effects\***

**Crystal Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Ignite Effects**

- Crystal Flamingo Ignite (001 L162I)
- Crystal Linen Ignite (001 L164I)
- Crystal Maroon Ignite (001 L160I)
- Crystal Orange Ignite (001 L159I)
- Crystal Purple Ignite (001 L161I)
- Crystal Sky Ignite (001 L163I)



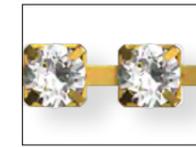
Size  
PP 14  
PP 24  
PP 32  
SS 29

**Crystal Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Ignite Effects**

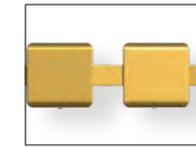
- Crystal Agave Ignite (001 L165I)
- Crystal Dahlia Ignite (001 L177I)
- Crystal Dark Grey Ignite (001 L111I)
- Crystal Denim Ignite (001 L166I)
- Crystal Flamingo Ignite (001 L162I)
- Crystal Linen Ignite (001 L164I)
- Crystal Mango Ignite (001 L152I)
- Crystal Maroon Ignite (001 L160I)
- Crystal Orange Ignite (001 L159I)
- Crystal Orchid Ignite (001 L171I)
- Crystal Pine Green Ignite (001 L170I)
- Crystal Poppy Red Ignite (001 L179I)
- Crystal Purple Ignite (001 L161I)
- Crystal Sky Ignite (001 L163I)
- Crystal Soft Mint Ignite (001 L168I)
- Crystal Soft Rose Ignite (001 L167I)
- Crystal Soft Yellow Ignite (001 L169I)
- Crystal Teal Ignite (001 L178I)

**AVAILABLE PLATING COLORS**

Standard cupchains are available in brass (unplated). The customer can use these cupchains for soldering, before plating them on their own.



Brass (Z) front

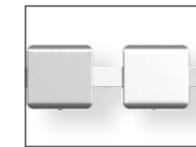


Brass (Z) back

The following color is available as customized solution:



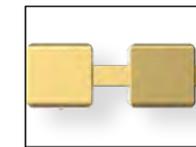
Rhodium (H) front



Rhodium (H) back



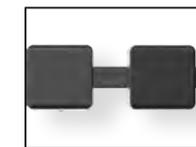
Gold Plating (3) front



Gold Plating (3) back



Gun Metal plating (G) front



Gun Metal plating (G) back

\* Application for Lacquer colors: it is recommended to use only laser welding or sewing.

# Snake Chain

## ARTICLE EXPLANATION – BASE ITEM NUMBER

21 0D4 Snake Chain (Z)



<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>D4</b>
Product category	Stone code (type of stone used)	Setting code	Number of prongs in the setting (always 2-digit code)
2 Cupchains	1 Baguette	0 Basic	D4 Snake

## ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

<b>1</b>	<b>21 0D4</b>	<b>7x3 mm</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>C</b>
Material type	Base item number	Stone size	Ring configuration	Back configuration
1 Brass		3-digit code from respective product matrix	00 None	C Closed
<b>C1</b>	<b>Z</b>	<b>4501</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>001</b>
Stone pattern	Plating	Base item art. no.	Foiling	Color of crystals
A1 Crystal with effect C1 Color K1 Crystal	Z No Plating H Rhodium 3 Gold Plating G Gun Metal Plating	4501	F Foiled	

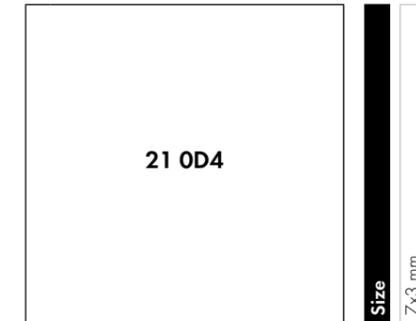
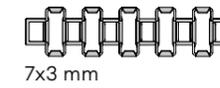
Not all configurations are available for all articles. Please refer to the respective product matrix for available combinations.

21 0D4 Snake Chain (Z)



**E** 4501  
**M** 20 M **200%**

### Available Stone Sizes:

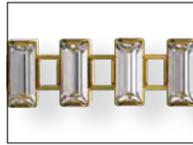


- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Amethyst F (204)
- Aquamarine F (202)
- Black Diamond F (215)
- Citrus Green F (337)
- Emerald F (205)
- Jet (280)
- Light Amethyst F (212)
- Light Colorado Topaz F (246)
- Light Rose F (223)
- Light Sapphire F (211)
- Light Topaz F (226)
- Light Turquoise F (263)
- Majestic Green F (336)
- Montana F (207)
- Rose F (209)
- Sapphire F (206)
- Scarlet F (276)
- Siam F (208)
- Tanzanite F (539)
- Opal Colors**
- White Opal F (234)
- Swarovski ReCreated™ Colors**
- ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil F (1407)
- ReCreated™ Light Smoked Topaz F (1402)
- ReCreated™ Peridot F (1408)
- ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz F (1403)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)
- Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

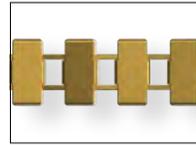
Snake Chain

**AVAILABLE PLATING COLORS**

Snake chains are available in brass (unplated). The customer can use these cupchains for soldering, before plating them on their own.

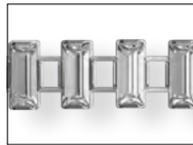


Brass (Z) front

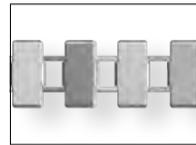


Brass (Z) back

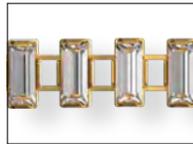
The following color is available as customized solution:



Rhodium (H) front



Rhodium (H) back



Gold Plating (3) front



Gold Plating (3) back



Gun Metal plating (G) front

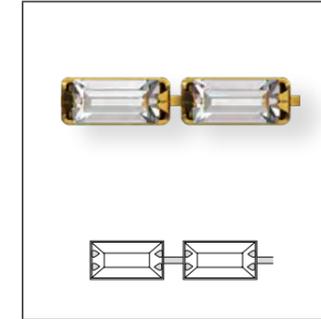


Gun Metal plating (G) back

# Baguette Chain

**ARTICLE EXPLANATION - BASE ITEM NUMBER**

**21 004** Baguette Chain (Z)



<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>04</b>
Product category	Stone code (type of stone used)	Setting code	Number of prongs in the setting (always 2-digit code)
2 Cupchains	1 Baguette	0 Basic	04

**ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION**

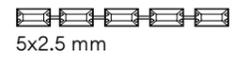
<b>1</b>	<b>21 004</b>	<b>5x2.5 mm</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>C</b>
Material type	Base item number	Stone size	Ring configuration	Back configuration
1 Brass		3-digit code from respective product matrix	00 None	C Closed
<b>C1</b>	<b>Z</b>	<b>4501</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>001</b>
Stone pattern	Plating	Base item art. no.	Foiling	Color of crystals
A1 Crystal with effect C1 Color K1 Crystal	Z No Plating H Rhodium 3 Gold Plating G Gun Metal Plating	4501	F Foiled	

**21 004** Baguette Chain (Z)

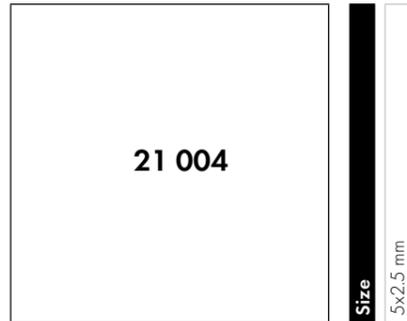


**E** 4501  
**M** 20 M **250%**

**Available Stone Sizes:**



Baguette Chain



- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Amethyst F (204)
- Aquamarine F (202)
- Black Diamond F (215)
- Citrus Green F (337)
- Emerald F (205)
- Jet (280)
- Light Amethyst F (212)
- Light Colorado Topaz F (246)
- Light Rose F (223)
- Light Sapphire F (211)
- Light Topaz F (226)
- Light Turquoise F (263)
- Majestic Green F (336)
- Montana F (207)
- Rose F (209)
- Sapphire F (206)
- Scarlet F (276)
- Siam F (208)
- Tanzanite F (539)
- Opal Colors**
- White Opal F (234)
- Swarovski ReCreated™ Colors**
- ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil F (1407)
- ReCreated™ Light Smoked Topaz F (1402)
- ReCreated™ Peridot F (1408)
- ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz F (1403)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)
- Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

**AVAILABLE PLATING COLORS**

Baguette cupchains are available in brass (unplated). The customer can use these cupchains for soldering, before plating them on their own.



Brass (Z) front



Brass (Z) back

The following color is available as customized solution:



Rhodium (H) front



Rhodium (H) back



Gold Plating (3) front



Gold Plating (3) back



Gun Metal plating (G) front



Gun Metal plating (G) back

# Round Solitaire Cupchain

## ARTICLE EXPLANATION - BASE ITEM NUMBER

27 308 Round Solitaire Cupchain (Z)



<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>08</b>
Product category	Stone code (type of stone used)	Setting code	Number of prongs in the setting (always 2-digit code)
2 Cupchains	7 Round	3 Solitaire	08

## ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

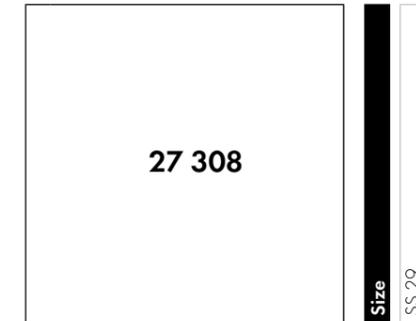
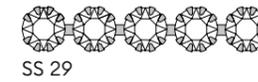
<b>1</b>	<b>27 308</b>	<b>SS 29</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>C</b>
Material type	Base item number	Stone size	Ring configuration	Back configuration
1 Brass		3-digit code from respective product matrix	00 None	C Closed
<b>C1</b>	<b>Z</b>	<b>1088</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>001</b>
Stone pattern	Plating	Base item art. no.	Foiling	Color of crystals
A1 Crystal with effect C1 Color K1 Crystal	Z No Plating H Rhodium 3 Gold Plating G Gun Metal Plating	1088	F Foiled	

27 308 Round Solitaire Cupchain (Z)



**E** 1088  
**M** 20 M **200%**

### Available Stone Sizes:



- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Amethyst F (204)
- Aquamarine F (202)
- Black Diamond F (215)
- Chrysolite F (238)
- Citrus Green F (337)
- Denim Blue F (266)
- Emerald F (205)
- Greige F (284)
- Iris F (219)
- Jet (280)
- Light Amethyst F (212)
- Light Colorado Topaz F (246)
- Light Rose F (223)
- Light Sapphire F (211)
- Light Siam F (227)
- Light Topaz F (226)
- Light Turquoise F (263)
- Majestic Green F (336)
- Montana F (207)
- Rose F (209)
- Rose Peach F (262)
- Sapphire F (206)
- Scarlet F (276)
- Siam F (208)
- Silk F (391)
- Tanzanite F (539)
- Vintage Rose F (319)
- Violet F (371)
- Opal Colors**
- White Opal F (234)

Round Solitaire Cupchain



**Swarovski ReCreated™ Colors**

- ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil F (1407)
- ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire F (1404)
- ReCreated™ Ice Blue F (1405)
- ReCreated™ Light Smoked Topaz F (1402)
- ReCreated™ Peridot F (1408)
- ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz F (1403)

**TCF™ Colors**

- Dark Orange F (1202 TCF™)
- Dark Rose F (1201 TCF™)

**Crystal Effects**

**Transparent Effects**

- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)
- Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)
- Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

**Crystal Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Effects\***

**Crystal Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Ignite Effects**

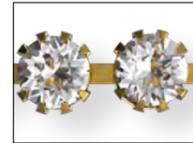
- Crystal Flamingo Ignite (001 L1621)
- Crystal Linen Ignite (001 L1641)
- Crystal Maroon Ignite (001 L1601)
- Crystal Orange Ignite (001 L1591)
- Crystal Purple Ignite (001 L1611)
- Crystal Sky Ignite (001 L1631)

**Crystal Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Ignite Effects**

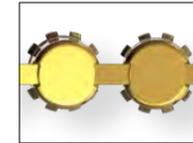
- Crystal Agave Ignite (001 L1651)
- Crystal Dahlia Ignite (001 L1771)
- Crystal Dark Grey Ignite (001 L1111)
- Crystal Denim Ignite (001 L1661)
- Crystal Flamingo Ignite (001 L1621)
- Crystal Linen Ignite (001 L1641)
- Crystal Mango Ignite (001 L1521)
- Crystal Maroon Ignite (001 L1601)
- Crystal Orange Ignite (001 L1591)
- Crystal Orchid Ignite (001 L1711)
- Crystal Pine Green Ignite (001 L1701)
- Crystal Poppy Red Ignite (001 L1791)
- Crystal Purple Ignite (001 L1611)
- Crystal Sky Ignite (001 L1631)
- Crystal Soft Mint Ignite (001 L1681)
- Crystal Soft Rose Ignite (001 L1671)
- Crystal Soft Yellow Ignite (001 L1691)
- Crystal Teal Ignite (001 L1781)

**AVAILABLE PLATING COLORS**

Round Solitaire Cupchains are available in brass (unplated). The customer can use these cupchains for soldering, before plating them on their own.

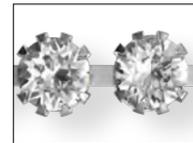


Brass (Z) front

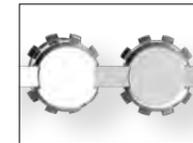


Brass (Z) back

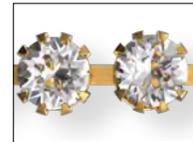
The following color is available as customized solution:



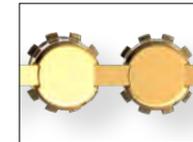
Rhodium (H) front



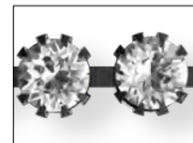
Rhodium (H) back



Gold Plating (3) front



Gold Plating (3) back



Gun Metal plating (G) front



Gun Metal plating (G) back

\* Application for Lacquer colors: it is recommended to use only laser welding or sewing.

# Catch Free Chain

## ARTICLE EXPLANATION - BASE ITEM NUMBER

27 001 Catch Free Chain (R)



<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>01</b>
Product category	Stone code (type of stone used)	Setting code	Number of prongs in the setting (always 2-digit code)
2 Cupchains	7 Round	0 Basic	01 Catch-Free

## ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

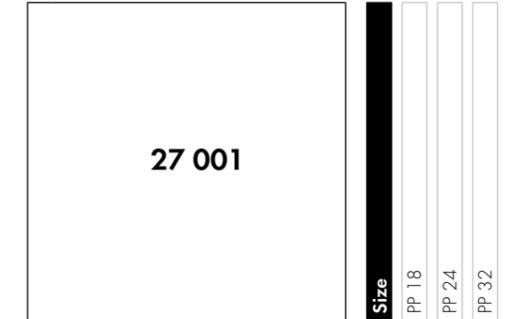
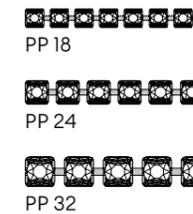
<b>1</b>	<b>27 001</b>	<b>PP 18</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>C</b>
Material type	Base item number	Stone size	Ring configuration	Back configuration
1 Brass		3-digit code from respective product matrix	00 None	C Closed
<b>C1</b>	<b>Z</b>	<b>1088</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>001</b>
Stone pattern	Plating	Base item art. no.	Foiling	Color of crystals
A1 Crystal with effect C1 Color K1 Crystal	Z No Plating H Rhodium 3 Gold Plating G Gun Metal Plating	1088	F Foiled	

27 001 Catch Free Chain (R)



E 1088  
M 20 M **250%**

### Available Stone Sizes:



Crystal	PP 18	PP 24	PP 32
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■
Colors			
Plain Colors			
Amethyst F (204)	■	■	■
Aquamarine F (202)	■	■	■
Black Diamond F (215)	■	■	■
Chrysolite F (238)	■	■	■
Citrus Green F (337)	■	■	■
Denim Blue F (266)	■	■	■
Emerald F (205)	■	■	■
Greige F (284)	■	■	■
Iris F (219)	■	■	■
Jet (280)	■	■	■
Light Amethyst F (212)	■	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	■	■	■
Light Rose F (223)	■	■	■
Light Sapphire F (211)	■	■	■
Light Siam F (227)	■	■	■
Light Topaz F (226)	■	■	■
Light Turquoise F (263)	■	■	■
Majestic Green F (336)	■	■	■
Montana F (207)	■	■	■
Rose F (209)	■	■	■
Rose Peach F (262)	■	■	■
Sapphire F (206)	■	■	■
Scarlet F (276)	■	■	■
Siam F (208)	■	■	■
Silk F (391)	■	■	■
Tanzanite F (539)	■	■	■
Vintage Rose F (319)	■	■	■
Violet F (371)	■	■	■

\* The picture shows size PP 32

27 001

	Size	
	PP 18	PP 24
	PP 24	PP 32

**Opal Colors**

- White Opal F (234)

**Swarovski ReCreated™ Colors**

- ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil F (1407)
- ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire F (1404)
- ReCreated™ Ice Blue F (1405)
- ReCreated™ Light Smoked Topaz F (1402)
- ReCreated™ Peridot F (1408)
- ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz F (1403)

**TCF™ Colors**

- Dark Orange F (1202 TCF™)
- Dark Rose F (1201 TCF™)

**Crystal Effects**

**Transparent Effects**

- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)
- Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)
- Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

**AVAILABLE PLATING COLORS**

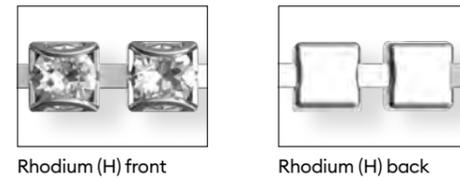
Catch-free Cupchains are available in brass (unplated). The customer can use these cupchains for soldering, before plating them on their own.



Brass (Z) front

Brass (Z) back

The following color is available as customized solution:



Rhodium (H) front

Rhodium (H) back



Gold Plating (3) front

Gold Plating (3) back



Gun Metal plating (G) front

Gun Metal plating (G) back

# Bezel Chain

**ARTICLE EXPLANATION - BASE ITEM NUMBER**

27 000 Bezel Chain

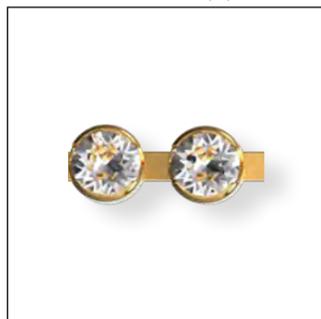


<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>00</b>
Product category	Stone code (type of stone used)	Setting code	Number of prongs in the setting (always 2-digit code)
2 Cupchains	7 Round	0 Basic 1 Extended	00

**ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION**

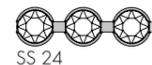
<b>1</b>	<b>27 000</b>	<b>P24</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>C</b>
Material type	Base item number	Stone size	Ring configuration	Back configuration
1 Brass		3-digit code from respective product matrix	00 None	C Closed
<b>C1</b>	<b>Z</b>	<b>1088</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>001</b>
Stone pattern	Plating	Base item art. no.	Foiling	Color of crystal
A1 Crystal with effect C1 Color K1 Crystal F2 2 alternate colors F3 3 alternate colors F4 4 alternate colors F5 5 alternate colors F6 6 alternate colors	Z No Plating H Rhodium	1088	F Foiled	

27 000 Bezel Chain (Z)

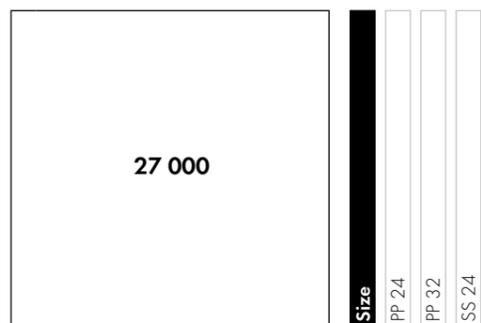


E 1088  
M 20 M 250%<sup>1</sup>

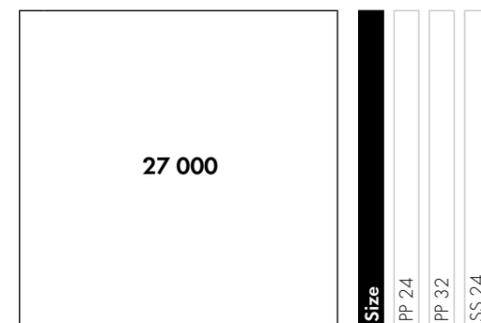
Available Stone Sizes:



Bezel Chain



Crystal	PP 24	PP 32	SS 24
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■
<b>Colors</b>			
<b>Plain Colors</b>			
Amethyst F (204)	■	■	■
Aquamarine F (202)	■	■	■
Black Diamond F (215)	■	■	■
Chrysolite F (238)	■	■	■
Citrus Green F (337)	■	■	■
Denim Blue F (266)	■	■	■
Emerald F (205)	■	■	■
Greige F (284)	■	■	■
Iris F (219)	■	■	■
Jet (280)	■	■	■
Light Amethyst F (212)	■	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	■	■	■
Light Rose F (223)	■	■	■
Light Sapphire F (211)	■	■	■
Light Siam F (227)	■	■	■
Light Topaz F (226)	■	■	■
Light Turquoise F (263)	■	■	■
Majestic Green F (336)	■	■	■
Montana F (207)	■	■	■
Rose F (209)	■	■	■
Rose Peach F (262)	■	■	■
Sapphire F (206)	■	■	■
Scarlet F (276)	■	■	■
Siam F (208)	■	■	■
Silk F (391)	■	■	■
Tanzanite F (539)	■	■	■
Vintage Rose F (319)	■	■	■
Violet F (371)	■	■	■



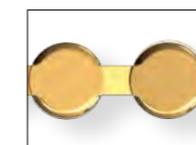
Opal Colors	PP 24	PP 32	SS 24
White Opal F (234)	■	■	■
<b>Swarovski ReCreated™ Colors</b>			
ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil F (1407)	■	■	■
ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire F (1404)	■	■	■
ReCreated™ Ice Blue F (1405)	■	■	■
ReCreated™ Light Smoked Topaz F (1402)	■	■	■
ReCreated™ Peridot F (1408)	■	■	■
ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz F (1403)	■	■	■
<b>TCF™ Colors</b>			
Dark Orange F (1202 TCF™)	■	■	■
Dark Rose F (1201 TCF™)	■	■	■
<b>Crystal Effects</b>			
<b>Transparent Effects</b>			
Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)	■	■	■
Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)	■	■	■

AVAILABLE PLATING COLORS

Bezel Chains are available in brass (unplated). The customer can use these cupchains for soldering, before plating them on their own.

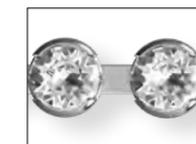


Brass (Z) front



Brass (Z) back

The following color is available as customized solution:



Rhodium (H) front



Rhodium (H) back



Gold Plating (3) front



Gold Plating (3) back



Gun Metal plating (G) front



Gun Metal plating (G) back

The plating resistance of effects should be considered and can be verified using the respective product information sheet.

<sup>1</sup> The picture shows size PP 32

# Square Chain

## ARTICLE EXPLANATION - BASE ITEM NUMBER

28 002 Square Chain (Z)



<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>02</b>
Product category	Stone code (type of stone used)	Setting code	Number of prongs in the setting (always 2-digit code)
2 Cupchains	8 Square	0 Basic	02

## ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

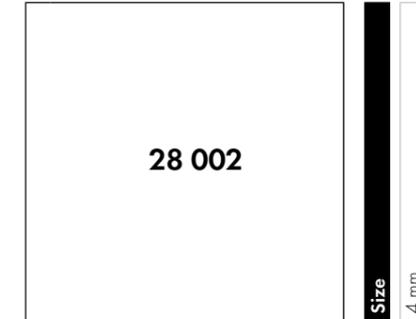
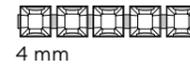
<b>1</b>	<b>28 002</b>	<b>4 mm</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>C</b>
Material type	Base item number	Stone size	Ring configuration	Back configuration
1 Brass		3-digit code from respective product matrix	00 None	C Closed
<b>C1</b>	<b>Z</b>	<b>4428</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>001</b>
Stone pattern	Plating	Base item art. no.	Foiling	Color of crystals
A1 Crystal with effect C1 Color K1 Crystal	Z No Plating H Rhodium 3 Gold Plating G Gun Metal Plating	4428	F Foiled	

28 002 Square Chain (Z)



**E** 4428  
**M** 20 M **250%**

### Available Stone Sizes:



- Crystal**
- Crystal F (001)
- Colors**
- Plain Colors**
- Amethyst F (204)
- Aquamarine F (202)
- Black Diamond F (215)
- Citrus Green F (337)
- Emerald F (205)
- Greige F (284)
- Iris F (219)
- Jet (280)
- Light Amethyst F (212)
- Light Colorado Topaz F (246)
- Light Rose F (223)
- Light Sapphire F (211)
- Light Siam F (227)
- Light Topaz F (226)
- Light Turquoise F (263)
- Majestic Green F (336)
- Montana F (207)
- Rose F (209)
- Rose Peach F (262)
- Sapphire F (206)
- Scarlet F (276)
- Siam F (208)
- Silk F (391)
- Tanzanite F (539)

Square Chain



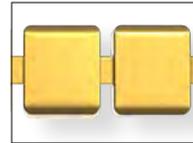
- Swarovski ReCreated™ Colors**
- ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil F (1407)
- ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire F (1404)
- ReCreated™ Ice Blue F (1405)
- ReCreated™ Light Smoked Topaz F (1402)
- ReCreated™ Peridot F (1408)
- ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz F (1403)
- TCF™ Colors**
- Dark Orange F (1202 TCF™)
- Dark Rose F (1201 TCF™)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)
- Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)
- Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)
- Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)
- Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)

**AVAILABLE PLATING COLORS**

Square Cupchains are available in brass (unplated). The customer can use these cupchains for soldering, before plating them on their own.



Brass (Z) front

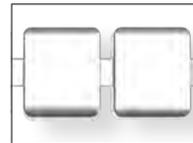


Brass (Z) back

The following color is available as customized solution:



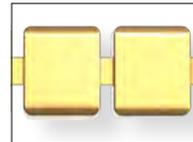
Rhodium (H) front



Rhodium (H) back



Gold Plating (3) front



Gold Plating (3) back



Gun Metal plating (G) front

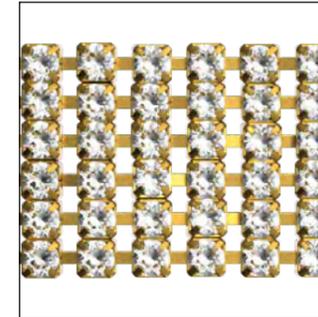


Gun Metal plating (G) back

# Multi-Row Cupchain

**ARTICLE EXPLANATION - BASE ITEM NUMBER**

27 004 Multi-Row Cupchain



2	7	0	04	R
Product category	Stone code (type of stone used)	Setting code	Number of prongs in the setting (always 2-digit code)	Number of rows
2 Cupchains	7 Round	0 Basic	04	This article is available from 2 to 10 rows.

**ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION**

**Single Color Variant**

<b>1</b>	<b>27 004</b>	<b>P24</b>	<b>03</b>	<b>C</b>
Material type	Base item number	Stone size	Number of rows	Back configuration
1 Brass		3-digit code from respective product matrix	<b>02-10</b>	C Closed

<b>C1</b>	<b>Z</b>	<b>1028</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>001</b>
Stone pattern	Plating	Base item art. no.	Foiling	Color of crystals
A1 Crystal with effect C1 Color K1 Crystal	Z No Plating	1028 1088	F Foiled	

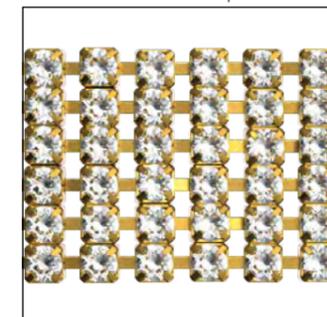
**Motif Variant**

<b>1</b>	<b>63 808</b>	<b>P24</b>	<b>03</b>	<b>C</b>
Material type	Base item number	Stone size	Number of rows	Back configuration
1 Brass	Generated by SC Office (Unique)	3-digit code from respective product matrix	<b>02-10</b>	C Closed

<b>M9</b>	<b>Z</b>	<b>1028</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>001 280 215</b>
Number of colors used within motif (2 to 9 colors)	Plating	Base item art. no.	Foiling	List of colors of crystals
M2-M9	Z No Plating	1028 1088	F Foiled	

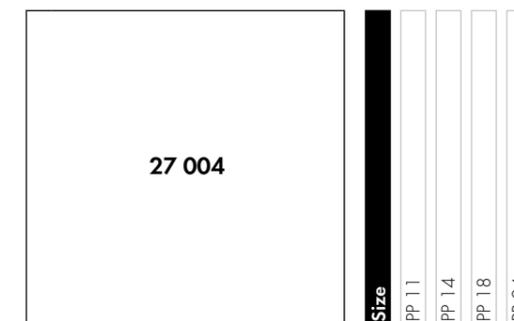
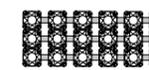
Multi-Row Cupchain

**27 004 Multi-Row Cupchain**



R 02-10  
E 1028/1088  
M 5 M **300%<sup>1</sup>**

**Available Stone Sizes:**



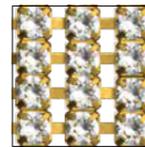
Crystal	Size	PP 11	PP 14	PP 18	PP 24
Crystal F (001)		■	■	■	■
<b>Colors</b>					
<b>Plain Colors</b>					
Amethyst F (204)		■	■	■	■
Aquamarine F (202)		■	■	■	■
Black Diamond F (215)		■	■	■	■
Chrysolite F (238)		■	■	■	■
Citrus Green F (337)		■	■	■	■
Denim Blue F (266)		■	■	■	■
Emerald F (205)		■	■	■	■
Greige F (284)		■	■	■	■
Iris F (219)		■	■	■	■
Jet (280)		■	■	■	■
Light Amethyst F (212)		■	■	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)		■	■	■	■
Light Rose F (223)		■	■	■	■
Light Sapphire F (211)		■	■	■	■
Light Siam F (227)		■	■	■	■
Light Topaz F (226)		■	■	■	■
Light Turquoise F (263)		■	■	■	■
Majestic Green F (336)		■	■	■	■
Montana F (207)		■	■	■	■
Rose F (209)		■	■	■	■
Rose Peach F (262)		■	■	■	■
Sapphire F (206)		■	■	■	■
Scarlet F (276)		■	■	■	■
Siam F (208)		■	■	■	■
Silk F (391)		■	■	■	■
Tanzanite F (539)		■	■	■	■
Vintage Rose F (319)		■	■	■	■
Violet F (371)		■	■	■	■

<sup>1</sup> The picture shows size PP 11

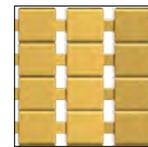
<b>27 004</b>	<b>Size</b>	PP 11	PP 14	PP 18	PP 24
<b>Opal Colors</b>					
White Opal F (234)		■	■	■	■
<b>Swarovski ReCreated™ Colors</b>					
ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil F (1407)		■	■	■	■
ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire F (1404)		■	■	■	■
ReCreated™ Ice Blue F (1405)		■	■	■	■
ReCreated™ Light Smoked Topaz F (1402)		■	■	■	■
ReCreated™ Peridot F (1408)		■	■	■	■
ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz F (1403)		■	■	■	■
<b>TCF™ Colors</b>					
Dark Orange F (1202 TCF™)		■	■	■	■
Dark Rose F (1201 TCF™)		■	■	■	■
<b>Crystal Effects</b>					
<b>Transparent Effects</b>					
Crystal Aurore Boreale F (001 AB)		■	■	■	■
Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSHA)		■	■	■	■
Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)		■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)		■	■	■	■
Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)		■	■	■	■

**AVAILABLE PLATING COLORS**

Standard cupchains are available in brass (unplated). The customer can use these cupchains for soldering, before plating them on their own.



Brass (Z) front



Brass (Z) back

**SPECIAL MOTIF SERVICE**

A special motif is a design created by the customer that differs to the Multirow Cupchains Standard Collection and Inspirational Motifs. This service opens up an abundance of customization possibilities and enables you to profit from Swarovski's long-standing experience and design expertise. A range of customization options for existing motifs is available (see "Customization Possibilities")

**Customization Possibilities**

- Change of size or color of an existing motif
- Creation of a new motif (ex. Logos, brand names, patterns...)
- Up to nine colors are possible per Multirow Cupchains Motif
- Each motif can have a maximum length of 20 cm. The motif will then repeat within the Multirow Cupchains roll

**Ordering Process**

Send your request with the drawing you wish to order to your nearest Swarovski sales office. Make sure you include all measurements for the desired motif, as well as the size of the desired cupchains and the numbers of rows you wish to have (2 to 10 maximum). You will then receive a quotation including your article number, minimum order quantity, price, and the line drawing of your special motif in PDF format.

**Please Note**

Please always submit the drawing of your desired motif to represent it in the actual size you require. A small sketch, when enlarged to the desired size, will have blurred lines that will make it difficult to correctly reproduce. Pictures or drawings representing 100% size of the design or very good quality scans in JPG, BMP, or DXF format will ensure that we have clear data to work with. These can also be sent via email. If sending a sewing pattern, please include the whole pattern and not just sections. When the sketch is submitted as a copy by email, please include a scale

below). You can also submit design sketches that meet your special needs, such as a brand image or an image for a particular sales campaign. This will then be made up according to your specifications using Computer Aided Design, which means that adjustments can be made easily according to your needs.

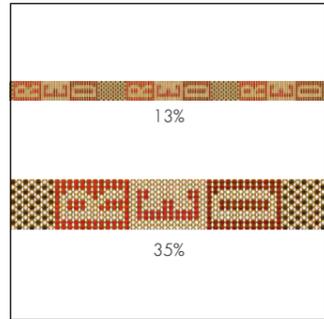
Please contact your Swarovski sales office again if any changes are required. Your special motif will be produced and delivered following your confirmation.

legend (e.g. copy/scan with a ruler next to the drawing). This will ensure that the desired size of the motif can be identified.

Special productions are generally offered to all our customers if these are deemed to be feasible and comply with our General Terms and Conditions. Please note ordering of a design does not grant exclusive production of this design to the customer.

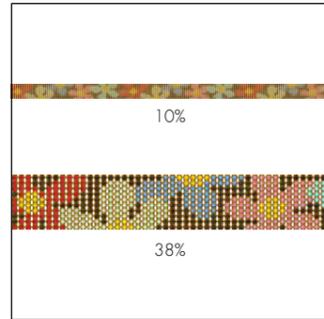
INSPIRATIONAL MOTIFS

63 800



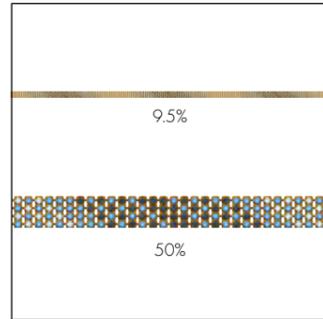
**C** BRASS-001/227/208/280/276  
**E** PP11/PP11/PP11/PP11/PP11  
**S** ~122x20 MM (48x10 ELEMENTS)  
**M** 5.02 METRES

63 801



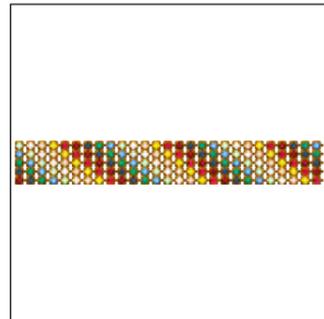
**C** BRASS-280/202/276/209/214/206/226  
**E** PP11/PP11/PP11/PP11/PP11/PP11/PP11  
**S** ~163x20 MM (64x10 ELEMENTS)  
**M** 5.06 METRES

63 802



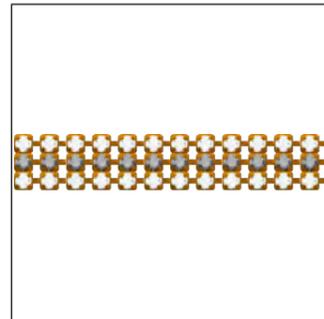
**C** BRASS-211/206/001/207  
**E** PP14/PP14/PP14/PP14  
**S** ~158x9 MM (54x4 ELEMENTS)  
**M** 5.06 METRES

63 803



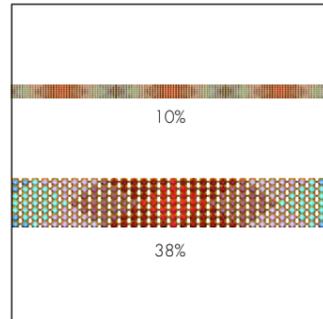
**C** BRASS-246/226/276/208/207/205/206/214/001  
**E** PP14/PP14/PP14/PP14/PP14/PP14/PP14/PP14/PP14/PP14  
**S** ~26x11 MM (9x5 ELEMENTS)  
**M** 5.01 METRES **55%**

63 804



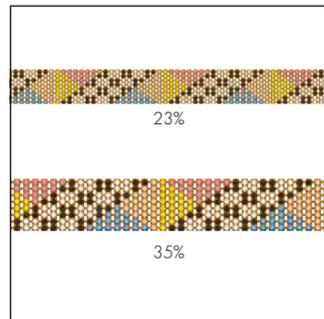
**C** BRASS-001/001SINI  
**E** PP18/PP18  
**S** ~15x8 MM (4x3 ELEMENTS)  
**M** 5.01 METRES **100%**

63 805



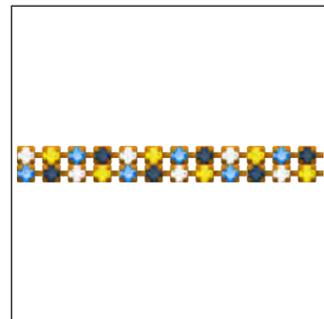
**C** BRASS-202/204/206/539/208/207/227  
**E** PP18/PP18/PP18/PP18/PP18/PP18/PP18/PP18  
**S** ~154x18 MM (42x7 ELEMENTS)  
**M** 5.09 METRES

63 806



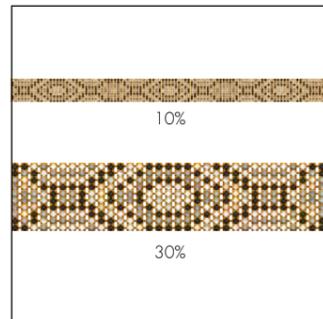
**C** BRASS-280/001/246/226/209/206  
**E** PP18/PP18/PP18/PP18/PP18/PP18  
**S** ~66x21 MM (18x8 ELEMENTS)  
**M** 5.02 METRES

63 807



**C** BRASS-226/207/206/001  
**E** PP24/PP24/PP24/PP24  
**S** ~18x6 MM (4x2 ELEMENTS)  
**M** 5.02 METRES **80%**

63 808



**C** BRASS-280/001/001SSHA/234/001SINI/215/246/001GSHA/391  
**E** PP24/PP24/PP24/PP24/PP24/PP24/PP24/PP24/PP24/PP24  
**S** ~158x32 MM (35x10 ELEMENTS)  
**M** 5.5 METRES

Multi-Row Cupchain



# Crystal Rivets & Rose Pins

Crystal Rivets and Rose Pins are forward-integrated products designed for mechanical application onto fabrics, leather, and a variety of other materials. Renowned for their flexibility and versatility, they are bestsellers across textile and accessory segments due to their wide range of creative and practical applications.

# Crystal Rivets

## ARTICLE EXPLANATION

53 001 Rivets



**E** 1088 SS 29  
**M** 500 PCS **150%**

53 001	E	M	150%
Article number	Elements	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size
	Crystals and stone size used		

## ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

53 001	082	001
Article number	Color of casing	Color of crystals
	081 Gold 082 Silver 086 Gun Metal 088 Stainless Steel	Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference code.

Please note that the Back Parts for Rivets must be ordered separately. Please see the respective product matrix for all available Back Parts on page 412.

## RIVETS

53 001 Rivets



**E** 1088 SS 29  
**M** 500 PCS **150%**

53 005 Rivets



**E** 1088 SS 34  
**M** 500 PCS **150%**

53 006 Rivets



**E** 1088 SS 39  
**M** 300 PCS **150%**

**53 001**  
**53 005**  
**53 006**

Crystal	SS 29	SS 34	SS 39
Crystal F (001)	■	■	■
<b>Colors</b>			
<b>Plain Colors</b>			
Amethyst F (204)	■	■	■
Aquamarine F (202)	■	■	■
Black Diamond F (215)	■	■	■
Chrysolite F (238)	■	■	■
Citrus Green F (337)	■	■	■
Denim Blue F (266)	■	■	■
Emerald F (205)	■	■	■
Greige F (284)	■	■	■
Iris F (219)	■	■	■
Jet (280)	■	■	■
Light Amethyst F (212)	■	■	■
Light Colorado Topaz F (246)	■	■	■
Light Rose F (223)	■	■	■
Light Sapphire F (211)	■	■	■
Light Siam F (227)	■	■	■
Light Topaz F (226)	■	■	■
Light Turquoise F (263)	■	■	■
Majestic Green F (336)	■	■	■
Montana F (207)	■	■	■
Rose F (209)	■	■	■
Rose Peach F (262)	■	■	■
Sapphire F (206)	■	■	■
Scarlet F (276)	■	■	■
Siam F (208)	■	■	■
Silk F (391)	■	■	■
Tanzanite F (539)	■	■	■
Vintage Rose F (319)	■	■	■
Violet F (371)	■	■	■
<b>Opal Colors</b>			
White Opal F (234)	■	■	■

**53 001**  
**53 005**  
**53 006**

**Size**  
SS 29  
SS 34  
SS 39

- Swarovski ReCreated™ Colors**
- ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil F (1407)
  - ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire F (1404)
  - ReCreated™ Ice Blue F (1405)
  - ReCreated™ light Smoked Topaz F (1402)
  - ReCreated™ Peridot F (1408)
  - ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz F (1403)
- TCF™ Colors**
- Dark Orange F (1202 TCF™)
  - Dark Rose F (1201 TCF™)
- Crystal Effects**
- Transparent Effects**
- Crystal Aurora Boreale F (001 AB)
  - Crystal Golden Shadow F (001 GSXA)
  - Crystal Ignite (001 IGNIT)
  - Crystal Moonlight F (001 MOL)
  - Crystal Silver Night F (001 SINI)
  - Crystal Silver Shade F (001 SSHA)
- Metallic Effects**
- Crystal Aurum F (001 AUR)
- Crystal Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Effects**
- Crystal Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Ignite Effects**
- Crystal Agave Ignite (001 L1651)
  - Crystal Dahlia Ignite (001 L1771)
  - Crystal Dark Grey Ignite (001 L1111)
  - Crystal Denim Ignite (001 L1661)
  - Crystal Flamingo Ignite (001 L1621)
  - Crystal Linen Ignite (001 L1641)
  - Crystal Mango Ignite (001 L1521)
  - Crystal Maroon Ignite (001 L1601)

**53 001**  
**53 005**  
**53 006**

**Size**  
SS 29  
SS 34  
SS 39

- Crystal Orange Ignite (001 L1591)
  - Crystal Orchid Ignite (001 L1711)
  - Crystal Pine Green Ignite (001 L1701)
  - Crystal Poppy Red Ignite (001 L1791)
  - Crystal Purple Ignite (001 L1611)
  - Crystal Sky Ignite (001 L1631)
  - Crystal Soft Mint Ignite (001 L1681)
  - Crystal Soft Rose Ignite (001 L1671)
  - Crystal Soft Yellow Ignite (001 L1691)
  - Crystal Teal Ignite (001 L1781)
- Crystal Electric Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Ignite Effects**
- Crystal Electric Blue Ignite (001 L1341)
  - Crystal Electric Green Ignite (001 L1351)
  - Crystal Electric Orange Ignite (001 L1361)
  - Crystal Electric Pink Ignite (001 L1371)
  - Crystal Electric Violet Ignite (001 L1481)
  - Crystal Electric White Ignite (001 L1391)
  - Crystal Electric Yellow Ignite (001 L1381)
- Color Effects**
- Metallic Effects**
- Jet Hematite F (280 HEM)

**Available Casing Colors**

Rivets are available in gold, silver and gunmetal plated casing, as well as Stainless Steel.



**Tools for Fly Press**

Upper Die	Vacuum Adapter <sup>1</sup>	Spare Part for Upper Die (insert) <sup>2</sup>	Lower Die for application with Back Part:	Lower Die for application with Back Part:	Lower Die for application without Back Part for Rivet Casing 088 Stainless Steel	Lower Die for application without Back Part for Rivet Casing Color 081 Gold 082 Silver 086 Gun Metal
	Art. 9040/023		Art. 9070/010	Art. 9070/012	Art. 9070/011	Art. 9040/015

**53 001**



Art. 9070/005 M8	Art. 9040/023	Art. 9070/008
Art. 9070/009 M6	-	

**53 005**



Art. 9040/064 M8	Art. 9040/023	Art. 9040/062
Art. 9040/063 M6	-	

**53 006**



Art. 9040/067 M8	Art. 9040/023	Art. 9040/065
Art. 9040/066 M6	-	

<sup>1</sup> When using Swarovski's fly press, tools with M8 thread and the corresponding vacuum adapter are necessary.

<sup>2</sup> The Spare Part (plastic insert) is incorporated into the Upper Die as standard. It should be changed when it becomes worn.

**Back Parts for Rivets**

**53 007**

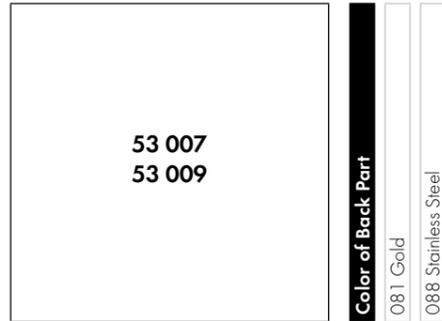


**M** 1,000 PCS **100%**

**53 009**



**M** 1,000 PCS **100%**



**Rivets (Color of Casing)**

- 53 001 (081)
- 53 001 (088)
- 53 005 (081)
- 53 005 (088)
- 53 006 (081)
- 53 006 (088)

Crystal Rivets & Rose Pins

**Ordering Example & Product Variety Explanation**

53 007	081
Article number	Color of casing
	081 Gold 088 Stainless Steel

# Rose Pins

**ARTICLE EXPLANATION**

**53 301** Rose Pins



**E** 2038 SS 10  
**M** 1,440 PCS **250%**

53 301	E	M	250%
Article number	Elements	Minimum order quantity in pieces (PCS)	% of actual size
	Crystals and stone size used		

**ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION**

53 301	088	001
Article number	Color of casing	Color of crystals
	088 Stainless Steel	Please see the respective product matrix for all available reference code.

53 301 Rose Pins



E 2038 SS 10  
M 1,440 PCS 250%

53 303 Rose Pins



E 2078 SS 20  
M 720 PCS 250%

53 302 Rose Pins



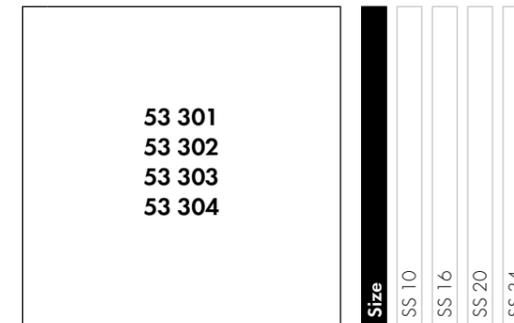
E 2078 SS 16  
M 1,440 PCS 250%

53 304 Rose Pins



E 2078 SS 34  
M 288 PCS 250%

Rose Pins



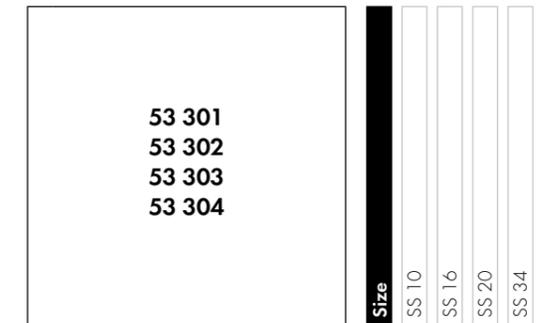
**Crystal**

- Crystal Hotfix Transparent (001 HFT)
- Crystal A HF (001)

**Colors**

**Plain Colors**

- Amethyst A HF (204)
- Aquamarine A HF (202)
- Black Diamond A HF (215)
- Blue Zircon A HF (229)
- Blush Rose A HF (257)
- Burgundy A HF (515)
- Capri Blue A HF (243)
- Chrysolite A HF (238)
- Citrus Green A HF (337)
- Cobalt A HF (369)
- Dark Indigo A HF (288)
- Denim Blue A HF (266)
- Emerald A HF (205)
- Erinite A HF (360)
- Fern Green A HF (291)
- Fuchsia A HF (502)
- Graphite A HF (253)
- Greige A HF (284)
- Indian Pink A HF (289)
- Indian Siam A HF (327)
- Indicolite A HF (379)
- Iris A HF (219)
- Jet HFT (280)
- Jet A HF (280)
- Jonquil A HF (213)
- Light Amethyst A HF (212)
- Light Colorado Topaz A HF (246)
- Light Peach A HF (362)
- Light Rose A HF (223)
- Light Sapphire A HF (211)
- Light Siam A HF (227)



- Light Silk A HF (261)
- Light Topaz A HF (226)
- Light Turquoise A HF (263)
- Majestic Blue A HF (296)
- Majestic Green A HF (336)
- Montana A HF (207)
- Padparadscha A HF (542)
- Provence Lavender A HF (283)
- Purple Velvet A HF (277)
- Rose A HF (209)
- Rose Peach A HF (262)
- Ruby A HF (501)
- Sapphire A HF (206)
- Scarlet A HF (276)
- Siam A HF (208)
- Silk A HF (391)
- Tanzanite A HF (539)
- Topaz A HF (203)
- Vintage Rose A HF (319)

**Opal Colors**

- White Opal A HF (234)

**Swarovski ReCreated™ Colors**

- ReCreated™ Dark Jonquil F (1407)
- ReCreated™ Dark Sapphire F (1404)
- ReCreated™ Ice Blue F (1405)
- ReCreated™ Light Smoked Topaz A HF (1402)
- ReCreated™ Peridot A HF (1408)
- ReCreated™ Smoked Topaz A HF (1403)

**TCF™ Colors**

- Dark Orange A HF (1202 TCF™)
- Dark Rose A HF (1201 TCF™)

**Crystal Effects**

**Transparent Effects**

- Crystal Aurore Boreale A HF (001 AB)
- Crystal Bermuda Blue A HF (001 BB)
- Crystal Blue Shade A HF (001 BLSH)

	Size	SS 10	SS 16	SS 20	SS 34
<b>53 301</b> <b>53 302</b> <b>53 303</b> <b>53 304</b>					
Crystal Golden Shadow A HF (001 GSHA)					
Crystal Heliotrope A HF (001 HEL)					
Crystal Moonlight A HF (001 MOL)					
Crystal Paradise Shine A HF (001 PARSH)					
Crystal Shimmer A HF (001 SHIM)					
Crystal Silver Night A HF (001 SINI)					
Crystal Silver Shade A HF (001 SSHA)					
Crystal Transmission HFT (001 TRA)					
Crystal Volcano A HF (001 VOL)					
<b>Metallic Effects</b>					
Crystal Aurum A HF (001 AUR)					
Crystal Light Chrome A HF (001 LTCH)					
Crystal Metallic Sunshine A HF (001 METSH)					
Crystal Rose Gold A HF (001 ROGL)					
<b>Crystal Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Effects</b>					
<b>Crystal Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Ignite Effects</b>					
Crystal Flamingo Ignite HFT (001 L1621)					
Crystal Linen Ignite HFT (001 L1641)					
Crystal Maroon Ignite HFT (001 L1601)					
Crystal Orange Ignite HFT (001 L1591)					
Crystal Purple Ignite HFT (001 L1611)					
Crystal Sky Ignite HFT (001 L1631)					
<b>Crystal Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Ignite Effects</b>					
Crystal Agave Ignite HFT (001 L1651)					
Crystal Dahlia Ignite HFT (001 L1771)					
Crystal Dark Grey Ignite HFT (001 L1111)					
Crystal Denim Ignite HFT (001 L1661)					
Crystal Flamingo Ignite HFT (001 L1621)					
Crystal Linen Ignite HFT (001 L1641)					
Crystal Mango Ignite HFT (001 L1521)					
Crystal Maroon Ignite HFT (001 L1601)					
Crystal Orange Ignite HFT (001 L1591)					
Crystal Orchid Ignite HFT (001 L1711)					
Crystal Pine Green Ignite HFT (001 L1701)					
Crystal Poppy Red Ignite HFT (001 L1791)					
Crystal Purple Ignite HFT (001 L1611)					

	Size	SS 10	SS 16	SS 20	SS 34
<b>53 301</b> <b>53 302</b> <b>53 303</b> <b>53 304</b>					
Crystal Sky Ignite HFT (001 L1631)					
Crystal Soft Mint Ignite HFT (001 L1681)					
Crystal Soft Rose Ignite HFT (001 L1671)					
Crystal Soft Yellow Ignite HFT (001 L1691)					
Crystal Teal Ignite HFT (001 L1781)					
<b>Crystal Electric Lacquer<sup>PRO</sup> Ignite Effects</b>					
Crystal Electric Blue Ignite HFT (001 L1341)					
Crystal Electric Green Ignite HFT (001 L1351)					
Crystal Electric Orange Ignite HFT (001 L1361)					
Crystal Electric Pink Ignite HFT (001 L1371)					
Crystal Electric Violet Ignite HFT (001 L1481)					
Crystal Electric White Ignite HFT (001 L1391)					
Crystal Electric Yellow Ignite HFT (001 L1381)					
<b>Color Effects</b>					
<b>Transparent Effects</b>					
Black Diamond Shimmer A HF (215 SHIM)					
Blue Zircon Shimmer A HF (229 SHIM)					
Capri Blue Nightfall A HF (243 NIFA)					
Emerald Nightfall A HF (205 NIFA)					
Fuchsia Shimmer A HF (502 SHIM)					
Graphite Nightfall A HF (253 NIFA)					
Jet AB A HF (280 AB)					
Jonquil AB A HF (213 AB)					
Light Rose AB A HF (223 AB)					
Light Rose Shimmer A HF (223 SHIM)					
Light Sapphire Shimmer A HF (211 SHIM)					
Light Siam AB A HF (227 AB)					
Light Siam Shimmer A HF (227 SHIM)					
ReCreated™ Peridot Shimmer A HF (1408 SHIM)					
Sapphire AB A HF (206 AB)					
Siam Nightfall A HF (208 NIFA)					
Silk Shimmer A HF (391 SHIM)					
Tanzanite Shimmer A HF (539 SHIM)					
Topaz Shimmer A HF (203 SHIM)					
<b>Metallic Effects</b>					
Jet Hematite A HF (280 HEM)					

Tools for Fly Press



53 301

	Upper Die	Spare Part <sup>1</sup>	Lower Die	Centering Aid <sup>2</sup>
 SS 10	Art. 9040/090 M6	Art. 9040/094	Art. 9070/013	Art. 9070/017

53 302

 SS 16	Art. 9040/091 M6	Art. 9040/095	Art. 9070/014	-
--	------------------	---------------	---------------	---

53 303

 SS 20	Art. 9040/092 M6	Art. 9040/096	Art. 9070/014	-
---	------------------	---------------	---------------	---

53 304

 SS 34	Art. 9040/093 M6	Art. 9040/097	Art. 9070/016	-
---	------------------	---------------	---------------	---

Rose Pins can be easily applied using a fly press, a semi- or fully-automated attaching machine. Please note the material thickness when selecting Rose Pins.

	ART.	SIZE	MATERIAL THICKNESS*
ROSE PINS	<b>53 301</b>	SS 10	1 – 2 mm
	<b>53 302</b>	SS 16	0.7 – 2 mm
	<b>53 303</b>	SS 20	0.7 – 2 mm
	<b>53 304</b>	SS 34	0.7 – 2 mm

<sup>1</sup> The Spare Part is integrated into the Upper Die as standard. It should be changed when it becomes worn.

<sup>2</sup> The centering aid (art. 9070/017) for Rose Pin 53 301 allows the product to be easily positioned in the upper die.

\* This can vary according to the softness and production of the carrier material.

# Application Tools

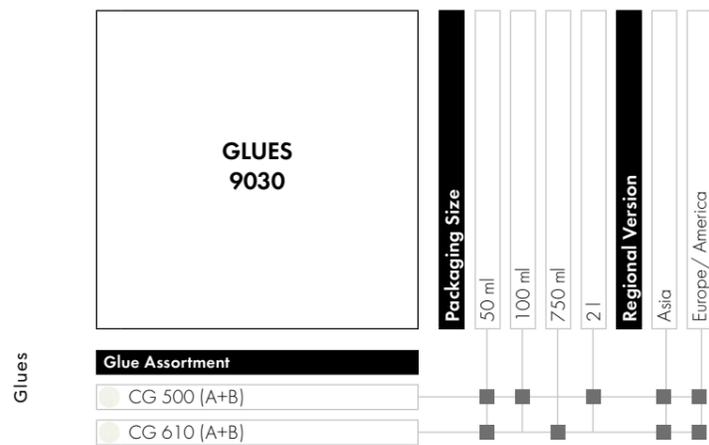
Swarovski provides a variety of optimized application methods—from gluing and Hotfix to sewing and mechanical techniques—ensuring seamless and efficient production. The product range includes an extensive selection of adhesives, mechanical tools, and other application tools, allowing crystals to be applied simply, quickly, and securely.

# Crystal Glues CG 500 (A+B) & CG 610 (A+B)

CG 500 (A+B) and CG 610 (A+B) are two-component epoxy resin glues especially developed for gluing both foiled and unfoiled crystals. The highest quality can be ensured by following the entire application process.

Please consult our Application Manual for detailed information.

## AVAILABLE PACKAGING VERSIONS



## ORDERING EXAMPLE & PRODUCT VARIETY EXPLANATION

9030	CG 500 (A+B)	100 ml	Europe/America
Article number	Crystal glue type	Packaging size	Regional version
9030	CG 500 (A+B) CG 610 (A+B)	50 ml 100 ml 750 ml 2 l	Asia Europe/America

## Field of Application

	Color	Viscosity	Crystal	Glass	Ceramics	Stone	Aluminum	Brass	Silver	Steel	PC	PS	PVC/ABS	PMMA	Paper	Cork	Wood	Textiles <sup>1</sup>	Small Chatons (Xero)
CG 500 (A+B)	translucent	med	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	O	O	O	-	-
CG 610 (A+B)	translucent	low	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	O	O	O	O	O	-	+

**Please note:** packaging contains the total amount of glue, e.g. CG 500 (A+B) 50 ml Cartridge = 25 ml component A and 25 ml component B (mixture ratio by volume 100:100 (A:B)) CG 610 (A+B) 50 ml Cartridge = 33.33 ml component A and 16.67 ml component B (mixture ratio by volume 100:50 (A:B)).

<sup>1</sup> For permanent (wash-resistant) applications, Hotfix application is recommended.

# Gluing Tools

Article number	Description	Details
<b>9030/000</b>		
	Test Pen	For the inspection of the surface tension.
<b>9030/126</b>		
	Mixing nozzle for CG 500 (A+B) and CG 610 (A+B)	The mixing nozzle is suitable for the 50 ml cartridge of both Crystal Glue types and comes in a packaging size of 10 pieces.
<b>9040/022</b>		
	Vacuum pump with silicone hose, can be adapted to a pick-up system	Dispensing tip for adapting the vacuum pump has to be ordered separately, suppliers are listed in the Application Manual, in the Gluing chapter.

# Mechanical Tools

## MACHINES & TOOLS FOR MECHANICAL APPLICATION

Article number	Description	Details
<b>9040/019 &amp; 9040/017</b>		
	9040/019 Fly press with mounting board	The fly press can be used to mechanically apply Swarovski crystals. To be used with mechanical tools. Inner thread of M6 spindle used to fix mechanical tools or vacuum adapters.
	9040/017 Fly press without mounting board	
<b>9040/022</b>		
	Vacuum pump for fly press	Vacuum pump with silicone hose to hold Rose Pins, and Rivets in place in the fly press.
<b>9040/023</b>		
	Vacuum adapter with M8 inner thread	M6 outer thread to be fixed to fly press and M8 inner thread to hold the Upper Die. For Rivets.

**TOOLS FOR RIVETS**

Required Application Tools	Upper Die	Vacuum Adapter <sup>1</sup>	Spare Part for Upper Die (Insert) <sup>2</sup>	Lower Die for application with Back Part:	Lower Die for application with Back Part:	Lower Die for application without Back Part for Rivet with casing color 088 Stainless Steel	Lower Die for application without Back Part for Rivet with casing color 081 Gold 082 Silver 086 Gun Metal
		Art. 9040/023		Art. 9070/010	Art. 9070/012	Art. 9070/011	Art. 9040/015

<b>53 001</b>		Art. 9070/005 M8	Art. 9040/023	Art. 9070/008			
		Art. 9070/009 M6 <sup>3</sup>	-				
<b>53 005</b>		Art. 9040/064 M8	Art. 9040/023	Art. 9040/062			
		Art. 9040/063 M6	-				
<b>53 006</b>		Art. 9040/067 M8	Art. 9040/023	Art. 9040/065			
		Art. 9040/066 M6	-				

Mechanical Tools

**TOOLS FOR ROSE PINS**

Required Application Tools	Upper Die	Spare Part <sup>1</sup>	Lower Die	Centering Aid <sup>2</sup>
	Art. 9040/090 M6	Art. 9040/094	Art. 9070/013	Art. 9070/017

Required Application Tools	Upper Die	Spare Part <sup>1</sup>	Lower Die
	Art. 9040/091 M6	Art. 9040/095	Art. 9070/014

Required Application Tools	Upper Die	Spare Part <sup>1</sup>	Lower Die
	Art. 9040/092 M6	Art. 9040/096	Art. 9070/014

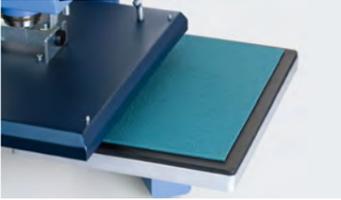
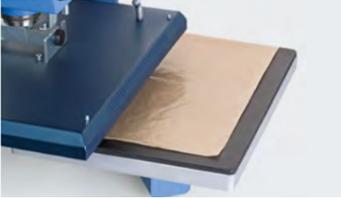
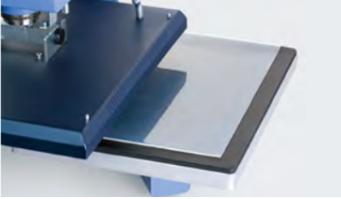
Required Application Tools	Upper Die	Spare Part <sup>1</sup>	Lower Die
	Art. 9040/093 M6	Art. 9040/097	Art. 9070/016

<sup>1</sup> When using the Swarovski fly press, tools with M8 thread and the corresponding vacuum adapter are necessary.  
<sup>2</sup> The Spare Part (plastic insert) is incorporated into the Upper Die as standard. It should be changed when it becomes worn.  
<sup>3</sup> Tools with no adapter (e.g. 9040/014 M6) can be screwed directly in a fly press. The fly press therefore must have the option of a vacuum directly through the shaft.

<sup>1</sup> The Spare Part (plastic insert) is integrated into the Upper Die as standard. It should be changed when it becomes worn.  
<sup>2</sup> The Centering Aid (art. 9070/017) for Rose Pin 53 301 allows the product to be easily positioned in the Upper Die.

# Hotfix Application Tools

## TOOLS FOR HOTFIX APPLICATION

Article number	Description	Details
<b>9010/002</b> 	Silicone ironing pad (foam) 134x100 cm, 54x40 in	Compensating pad for applying Transfers of different sizes of crystals
<b>9010/003</b> 	Teflon® foil 100x50 cm, 40x20 in	Teflon® foil to protect heated surfaces from any glue residue
<b>9010/005</b> 	Silicone pad 50x50x0.2 cm, 20x20x0.08 in	For application of Crystal Diamond Transfers
<b>9010/006</b> 	Silicone board 50x25x0.1 cm, 20x10x0.05 in	For hand setting and designing Transfers
<b>9010/007</b> 	Temperature measuring strips	To check temperature in a heat press at various points on the heating surface. It ensures that heat is distributed evenly across the surface.

## Table of Sizes

# Table of Sizes

• PP 0 0.70–0.80 mm	● PP 21 (SS 10) 2.70–2.80 mm	● SS 26 5.61–5.78 mm	● SS 45 9.85–10.19 mm
• PP 1 (SS 000) 0.80–0.90 mm	● PP 22 (SS 10) 2.80–2.90 mm	● SS 27 5.78–5.96 mm	
• PP 2 (SS 00) 0.90–1.00 mm	● PP 23 (SS 11) 2.90–3.00 mm	● SS 28 5.96–6.14 mm	● SS 46 10.19–10.54 mm
• PP 3 (SS 0) 1.00–1.10 mm	● PP 24 (SS 12) 3.00–3.20 mm	● SS 29 6.14–6.32 mm	
• PP 4 (SS 1) 1.10–1.20 mm	● PP 25 (SS 13) 3.20–3.30 mm	● SS 30 6.32–6.50 mm	● SS 47 10.54–10.91 mm
• PP 5 (SS 2) 1.20–1.30 mm	● PP 26 (SS 13) 3.30–3.40 mm	● SS 31 6.50–6.68 mm	
• PP 6 (SS 2) 1.30–1.35 mm	● PP 27 (SS 14) 3.40–3.50 mm	● SS 32 6.68–6.87 mm	● SS 48 10.91–11.30 mm
• PP 7 (SS 3) 1.35–1.40 mm	● PP 28 (SS 14) 3.50–3.60 mm	● SS 33 6.87–7.07 mm	
• PP 8 (SS 3) 1.40–1.50 mm	● PP 29 (SS 15) 3.60–3.70 mm	● SS 34 7.07–7.27 mm	● SS 49 11.30–11.72 mm
• PP 9 (SS 4) 1.50–1.60 mm	● PP 30 (SS 15) 3.70–3.80 mm	● SS 35 7.27–7.48 mm	
• PP 10 (SS 4) 1.60–1.70 mm	● PP 31 (SS 16) 3.80–4.00 mm	● SS 36 7.48–7.70 mm	● SS 50 11.72–11.97 mm
• PP 11 (SS 5) 1.70–1.80 mm	● PP 32 (SS 17) 4.00–4.10 mm	● SS 37 7.70–7.93 mm	
• PP 12 (SS 5) 1.80–1.90 mm	● PP 33 (SS 17) 4.10–4.20 mm	● SS 38 7.93–8.16 mm	● SS 55 12.97–13.22 mm
• PP 13 (SS 6) 1.90–2.00 mm	● SS 18 4.20–4.40 mm	● SS 39 8.16–8.41 mm	
• PP 14 (SS 6) 2.00–2.10 mm	● SS 19 4.40–4.60 mm	● SS 40 8.41–8.67 mm	● SS 60 14.22–14.47 mm
• PP 15 (SS 7) 2.10–2.20 mm	● SS 20 4.60–4.80 mm	● SS 41 8.67–8.95 mm	
• PP 16 (SS 7) 2.20–2.30 mm	● SS 21 4.80–4.90 mm	● SS 42 8.95–9.23 mm	● SS 65 15.47–15.72 mm
• PP 17 (SS 8) 2.30–2.40 mm	● SS 22 4.90–5.10 mm	● SS 43 9.23–9.53 mm	
• PP 18 (SS 8) 2.40–2.50 mm	● SS 23 5.10–5.27 mm	● SS 44 9.53–9.85 mm	● SS 70 16.72–16.97 mm
• PP 19 (SS 9) 2.50–2.60 mm	● SS 24 5.27–5.44 mm		
• PP 20 (SS 9) 2.60–2.70 mm	● SS 25 5.44–5.61 mm		● SS 75 17.97–18.22 mm

